

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 429 510

HE 032 002

AUTHOR Balfour, Linda F.
TITLE Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1998-99. Research Report 1-99.
INSTITUTION North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. General Administration.
PUB DATE 1999-04-00
NOTE 288p.; For previous edition see ED 418 648.
AVAILABLE FROM University of North Carolina, General Administration, P.O. Box 2688, 910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688; Web site: <http://www.ga.unc.edu/publicatons/>
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Academic Libraries; College Admission; College Faculty; College Housing; College Students; Degrees (Academic); *Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; *Higher Education; *Statistical Data; Student Financial Aid; Tables (Data); Transfer Students; Undergraduate Study
IDENTIFIERS *North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive data on higher education activities in North Carolina in 84 tables and 17 graphs. Data were compiled from forms completed by the individual institutions in the summer and fall of 1998. Data are usually presented separately for individual institutions by institution type public institutions, private institutions, community and technical colleges, junior colleges, and seminary/bible colleges. Tables and graphs are grouped into the following categories: (1) current enrollment, (2) enrollment trends, (3) undergraduate transfers; (4) degrees conferred, (5) faculty, (6) library resources, (7) costs to students, (8) admissions, (9) student financial aid, and (10) student housing. (DB)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA 1998-99

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

General Administration
Univ of NC, Chapel Hill

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

RESEARCH REPORT 1-99 (APRIL 1999)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
<http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/>

HE032-002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA**

Benjamin S. Ruffin, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

Molly Corbett Broad
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
PO Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27515-2688

"This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina."

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer."

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in The University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, gender, or national origin.

1,600 copies of this public document were printed at a cost of \$9,945, or \$6.22 per copy.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1998-99

Report Compiled by
Linda F. Balfour, Assistant Vice-President
Program Assessment and Public Service
UNC-General Administration

(APRIL 1999)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
<http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/>

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the thirty-first annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to members of the public and to planners and educators in educational institutions and government agencies. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of the General Administration of the University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Arlene Spivey of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and the computing staff for generating data. Acknowledgement is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

Molly Corbett Broad
President

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	i
LIST OF TABLES	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	viii
INTRODUCTION	ix
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	47
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	61
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	75
V. FACULTY	95
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	109
VII. COSTS TO STUDENTS	119
VIII. ADMISSIONS	129
IX. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	151
X. STUDENT HOUSING	169
APPENDICES	
A. Sources of Data	177
B. Definitions of Terms	179
C. Crosswalk of <u>Statistical Abstract</u> Discipline Categories and CIP Categories	181

LIST OF TABLES

<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
CURRENT ENROLLMENT	
1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	5
2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1998	6
3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998	9
4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998	12
5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998	15
6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1998	18
7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	19
8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	19
9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998	20
10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (<u>Excluding</u> Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998	20
11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	21
12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998	21
13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (<u>Excluding</u> Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998	22
14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (<u>Including</u> Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998	23
15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	24
16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1998	24
17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1998	25
18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1998	27

19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	28
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	30
21.	Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1998	31
22.	Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1998	33
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998	34
24.	Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	37
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1998	38
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998	39
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998	41
28.	Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	43
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	46
 ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
30.	Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1998	49
31.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	50
32.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	53
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1993 - Fall 1998	54
34.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	55
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State <u>Undergraduate</u> Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	56
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State <u>Undergraduate</u> Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	59

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

37.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	63
38.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1998	64
39.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	65
40.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	67
41.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	69
42.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998	71
43.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1998	73
44.	Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	74

DEGREES CONFERRED

45.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1994-95 - 1997-98	78
46.	Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98	79
47.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98	84
48.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98	88
49.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98	89
50.	Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98	92
51.	Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98	93

FACULTY

52.	Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998	97
53.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998	100

Table	Page
 LIBRARY RESOURCES	
54. Library Resources (1997-98) and Services (Fall 1998) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution	110
55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98	116
 COSTS TO STUDENTS	
56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1993-94 to 1998-99	121
57. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99	124
58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99	126
59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1998-99	128
60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1998-99	128
 ADMISSIONS	
61. Average <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	133
62. Distribution of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	134
63. Averages and Quartiles of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	135
64. Averages and Quartiles of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	136
65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	140
66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	141
67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	142
68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	143
69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	146
70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	147
71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	150

Table**Page**

72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998 150

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98 152
74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98 154
75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98 157
76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98 159
77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1997-98 162
78. State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1998 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1998-99 164
79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1998-99 165
80. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1997-98 166
81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1997-98 167

STUDENT HOUSING

82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 to Fall 1998 171
83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998 172
84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998 173

LIST OF FIGURES

<i>Figure</i>	<i>Page</i>
1. North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1998-99 (Map)	x
2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998	3
3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina <u>Public</u> Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998	3
4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina <u>Private</u> Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998	3
5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	4
6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	48
7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	62
8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98	76
9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98	76
10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98	76
11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1997-98	77
12. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998	96
13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998-99	120
14. <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	130
15. Comparison of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998	131
16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1998	132
17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998	170

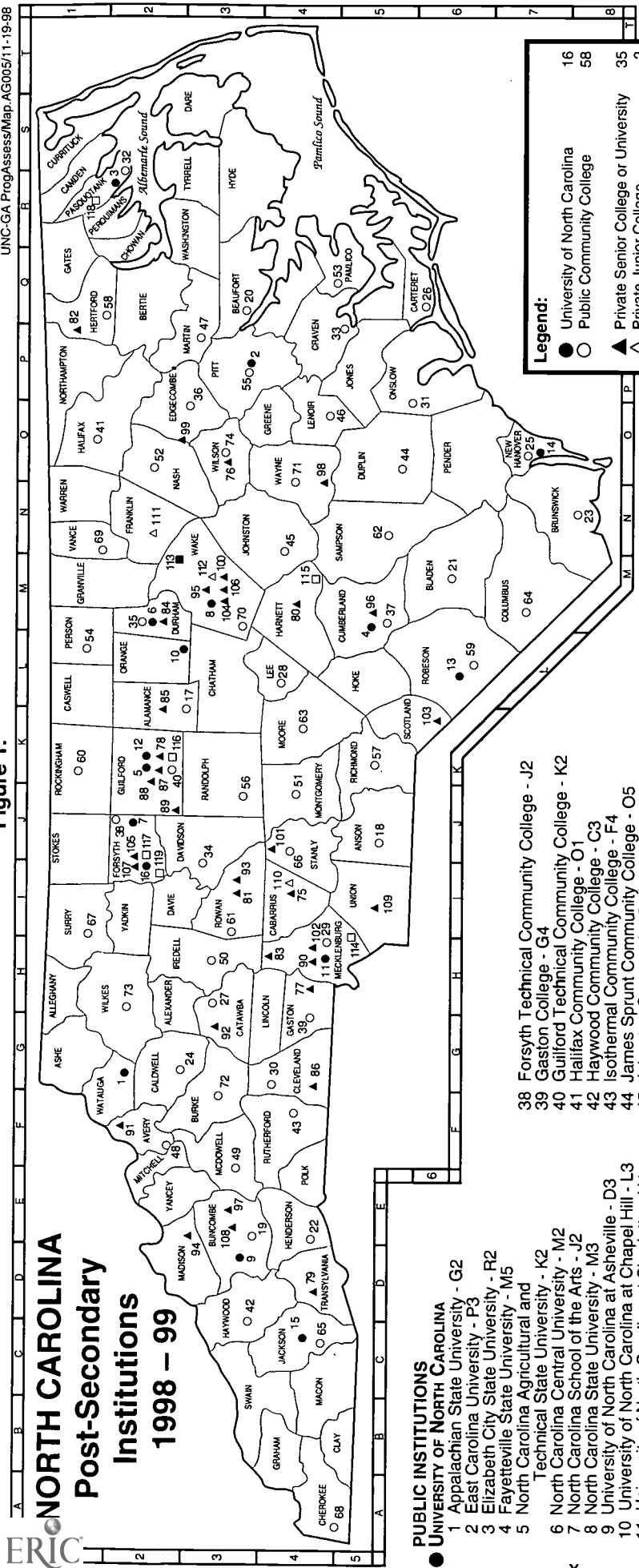
INTRODUCTION

The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1998-99 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1998-99 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of General Administration of the University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1998 for processing during the 1998-99 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both Federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Program Assessment and Public Service Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

Figure 1.



NORTH CAROLINA Post-Secondary Institutions 1998 - 99

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
- 1 Appalachian State University - G2
- 2 East Carolina University - P3
- 3 Elizabeth City State University - R2
- 4 Fayetteville State University - M5
- 5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University - K2
- 6 North Carolina Central University - M2
- 7 North Carolina School of the Arts - J2
- 8 North Carolina State University - M3
- 9 University of North Carolina at Asheville - D3
- 10 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - L3
- 11 University of North Carolina at Charlotte - H4
- 12 University of North Carolina at Greensboro - K2
- 13 University of North Carolina at Pembroke - L6
- 14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington - O7
- 15 Western Carolina University - C4
- 16 Winston-Salem State University - I2

COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- Alamance Community College - K3
- 17 Anson Community College - J5
- 18 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College - E3
- 19 Beaufort Community College - Q3
- 20 Bladen Community College - M6
- 21 Blue Ridge Community College - E4
- 22 Brunswick Community College - N8
- 23 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute - G3
- 24 Cape Fear Community College - O7
- 25 Carteret Community College - Q6
- 26 Catawba Valley Community College - H3
- 27 Central Carolina Community College - L4
- 28 Central Piedmont Community College - H4
- 29 Coastal Carolina Community College - G4
- 30 College of the Albemarle - R2
- 31 Craven Community College - P5
- 32 Davidson County Community College - I3
- 33 Durham Technical Community College - M2
- 34 Edgecombe Community College - O3
- 35 Fayetteville Technical Community College - M5

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

- ▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 75 Barber-Scotia College - I4
- 76 Barton College - O3
- 77 Belmont Abbey College - H4
- 78 Bennett College - K2
- 79 Brevard College - D4
- 80 Campbell University, Inc. - M4
- 81 Catawba College - I3
- 82 Chowan College - P1
- 83 Davidson College - H4
- 84 Duke University - M2
- 85 Elon College - K2
- 86 Gardner-Webb University - G4
- 87 Greensboro College - K2
- 88 Guilford College - J2
- 89 High Point University - J2
- 90 Johnson C. Smith University - H4
- 91 Lees-McRae College - F2
- 92 Lenoir-Rhyne College - G3
- 93 Livingstone College - I3
- 94 Mars Hill College - E3
- 95 Meredith College - M3
- 96 Methodist College - M5
- 97 Montreat College - E3
- 98 Mount Olive College - N4
- 99 North Carolina Wesleyan College - O3
- 100 Peace College - M3
- 101 Pfeiffer University - J4
- 102 Queens College - H4

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

- ▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 75 Barber-Scotia College - I4
- 76 Barton College - O3
- 77 Belmont Abbey College - H4
- 78 Bennett College - K2
- 79 Brevard College - D4
- 80 Campbell University, Inc. - M4
- 81 Catawba College - I3
- 82 Chowan College - P1
- 83 Davidson College - H4
- 84 Duke University - M2
- 85 Elon College - K2
- 86 Gardner-Webb University - G4
- 87 Greensboro College - K2
- 88 Guilford College - J2
- 89 High Point University - J2
- 90 Johnson C. Smith University - H4
- 91 Lees-McRae College - F2
- 92 Lenoir-Rhyne College - G3
- 93 Livingstone College - I3
- 94 Mars Hill College - E3
- 95 Meredith College - M3
- 96 Methodist College - M5
- 97 Montreat College - E3
- 98 Mount Olive College - N4
- 99 North Carolina Wesleyan College - O3
- 100 Peace College - M3
- 101 Pfeiffer University - J4
- 102 Queens College - H4

Legend:

- University of North Carolina
- Public Community College
- ▲ Private Senior College or University
- △ Private Junior College
- Theological Seminary
- Bible Colleges
- Total

University of North Carolina	16
Public Community College	58
Private Senior College or University	35
Private Junior College	2
Theological Seminary	1
Bible Colleges	6
Total	118

- 103 St. Andrews Presbyterian College - K6
 - 104 St. Augustine's College - M3
 - 105 Salem College - J2
 - 106 Shaw University - M3
 - 107 Wake Forest University - I2
 - 108 Warren Wilson College - E3
 - 109 Wingate University - I5
- △ JUNIOR COLLEGES
- 110 Cabarrus College of Health Sciences - I4
 - 111 Louisburg College - N2
 - 112 St. Mary's College (HS only, Fall 98) - M3
- THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
- 113 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary - M2
- BIBLE COLLEGES
- 114 East Coast Bible College - I5
 - 115 Heritage Bible College - M4
 - 116 John Wesley Bible College - K2
 - 117 Piedmont Baptist College - J2
 - 118 Roanoke Bible College - R1
 - 119 Winston-Salem Bible College - I2

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

In Fall 1997, the North Carolina Community College System changed from a quarter calendar to a semester calendar and went through a re-engineering process. In Statistical Abstracts previous to Fall 1997, community college enrollment was referred to as college transfer enrollment (for the college transfer program) or total curriculum enrollment (for total resident credit enrollment). Since Fall 1997, the college transfer designation is changed to "Associate Degree Students," which includes students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs. The Associate of General Education (AGE) is not a college transfer associate degree and is not part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement; however, students in this degree program may take courses that have been approved for the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement and are included in the category of "Associate Degree Students." Students in the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) are excluded from this category.

- Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998
- Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998
- Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998
- Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1998
- Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998
- Table 4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998
- Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998
- Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1998
- Table 7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998
- Table 10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998
- Table 11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998
- Table 13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

- Table 14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998
- Table 15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1998
- Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 21. Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1998
- Table 22. Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1998
- Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1998
- Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998
- Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998
- Table 28. Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998

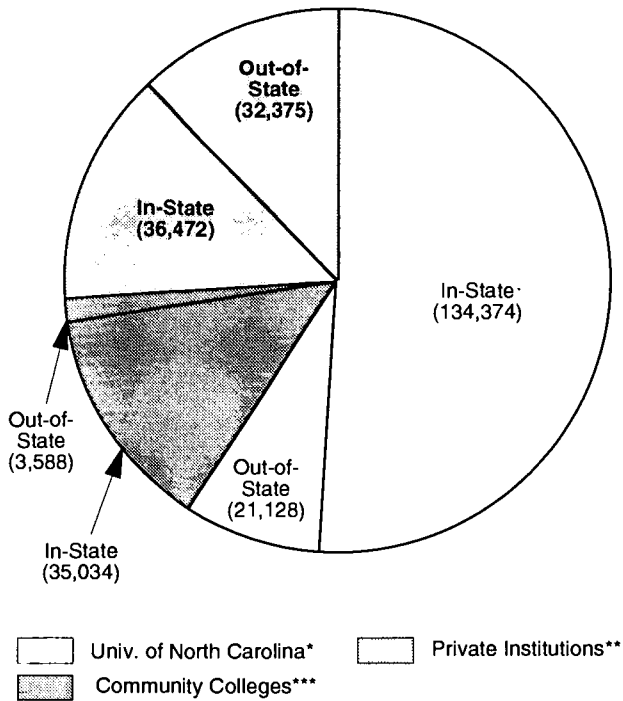


Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998

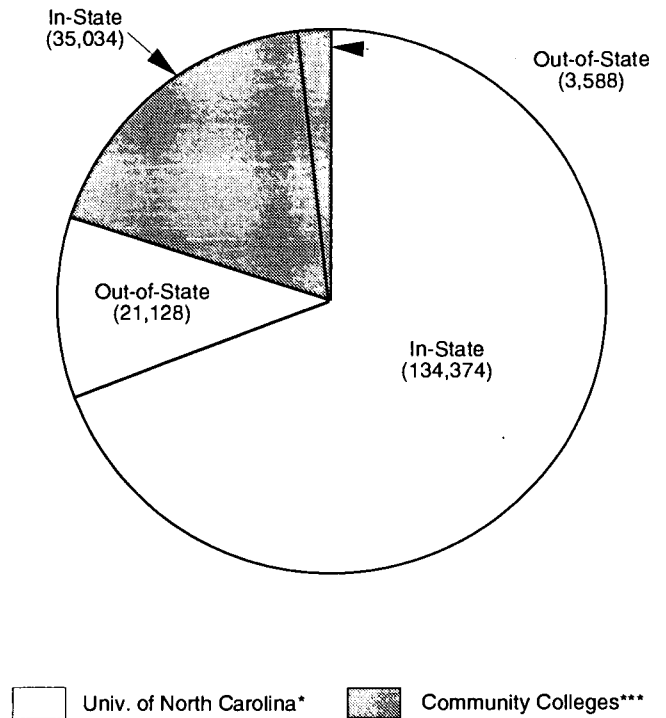


Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1998

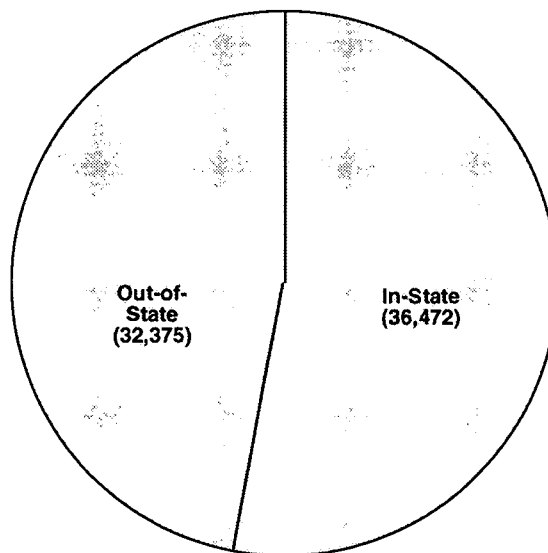


Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

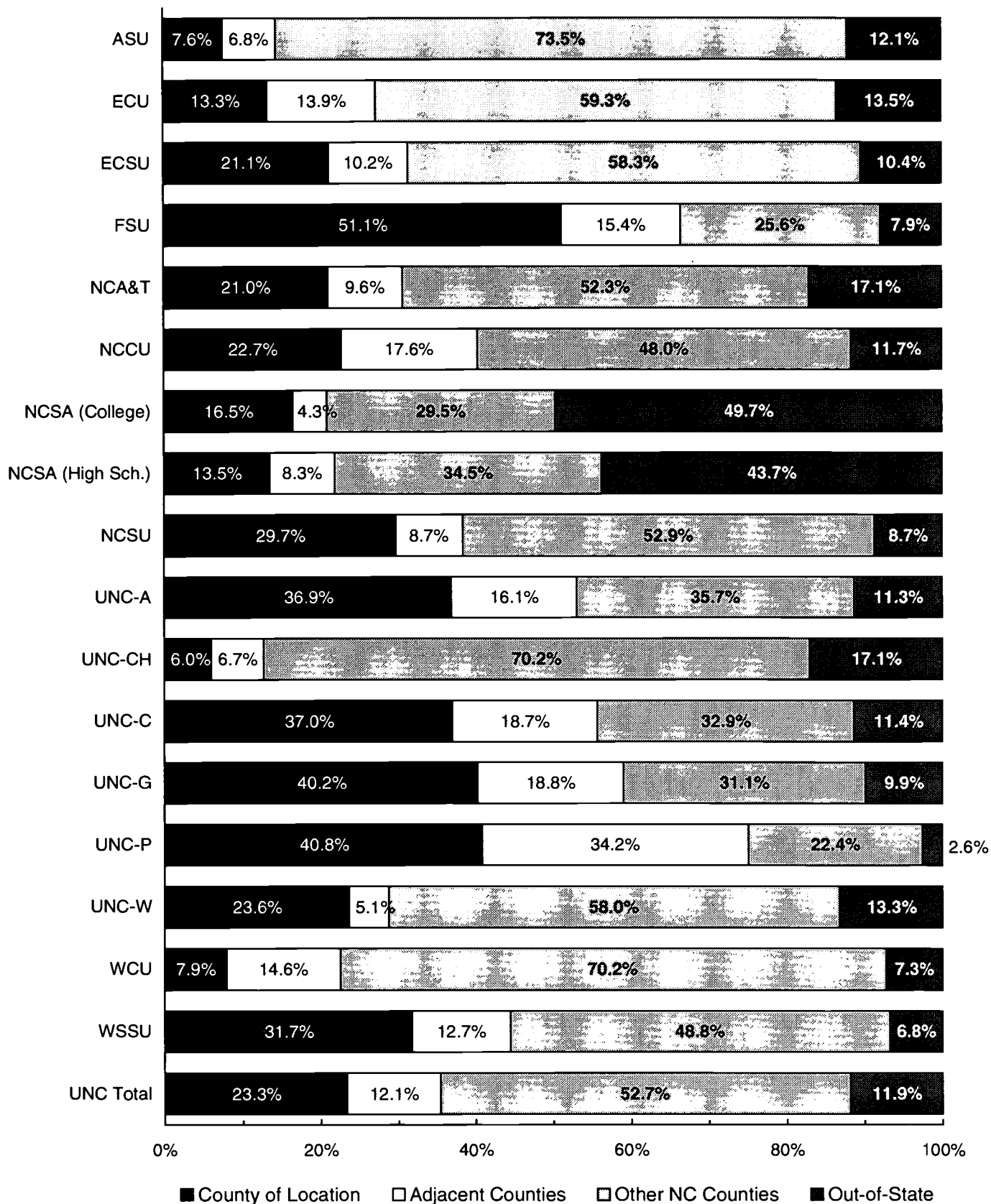


Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Junior and Senior Institutions						
Two-Year Institutions	38,622 **	19.9%	656	1.0%	39,278	14.9%
Senior Institutions	155,502 ***	80.1%	68,191 ****	99.0%	223,693	85.1%
Gender						
Men	85,571	44.1%	30,155	43.8%	115,726	44.0%
Women	108,553	55.9%	38,692	56.2%	147,245	56.0%
Residence Status						
In-State	169,408	87.3%	36,472	53.0%	205,880	78.3%
Out-of-State	24,716	12.7%	32,375	47.0%	57,091	21.7%
Attendance Status						
Full-Time	143,008	73.7%	59,631	86.6%	202,639	77.1%
Part-Time	51,116	26.3%	9,216	13.4%	60,332	22.9%
Level of Instruction						
Entering Freshman	46,233	23.8%	13,580	19.7%	59,813	22.7%
Other Freshman	22,034	11.4%	4,790	7.0%	26,824	10.2%
Sophomore	31,836	16.4%	12,069	17.5%	43,905	16.7%
Junior	27,072	13.9%	11,341	16.5%	38,413	14.6%
Senior & Fifth Year	31,710	16.3%	12,358	17.9%	44,068	16.8%
Special/Unclassified	6,108	3.1%	2,127	3.1%	8,235	3.1%
Total Undergraduate	164,993	84.9%	56,265	81.7%	221,258	84.1%
First Professional	3,057	1.7%	4,524	6.6%	7,581	2.9%
Graduate	26,074	13.4%	8,058	11.7%	34,132	13.0%
Grand Total	194,124	100.0%	68,847	100.0%	262,971	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT043/3-8-99

* Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing. All tables on enrollment include only resident credit enrollment. Degree credit extension enrollment can be found in T. 29.

** Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE).

*** Includes military center.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-time		Part-time		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
University of North Carolina													
Appalachian	12,386												
East Carolina	17,799												
(Academic Affairs)	(6,010)	(8,238)	(14,248)										
(Health Affairs)	(1,403)	(989)	(1,312)										
Elizabeth City	1,903												
Fayetteville	3,943												
N.C. A and T	7,354												
N.C. Central	5,580												
N.C. School of the Arts	772												
(High School)*	(252)	(54)	(88)	(142)	(88)	(110)	(76)	(176)	(252)	(-)	(76)	(176)	
N.C. State	27,176												
UNC-Asheville	3,175												
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,827												
(Academic Affairs)	(19,989)	(6,176)	(9,031)	(15,207)	(2,542)	(4,782)	(6,956)	(9,829)	(16,785)	(1,460)	(1,744)	(3,204)	
(Health Affairs)	(3,838)	(1,020)	(1,899)	(2,919)	(313)	(606)	(919)	(1,044)	(2,056)	(289)	(449)	(738)	
UNC-Charlotte	16,670												
UNC-Greensboro	12,700												
UNC-Pembroke	2,998												
UNC-Wilmington	9,643												
Western Carolina	6,287												
Winston-Salem	2,778												
UNC Total	154,991	58,871	75,165	134,036	9,920	11,035	20,955	54,622	66,900	121,522	14,169	19,300	33,469
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	511												
Community Colleges													
Alamance	587												
Anson	145												
Asheville-Buncombe	682												
Beaufort Co.	216												
Bladen	59												
Blue Ridge	463												
Brunswick	329												
Caldwell	734												
Cape Fear	2,023												
Carteret	288												
Catawba Valley	690												
Central Carolina	473												
Central Piedmont	3,630												
Cleveland	451												
Coastal Carolina	1,940												
Coll. of Albemarle	784												
Craven	982												
Davidson County	406												
Durham	1,205												
Edgecombe	176												
Fayetteville	3,399												
Forsyth	952												
Gaston	1,028												
Guilford	1,553												
UNC Total	154,991	58,871	75,165	134,036	9,920	11,035	20,955	54,622	66,900	121,522	14,169	19,300	33,469
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	511												
Community Colleges													
Alamance	587	266	313	579	5	3	8	163	185	348	108	131	239
Anson	145	62	83	145	-	-	-	41	38	79	21	45	66
Asheville-Buncombe	682	329	339	688	8	6	14	194	171	365	143	174	317
Beaufort Co.	216	65	150	215	1	-	1	40	65	105	26	85	111
Bladen	59	18	41	59	-	-	-	11	25	36	7	16	23
Blue Ridge	463	149	305	454	4	5	9	89	136	225	64	174	238
Brunswick	329	121	204	325	4	4	8	80	104	184	45	100	145
Caldwell	734	374	312	686	28	20	48	245	206	451	157	126	283
Cape Fear	2,023	856	1,079	1,935	43	45	88	541	560	1,101	358	564	922
Carteret	288	97	169	266	8	14	22	67	100	167	38	83	121
Catawba Valley	690	337	342	679	7	4	11	214	207	421	130	139	269
Central Carolina	473	179	286	465	2	6	8	98	182	280	83	110	193
Central Piedmont	3,630	1,658	1,880	3,538	55	37	92	912	859	1,771	801	1,058	1,859
Cleveland	451	117	334	451	-	-	-	67	150	217	50	184	234
Coastal Carolina	1,940	440	680	1,120	377	443	820	313	584	897	504	539	1,043
Coll. of Albemarle	784	263	502	765	7	12	19	143	258	401	127	256	383
Craven	982	286	475	761	124	97	221	178	282	465	232	285	517
Davidson County	406	190	215	405	1	-	1	148	149	297	43	66	109
Durham	1,205	398	763	1,161	17	27	44	181	308	489	234	482	716
Edgecombe	176	53	123	176	-	-	-	36	66	102	17	57	74
Fayetteville	3,399	547	1,146	1,693	948	758	1,706	453	758	1,211	1,042	1,146	2,188
Forsyth	952	444	499	943	4	5	9	275	271	546	173	233	406
Gaston	1,028	420	602	1,022	6	5	11	359	359	638	142	248	390
Guilford	1,553	735	780	1,515	15	23	38	470	520	990	280	283	563
UNC Total	154,991	58,871	75,165	134,036	9,920	11,035	20,955	54,622	66,900	121,522	14,169	19,300	33,469
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	511	156	182	338	104	69	173	1	1	2	259	250	509
Community Colleges													
Alamance	587	266	313	579	5	3	8	163	185	348	108	131	239
Anson	145	62	83	145	-	-	-	41	38	79	21	45	66
Asheville-Buncombe	682	329	339	688	8	6	14	194	171	365	143	174	317
Beaufort Co.	216	65	150	215	1	-	1	40	65	105	26	85	111
Bladen	59	18	41	59	-	-	-	11	25	36	7	16	23
Blue Ridge	463	149	305	454	4	5	9	89	136	225	64	174	238
Brunswick	329	121	204	325	4	4	8	80	104	184	45	100	145
Caldwell	734	374	312	686	28	20	48	245	206	451	157	126	283
Cape Fear	2,023	856	1,079	1,935	43	45	88	541	560	1,101	358	564	922
Carteret	288	97	169	266	8	14	22	67	100	167	38	83	121
Catawba Valley	690	337	342	679	7	4	11	214	207	421	130	139	269
Central Carolina	473	179	286	465	2	6	8	98	182	280	83	110	193
Central Piedmont	3,630	1,658	1,880	3,538	55	37	92	912	859	1,771	801	1,058	1,859
Cleveland	451	117	334	451	-	-	-	67	150	217	50	184	234
Coastal Carolina	1,940	440	680	1,120	377	443	820	313	584	897	504	539	1,043
Coll. of Albemarle	784	263	502	765	7	12	19	143	258	401	127	256	383
Craven	982	286	475	761	124	97	221	178	282	465	232	285	517
Davidson County	406	190	215	405	1	-	1	148	149	297	43	66	109
Durham	1,205	398	763	1,161	17	27	44	181	308	489	234	482	716
Edgecombe	176	53	123	176	-	-	-	36	66	102	17	57	74
Fayetteville	3,399	547	1,146	1,693	948	758	1,706	453	758	1,211	1,042	1,146	2,188
Forsyth	952	444	499	943	4	5	9	275	271	546	173	233	406
Gaston	1,028	420	602	1,022	6	5	11	359	359	638	142	248	390
Guilford	1,553	735	780	1,515	15	23	38	470	520	990	280	283	563
UNC Total	154,991	58,871	75,165	134,036	9,920	11,035	20,955	54,622	66,900	121,522	14,169	19,300	33,469
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	511	156	182	338	104	69	173	1	1	2	259	250	509
Community Colleges													
Alamance	587	266	313	579	5	3	8	163	185	348	108	131	239
Anson	145	62	83	145	-	-	-	41	38	79	21	45	66
Asheville-Buncombe	682	329	339	688	8	6	14	194	171	365	143	174	317
Beaufort Co.</													

Table 2. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Haliifax	361	260	357	4	-	4	185	74	259	27	75	102
Haywood	249	158	244	4	1	5	101	72	173	18	58	76
Isothermal	433	265	429	2	4	4	168	107	275	59	99	158
James Sprunt	166	110	165	-	1	1	67	35	102	20	44	64
Johnston	571	207	363	-	1	1	205	151	356	56	159	215
Lenoir	553	192	357	4	4	4	208	150	358	46	149	195
Martin	96	70	96	-	-	-	42	23	65	3	28	70
Mayland	134	82	131	1	2	3	51	33	84	17	33	50
Mcdowell	230	69	229	1	1	4	89	47	136	23	71	94
Mitchell	406	188	214	3	3	4	143	124	267	65	74	139
Montgomery	71	57	71	-	-	-	22	4	26	10	35	45
Nash	420	197	221	2	2	2	135	129	264	68	88	156
Pamlico	35	26	35	-	-	-	11	4	15	5	9	26
Piedmont	127	82	124	1	2	3	46	26	72	17	38	55
Pitt	988	525	411	31	21	52	289	396	685	160	143	303
Randolph	273	110	159	2	2	4	92	70	162	42	69	111
Richmond	283	71	210	-	2	2	125	45	170	26	87	113
Roanoke-Chowan	119	44	74	-	1	1	50	35	85	9	25	34
Robeson	209	47	159	-	3	3	57	20	77	27	105	132
Rockingham	479	225	247	5	2	7	151	173	324	57	98	155
Rowan-Cabarrus	853	371	478	2	2	4	261	232	493	141	219	360
Sampson	367	107	258	-	2	2	138	70	208	37	122	159
Sandhills	675	292	368	10	5	15	231	168	399	134	142	276
Southeastern	642	212	420	5	5	10	278	162	440	55	147	202
Southwestern	377	149	220	4	4	8	132	113	245	40	92	132
Stanly	189	64	122	1	2	3	95	52	147	13	29	42
Surry	290	394	684	15	24	39	293	246	539	59	125	184
Tri-County	251	68	168	5	10	15	98	34	132	39	80	119
Vance-Granville	427	172	253	1	1	2	168	97	265	76	86	162
Wake	2,771	1,343	2,635	83	53	136	741	1,617	550	604	1,154	
Wayne	934	279	579	41	35	76	359	582	97	255	352	
Western Piedmont	487	220	263	3	1	4	160	149	309	74	104	178
Wilkes	344	179	163	-	2	2	117	142	259	37	48	85
Wilson	184	68	114	-	2	2	66	42	108	26	50	76
Comm. Coll. Total	38,622	14,635	20,399	35,034	1,885	1,703	3,588	9,562	11,922	21,484	6,958	10,180
Public Total	194,124	73,662	95,746	169,408	11,909	12,807	24,716	64,185	78,823	143,008	21,386	29,730
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Barber-Scotia	488	151	115	266	105	222	212	263	475	5	8	13
Barton	1,271	287	659	946	119	206	602	335	937	71	263	334
Belmont Abbey	603	243	343	586	196	157	385	357	742	82	115	197
Bennett	674	-	132	132	-	471	589	-	589	-	14	14
Brevard	674	185	145	330	199	145	262	362	624	22	28	50
Campbell	3,271	1,026	1,391	2,417	404	854	1,627	1,299	2,926	131	214	345
Catawba	1,255	315	390	705	285	255	611	581	1,192	19	44	63
Chowan	691	146	132	278	245	168	287	381	668	10	13	23
Davidson	1,639	178	140	318	637	684	824	815	1,639	-	-	-
Duke	11,564	1,341	1,397	2,738	4,759	4,067	5,197	5,970	11,167	130	267	397
Eaton	3,845	460	633	1,093	1,094	1,658	2,145	1,450	3,595	104	146	250
Public Total	108,553	85,571	43,730	165,220	268	406	439	500	865	1,430	600	655
Public Total	22,102	16,520	17,138	51,116	220	268	406	439	500	1,430	600	655

Table 2. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		
	Enrollment	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
													Men
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)													
Gardner-Webb	2,920	2,238	774	1,464	322	360	682	1,204	2,006	294	620	914	1,096
Greensboro	982	551	194	357	249	182	431	406	834	37	111	148	443
Guilford	1,398	311	271	582	372	444	816	581	1,236	62	100	162	755
High Point	3,030	2,070	809	1,261	448	512	960	1,092	2,612	165	253	418	1,773
Johnson C. Smith	1,443	355	154	201	453	635	1,088	581	1,384	26	33	59	607
Lees-McRae	584	154	183	371	135	112	247	308	255	92	11	21	318
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,594	1,183	394	789	181	230	411	483	793	10	226	318	575
Livingstone	944	236	281	236	228	199	427	486	418	23	17	40	509
Mars Hill	1,265	509	317	826	230	209	439	505	1,089	42	134	176	547
Meredith	2,612	2,330	15	2,315	2	280	282	-	1,811	17	784	801	17
Methodist	1,851	1,089	479	610	554	208	762	902	1,590	131	130	261	1,033
Montreat	1,053	847	357	490	107	99	206	452	1,036	12	5	17	464
Mount Olive	1,026	518	434	518	38	36	74	383	452	89	102	191	554
N.C. Wesleyan	922	340	201	541	194	187	381	326	779	69	74	143	395
Peace	564	469	-	469	-	95	95	542	542	-	22	22	564
Pfeiffer	1,682	853	567	1,420	148	114	262	444	1,007	271	404	675	715
Queens	1,715	1,340	370	970	95	280	375	207	797	258	660	918	465
Saint Andrews	546	97	84	181	175	190	365	254	276	5	11	16	259
Saint Augustine's	1,598	478	332	736	346	442	788	632	1,487	46	65	111	678
Salem	1,029	766	30	736	-	263	263	5	712	25	287	312	30
Shaw	2,569	1,249	680	1,929	283	357	640	833	1,382	130	224	354	1,606
Wake Forest	6,082	2,683	1,415	1,268	1,808	1,591	3,399	2,999	5,734	224	124	348	3,223
Warren Wilson	789	162	66	96	228	399	627	289	487	5	8	13	294
Wingate	1,232	389	320	389	296	234	530	551	1,070	65	104	169	616
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	65,677	34,696	13,059	21,637	14,947	16,034	30,981	25,334	32,050	2,672	5,621	8,293	28,006
Junior Colleges													
Cabarrus	169	169	14	155	-	-	-	10	92	4	63	67	155
Louisburg	487	382	208	181	48	50	98	239	419	17	51	68	231
Jr. Coll. Total	656	558	222	336	48	50	98	249	521	21	114	135	270
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	66,333	35,254	13,281	21,973	14,995	16,084	31,079	25,583	32,322	2,693	5,735	8,428	28,276
Seminary/Bible Colleges													
Southeastern Seminary	1,584	614	519	95	805	165	970	929	1,069	395	120	515	1,324
East Coast	183	107	62	45	45	31	76	77	140	30	13	43	107
Heritage	77	76	59	17	1	-	1	40	48	20	9	29	60
John Wesley	158	148	69	79	7	3	10	57	118	18	21	40	76
Piedmont	314	168	112	56	85	61	146	119	95	78	22	100	197
Roanoke	155	70	43	27	46	39	85	72	126	17	12	29	66
Winston-Salem	41	35	21	14	5	3	8	8	11	18	14	32	17
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	2,514	1,218	885	333	994	302	1,296	1,302	1,726	577	211	788	1,879
Private Total	68,847	36,472	14,166	22,306	15,989	16,386	32,375	26,885	32,746	3,270	5,946	9,216	30,155
Grand Total	262,971	205,880	87,828	118,052	27,898	29,193	57,091	91,070	111,569	24,656	35,676	60,332	147,245

UNC-GA ProGress/Abs.GR002/02MAR99
*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE						Special/ Uncl. Undergrad.	Total	Graduate	First Prof.*	Grand Total
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Total					
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
University of North Carolina											
Appalachian	2,316	917	2,480	2,418	2,988	315	11,434	952	-	-	12,386
East Carolina	2,819	1,679	3,466	3,241	3,380	48	14,633	2,863	303	-	17,799
(Academic Affairs)	(2,819)	(1,678)	(3,437)	(3,023)	(2,928)	(48)	(13,933)	(2,443)	(-)	-	(16,376)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(1)	(29)	(218)	(452)	(-)	(700)	(420)	(303)	-	(1,423)
Elizabeth City	380	194	415	381	440	93	1,903	-	-	-	1,903
Fayetteville	527	381	683	659	791	127	3,168	775	-	-	3,943
N.C. A and T	1,377	847	1,458	1,206	1,414	65	6,367	987	-	-	7,354
N.C. Central	695	379	967	819	1,081	71	4,012	1,188	380	-	5,580
N.C. School of the Arts	168	56	194	146	117	35	716	56	-	-	772
(High School)**	(155)	(-)	(97)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(252)	(-)	(-)	-	(252)
N.C. State	3,782	1,836	4,158	4,307	5,115	2,147	21,345	5,530	301	-	27,176
UNC-Asheville	480	226	674	649	731	375	3,135	40	-	-	3,175
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,437	78	3,395	3,871	4,021	432	15,234	6,520	2,073	-	23,827
(Academic Affairs)	(3,437)	(78)	(3,393)	(3,608)	(3,728)	(431)	(14,675)	(4,624)	(690)	-	(19,989)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(2)	(263)	(293)	(1)	(559)	(1,896)	(1,383)	-	(3,838)
UNC-Charlotte	2,179	1,366	2,820	2,971	3,777	970	14,083	2,587	-	-	16,670
UNC-Greensboro	1,826	1,010	2,022	2,066	2,708	417	10,049	2,651	-	-	12,700
UNC-Pembroke	468	298	554	556	575	198	2,649	349	-	-	2,998
UNC-Wilmington	1,718	307	2,127	2,134	2,374	381	9,041	602	-	-	9,643
Western Carolina	1,106	513	1,165	1,071	1,347	111	5,313	974	-	-	6,287
Winston-Salem	532	350	562	481	738	108	2,778	-	-	-	2,778
UNC Total	23,810	10,437	27,147	26,976	31,597	5,893	125,860	26,074	3,057	-	154,991
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	3	45	39	96	113	215	511	-	-	-	511
Community Colleges											
Alamance	582	5	-	-	-	-	587	-	-	-	587
Anson	49	61	35	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	145
Asheville-Buncombe	174	370	138	-	-	-	682	-	-	-	682
Beaufort Co.	216	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	216
Bladen	48	8	3	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	59
Blue Ridge	351	99	13	-	-	-	463	-	-	-	463
Brunswick	329	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	329
Caldwell	734	-	-	-	-	-	734	-	-	-	734
Cape Fear	775	588	660	-	-	-	2,023	-	-	-	2,023
Carteret	107	128	53	-	-	-	288	-	-	-	288
Catawba Valley	251	244	195	-	-	-	690	-	-	-	690
Central Carolina	142	212	119	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	473
Central Piedmont	949	2,044	637	-	-	-	3,630	-	-	-	3,630
Cleveland	106	261	84	-	-	-	451	-	-	-	451
Coastal Carolina	1,938	1	1	-	-	-	1,940	-	-	-	1,940
Coll. of Albemarle	783	1	-	-	-	-	784	-	-	-	784
Craven	939	29	14	-	-	-	982	-	-	-	982
Davidson County	177	156	73	-	-	-	406	-	-	-	406
Durham	1,204	-	1	-	-	-	1,205	-	-	-	1,205
Edgecombe	176	-	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	176
Fayetteville	1,677	1,320	402	-	-	-	3,399	-	-	-	3,399
Forsyth	378	429	145	-	-	-	952	-	-	-	952
Gaston	332	440	256	-	-	-	1,028	-	-	-	1,028
Guilford	162	1,151	240	-	-	-	1,553	-	-	-	1,553
Halifax	246	97	18	-	-	-	361	-	-	-	361

Table 3. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE					Special/ Uncl. Undergrad.	Senior & 5th Yr*	Graduate	Grand Total
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Total				
Community Colleges (Cont.)									
Haywood	248	1	-	-	249	-	-	-	249
Isothermal	123	196	114	-	433	-	-	-	433
James Sprunt	124	31	11	-	166	-	-	-	166
Johnston	206	286	79	-	571	-	-	-	571
Lenoir	170	225	158	-	553	-	-	-	553
Martin	96	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	96
Mayland	117	15	2	-	134	-	-	-	134
McDowell	63	102	65	-	230	-	-	-	230
Mitchell	177	174	55	-	406	-	-	-	406
Montgomery	23	38	10	-	71	-	-	-	71
Nash	412	7	1	-	420	-	-	-	420
Pamlico	35	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	35
Piedmont	28	60	39	-	127	-	-	-	127
Pitt	988	-	-	-	988	-	-	-	988
Randolph	261	11	1	-	273	-	-	-	273
Richmond	283	-	-	-	283	-	-	-	283
Roanoke-Chowan	115	4	-	-	119	-	-	-	119
Robeson	75	120	14	-	209	-	-	-	209
Rockingham	477	1	1	-	479	-	-	-	479
Rowan-Cabarrus	853	-	-	-	853	-	-	-	853
Sampson	336	28	3	-	367	-	-	-	367
Sandhills	258	272	145	-	675	-	-	-	675
Southeastern	195	271	176	-	642	-	-	-	642
Southwestern	306	63	8	-	377	-	-	-	377
Stanly	189	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	189
Surry	269	261	193	-	723	-	-	-	723
Tri-County	249	2	-	-	251	-	-	-	251
Vance-Granville	169	200	58	-	427	-	-	-	427
Wake	1,159	1,298	314	-	2,771	-	-	-	2,771
Wayne	839	62	33	-	934	-	-	-	934
Western Piedmont	226	179	82	-	487	-	-	-	487
Wilkes	343	-	1	-	344	-	-	-	344
Wilson	183	1	-	-	184	-	-	-	184
Comm. Coll. Total	22,420	11,552	4,650	-	38,622	-	-	-	38,622
Public Total	46,233	22,034	31,836	27,072	31,710	6,108	164,993	26,074	194,124
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									
Senior Colleges & Universities									
Barber-Scotia	172	118	95	46	488	-	57	-	488
Barton	248	128	280	212	868	99	304	-	1,271
Belmont Abbey	203	64	222	219	714	17	148	66	939
Bennett	171	81	142	82	486	1	126	-	603
Brevard	214	189	146	75	624	24	26	-	674
Campbell	580	133	621	467	1,801	2	461	782	3,271
Catawba	292	150	272	231	945	24	261	25	1,255
Chowan	235	76	168	102	581	-	110	-	691
Davidson	472	2	451	305	1,230	11	398	-	1,639
Duke	1,693	29	1,198	1,592	4,512	153	1,723	3,618	11,564
Elon	1,013	70	931	813	3,727	40	774	204	3,845
Gardner-Webb	401	126	323	558	1,408	26	935	431	2,920
Greensboro	194	79	223	222	718	38	226	-	982



Table 3. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE							First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/Uncl. Undergrad.	Total			
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)										
Guilford	317	64	300	297	379	41	1,398	-	-	1,398
High Point	708	174	584	682	647	53	2,848	-	182	3,030
Johnson C. Smith	482	175	258	191	250	87	1,443	-	-	1,443
Lees-McRae	164	60	103	154	102	1	584	-	-	584
Lenoir-Rhyne	271	86	342	292	380	72	1,443	-	151	1,594
Livingstone	254	165	195	120	131	17	882	54	8	944
Mars Hill	309	135	243	206	325	47	1,265	-	-	1,265
Meredith	406	361	464	343	553	286	2,413	-	199	2,612
Methodist	513	417	334	275	312	-	1,851	-	-	1,851
Montreat	147	98	197	231	312	6	991	-	62	1,053
Mount Olive	189	132	209	225	189	82	1,026	-	-	1,026
N.C. Wesleyan	240	57	197	225	187	16	922	-	-	922
Peace	224	75	122	77	54	12	564	-	-	564
Pfeiffer	148	172	191	205	243	25	984	-	698	1,682
Queens	162	204	268	307	266	74	1,281	-	434	1,715
Saint Andrews	190	37	106	104	85	24	546	-	-	546
Saint Augustine's	299	253	332	250	304	160	1,598	-	-	1,598
Salem	180	46	219	219	190	69	923	-	106	1,029
Shaw	413	284	576	423	366	394	2,456	113	-	2,569
Wake Forest	993	49	902	1,026	864	141	3,975	908	1,199	6,082
Warren Wilson	204	48	184	136	127	15	714	-	75	789
Wingate	275	41	286	222	283	11	1,118	-	121	1,239
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	12,976	4,378	11,684	11,134	12,098	2,068	54,338	3,535	7,804	65,677
Junior Colleges										
Cabarrus	33	75	60	-	-	1	169	-	-	169
Louisburg	246	137	104	-	-	-	487	-	-	487
Jr. Coll. Total	279	212	164	-	-	1	656	-	-	656
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	13,255	4,590	11,848	11,134	12,098	2,069	54,994	3,535	7,804	66,333
Seminary/Bible Colleges										
Southeastern Seminary	129	37	43	52	73	22	356	989	239	1,584
East Coast	43	26	56	26	32	-	183	-	-	183
Heritage	28	21	16	8	4	-	77	-	-	77
John Wesley	24	8	17	44	65	-	158	-	-	158
Piedmont	54	63	47	57	47	31	299	-	15	314
Roanoke	30	30	39	19	32	5	155	-	-	155
Winston-Salem	17	15	3	1	7	-	43	-	-	43
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	325	200	221	207	260	58	1,271	989	254	2,514
Private Total	13,580	4,790	12,069	11,341	12,358	2,127	56,265	4,524	8,058	68,847
Grand Total	59,813	26,824	43,905	38,413	44,068	8,235	221,258	7,581	34,132	262,971

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR003/02MAR99

*Fifth-year includes students in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).
 First professional includes students in programs requiring at least two academic years of college work for entrance (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology).

**High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	10,051	1,383	11,434	12.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	841	111	952	11.7%	10,892	1,494	12,386	12.1%
East Carolina	12,553	1,980	14,533	13.5%	303	303	303	0.0%	2,604	259	2,863	9.0%	15,560	2,239	17,799	12.6%
(Academic Affairs)	(12,013)	(1,920)	(13,933)	(13.8%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,235)	(208)	(2,443)	(8.5%)	(14,248)	(2,138)	(16,376)	(13.0%)
(Health Affairs)	(640)	(60)	(700)	(8.6%)	(303)	(-)	(303)	(-)	(359)	(51)	(420)	(12.1%)	(1,312)	(111)	(1,423)	(7.8%)
Elizabeth City	1,706	197	1,903	10.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,706	197	1,903	10.4%
Fayetteville	2,918	250	3,168	7.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	744	31	775	4.0%	3,662	281	3,943	7.1%
N.C. A and T	5,280	1,087	6,367	17.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	817	170	987	17.2%	6,097	1,257	7,354	17.1%
N.C. Central	3,544	468	4,012	11.7%	341	39	380	10.3%	1,123	65	1,188	5.5%	5,008	572	5,580	10.3%
N.C. School of the Arts (High School)*	360	356	716	49.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	24	32	56	57.1%	384	388	772	50.3%
(142)	(142)	(110)	(252)	(43.7%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(142)	(110)	(252)	(43.7%)
N.C. State	19,495	1,850	21,345	8.7%	284	17	301	5.6%	4,203	1,327	5,530	24.0%	23,982	3,194	27,176	11.8%
UNC-Asheville	2,782	353	3,135	11.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	39	1	40	2.5%	2,821	354	3,175	11.1%
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,630	2,604	15,234	17.1%	1,866	207	2,073	10.0%	3,630	2,890	6,520	44.3%	18,126	5,701	23,827	23.9%
(Academic Affairs)	(12,131)	(2,544)	(14,675)	(17.3%)	(563)	(127)	(690)	(18.4%)	(2,513)	(2,111)	(4,624)	(45.7%)	(15,207)	(4,782)	(19,989)	(23.9%)
(Health Affairs)	(499)	(60)	(559)	(10.7%)	(1,303)	(80)	(1,383)	(5.8%)	(1,117)	(779)	(1,896)	(41.1%)	(2,919)	(919)	(3,838)	(23.9%)
UNC-Charlotte	12,483	1,600	14,083	11.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,268	319	2,587	12.3%	14,751	1,919	16,670	11.5%
UNC-Greensboro	9,059	990	10,049	9.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,299	352	2,651	13.3%	11,358	1,342	12,700	10.6%
UNC-Pembroke	2,581	68	2,649	2.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	343	6	349	1.7%	2,924	74	2,998	2.5%
UNC-Wilmington	7,842	1,199	9,041	13.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	526	76	602	12.6%	8,368	1,275	9,643	13.2%
Western Carolina	4,923	390	5,313	7.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	884	90	974	9.2%	5,807	480	6,287	7.6%
Winston-Salem	2,590	188	2,778	6.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,590	188	2,778	6.8%
UNC Total	110,897	14,963	125,860	11.9%	2,794	263	3,057	8.6%	20,345	5,729	26,074	22.0%	134,036	20,955	154,991	13.5%
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	338	173	511	33.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	338	173	511	33.9%
Community Colleges																
Alamance	579	8	587	1.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	579	8	587	1.4%
Anson	145	-	145	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	145	-	145	0.0%
Asheville-Buncombe	668	14	682	2.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	668	14	682	2.1%
Beaufort Co.	215	1	216	0.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	215	1	216	0.5%
Bladen	59	-	59	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	59	-	59	0.0%
Blue Ridge	454	9	463	1.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	454	9	463	1.9%
Brunswick	325	4	329	1.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	325	4	329	1.2%
Caldwell	686	48	734	6.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	686	48	734	6.5%
Cape Fear	1,935	88	2,023	4.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,935	88	2,023	4.3%
Carteret	266	22	288	7.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	266	22	288	7.6%
Catawba Valley	679	11	690	1.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	679	11	690	1.6%
Central Carolina	465	8	473	1.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	465	8	473	1.7%
Central Piedmont	3,538	92	3,630	2.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	3,538	92	3,630	2.5%
Cleveland	451	-	451	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	451	-	451	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	1,120	820	1,940	42.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,120	820	1,940	42.3%
Coll. of Albemarle	765	19	784	2.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	765	19	784	2.4%
Craven	761	221	982	22.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	761	221	982	22.5%
Davidson County	405	1	406	0.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	405	1	406	0.2%
Durham	1,161	44	1,205	3.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,161	44	1,205	3.7%
Edgecombe	176	-	176	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	176	-	176	0.0%
Fayetteville	1,693	1,706	3,399	50.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,693	1,706	3,399	50.2%
Forsyth	943	9	952	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	943	9	952	0.9%
Gaston	1,022	6	1,028	0.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,022	6	1,028	0.6%
Guilford	1,515	38	1,553	2.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,515	38	1,553	2.4%

Table 4. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In- State	Out- of- State	Percent Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Percent Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Percent Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Percent Out-of- State	Total
	Community Colleges (Cont.)															
Halifax	357	4	1.1%	361	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	357	4	1.1%	361
Haywood	244	5	2.0%	249	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	244	5	2.0%	249
Isothermal	429	4	0.9%	433	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	429	4	0.9%	433
James Sprunt	165	1	0.6%	166	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	165	1	0.6%	166
Johnston	570	1	0.2%	571	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	570	1	0.2%	571
Lenoir	549	4	0.7%	553	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	549	4	0.7%	553
Martin	96	-	0.0%	96	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	96	-	0.0%	96
Mayland	131	3	2.2%	134	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	131	3	2.2%	134
McDowell	229	1	0.4%	230	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	229	1	0.4%	230
Mitchell	402	4	1.0%	406	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	402	4	1.0%	406
Montgomery	71	-	0.0%	71	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	71	-	0.0%	71
Nash	418	2	0.5%	420	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	418	2	0.5%	420
Pamlico	35	-	0.0%	35	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	35	-	0.0%	35
Piedmont	124	3	2.4%	127	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	124	3	2.4%	127
Pitt	936	52	5.3%	988	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	936	52	5.3%	988
Randolph	269	4	1.5%	273	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	269	4	1.5%	273
Richmond	281	2	0.7%	283	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	281	2	0.7%	283
Roanoke-Chowan	118	1	0.8%	119	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	118	1	0.8%	119
Robeson	206	3	1.4%	209	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	206	3	1.4%	209
Rockingham	472	7	1.5%	479	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	472	7	1.5%	479
Rowan-Cabarrus	849	4	0.5%	853	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	849	4	0.5%	853
Sampson	365	2	0.5%	367	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	365	2	0.5%	367
Sandhills	660	15	2.2%	675	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	660	15	2.2%	675
Southeastern	632	10	1.6%	642	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	632	10	1.6%	642
Southern	369	8	2.1%	377	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	369	8	2.1%	377
Stanly	186	3	1.6%	189	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	186	3	1.6%	189
Surry	684	39	5.4%	723	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	684	39	5.4%	723
Tri-County	425	15	3.5%	440	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	425	15	3.5%	440
Vance-Granville	2,635	136	4.9%	2,771	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	2,635	136	4.9%	2,771
Wake	858	76	8.1%	934	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	858	76	8.1%	934
Western Piedmont	483	4	0.8%	487	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	483	4	0.8%	487
Wilkes	342	2	0.6%	344	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	342	2	0.6%	344
Wilson	182	2	1.1%	184	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	182	2	1.1%	184
Comm. Coll. Total	35,034	3,588	9.3%	38,622	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	35,034	3,588	9.3%	38,622
Public Total	146,269	18,724	12.8%	164,993	2,794	263	8.6%	3,057	5,729	20,345	22.0%	26,074	169,408	24,716	14.6%	194,124
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Senior Colleges & Universities																
Barber-Scotia	266	222	83.1%	488	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	266	222	83.1%	488
Barton	946	325	34.3%	1,271	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	946	325	34.3%	1,271
Belmont Abbey	520	353	67.9%	873	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	520	353	67.9%	873
Bennett	132	471	357.6%	603	66	-	10.8%	66	-	66	10.8%	66	132	471	357.6%	603
Brevard	330	344	104.2%	674	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	330	344	104.2%	674
Campbell	1,587	677	42.7%	2,264	632	150	19.2%	782	198	198	25.2%	2,264	2,417	854	3,271	26.1%
Catawba	680	550	80.9%	1,230	-	-	0.0%	-	25	25	2.0%	25	705	550	79.3%	1,255
Chowan	278	413	148.6%	691	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	278	413	148.6%	691
Davidson	318	1,321	415.7%	1,639	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	318	1,321	415.7%	1,639
Duke	827	5,561	672.3%	6,388	597	961	15.0%	1,558	1,314	1,314	8.4%	3,618	2,738	8,226	11,564	76.3%
Elon	896	2,745	305.1%	3,641	-	-	0.0%	-	197	197	5.4%	204	1,093	2,752	3,845	71.6%

Table 4. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students				
	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	Percent Out-of- State	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	Percent Out-of- State	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	Percent Out-of- State	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	Percent Out-of- State	
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)																	
Gardner-Webb	1,748	621	2,369	26.2%	93	27	120	22.5%	397	34	431	7.9%	2,238	682	2,920	23.4%	
Greensboro	551	431	982	43.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	551	431	982	43.9%	
Guilford	1,896	816	2,712	29.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	582	816	1,398	58.4%	
High Point	1,896	952	2,848	33.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	174	8	182	4.4%	2,070	960	3,030	31.7%	
Johnson C. Smith	355	1,088	1,443	75.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	355	1,088	1,443	75.4%	
Lees-McRae	337	247	584	42.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	147	4	151	2.6%	337	247	584	42.3%	
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,036	407	1,443	28.2%	42	12	54	22.2%	8	-	8	0.0%	1,183	411	1,594	25.8%	
Livingstone	467	415	882	47.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	826	439	1,265	34.7%	
Mars Hill	826	439	1,265	34.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	193	6	199	3.0%	2,330	282	2,612	10.8%	
Meredith	2,137	276	2,413	11.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,089	762	1,851	41.2%	
Methodist	1,089	762	1,851	41.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	62	-	62	0.0%	847	206	1,053	19.6%	
Montreat	785	206	991	20.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	952	74	1,026	7.2%	
Mount Olive	952	74	1,026	7.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	541	381	922	41.3%	
N.C. Wesleyan	541	381	922	41.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	469	95	564	16.8%	
Peace	469	95	564	16.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,420	262	1,682	15.6%	
Pfeiffer	740	244	984	24.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	680	18	698	2.6%	1,340	375	1,715	21.9%	
Queens	917	364	1,281	28.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	423	11	434	2.5%	181	365	546	66.8%	
Saint Andrews	181	365	546	66.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	810	788	1,598	49.3%	
Saint Augustine's	810	788	1,598	49.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	104	2	106	1.9%	766	640	1,406	45.5%	
Salem	662	261	923	28.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,929	256	2,185	11.7%	
Shaw	1,819	637	2,456	25.9%	110	3	113	2.7%	970	229	1,199	19.1%	2,683	3,399	6,082	55.9%	
Wake Forest	1,231	2,744	3,975	69.0%	482	426	908	46.9%	5	70	75	93.3%	162	627	789	79.5%	
Warren Wilson	157	557	714	78.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	119	2	121	1.7%	709	530	1,239	42.8%	
Wingate	590	528	1,118	47.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	34,696	30,981	65,677	47.2%	
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	27,658	26,680	54,338	49.1%	1,956	1,579	3,535	44.7%	5,082	2,722	7,804	34.9%	35,254	31,079	66,333	46.9%	
Junior Colleges																	
Cabarrus	169	-	169	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	169	-	169	0.0%	
Louisburg	389	98	487	20.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	389	98	487	20.1%	
Jr. Coll. Total	558	98	656	14.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	558	98	656	14.9%	
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	28,216	26,778	54,994	48.7%	1,956	1,579	3,535	44.7%	5,082	2,722	7,804	34.9%	35,254	31,079	66,333	46.9%	
Seminary/Bible Colleges																	
Southeastern Seminary	179	177	356	49.7%	344	645	989	65.2%	91	148	239	61.9%	614	970	1,584	61.2%	
East Coast	107	76	183	41.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	107	76	183	41.5%	
Heritage	76	1	77	1.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	76	1	77	1.3%	
John Wesley	148	10	158	6.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	148	10	158	6.3%	
Piedmont	155	144	299	48.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	13	2	15	13.3%	168	146	314	46.5%	
Roanoke	70	85	155	54.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	70	85	155	54.8%	
Winston-Salem	35	8	43	18.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	35	8	43	18.6%	
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	770	501	1,271	39.4%	344	645	989	65.2%	104	150	254	59.1%	1,218	1,296	2,514	51.6%	
Private Total	28,986	27,279	56,265	48.5%	2,300	2,224	4,524	49.2%	5,186	2,872	8,058	35.6%	36,472	32,375	68,847	47.0%	
Grand Total	175,255	46,003	221,258	20.8%	5,094	2,487	7,581	32.8%	25,531	8,601	34,132	25.2%	205,880	57,091	262,971	21.7%	

UNC-GA Progresses/Abs.GR004/02MAR99

*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	9,709	1,346	11,055	-	-	-	702	108	810	10,411	1,454	11,865
East Carolina	12,032	1,950	13,982	303	-	303	1,961	241	2,202	14,296	2,191	16,487
(Academic Affairs)	(11,448)	(1,893)	(13,341)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,635)	(194)	(1,829)	(13,083)	(2,087)	(15,170)
(Health Affairs)	(584)	(57)	(641)	(303)	(-)	(303)	(326)	(47)	(373)	(1,213)	(104)	(1,317)
Elizabeth City	1,625	195	1,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,625	195	1,820
Fayetteville	2,691	236	2,927	-	-	-	506	22	528	3,197	258	3,455
N.C. A and T	4,931	1,076	6,007	-	-	-	621	149	770	5,552	1,225	6,777
N.C. Central	3,199	451	3,650	339	39	378	797	57	854	4,335	547	4,882
N.C. School of the Arts	343	356	699	-	-	-	24	32	56	367	388	755
(High School)*	(142)	(110)	(252)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(142)	(110)	(252)
N.C. State	17,421	1,742	19,163	284	17	301	2,746	1,101	3,847	20,451	2,860	23,311
UNC-Asheville	2,353	340	2,693	-	-	-	26	1	27	2,379	341	2,720
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,233	2,574	14,807	1,859	207	2,066	2,430	2,379	4,809	16,522	5,160	21,682
(Academic Affairs)	(11,745)	(2,514)	(14,259)	(562)	(127)	(689)	(1,615)	(1,727)	(3,342)	(13,922)	(4,368)	(18,290)
(Health Affairs)	(488)	(60)	(548)	(1,297)	(80)	(1,377)	(815)	(652)	(1,467)	(2,600)	(792)	(3,392)
UNC-Charlotte	10,716	1,484	12,200	-	-	-	1,558	260	1,818	12,274	1,744	14,018
UNC-Greensboro	8,136	958	9,094	-	-	-	1,620	314	1,934	9,756	1,272	11,028
UNC-Pembroke	2,299	66	2,365	-	-	-	204	5	209	2,503	71	2,574
UNC-Wilmington	7,255	1,170	8,425	-	-	-	379	55	434	7,634	1,225	8,859
Western Carolina	4,636	385	5,021	-	-	-	648	89	737	5,284	474	5,758
Winston-Salem	2,307	182	2,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,307	182	2,489
UNC Total	101,886	14,511	116,397	2,785	263	3,048	14,222	4,813	19,035	118,893	19,587	138,480
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)												
	131	64	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	64	195
Community Colleges												
Alamance	461	8	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	8	469
Anson	112	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	112
Asheville-Buncombe	521	13	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	13	534
Beaufort Co.	156	1	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	1	157
Bladen	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
Blue Ridge	338	9	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	9	347
Brunswick	252	4	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	4	256
Caldwell	555	41	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	41	596
Cape Fear	1,511	75	1,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,511	75	1,586
Carteret	213	18	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	18	231
Catawba Valley	546	10	556	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	10	556
Central Carolina	366	7	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	7	373
Central Piedmont	2,620	72	2,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,620	72	2,692
Cleveland	331	-	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	-	331
Coastal Carolina	889	504	1,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	889	504	1,393
Coll. of Albemarle	569	16	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	16	585
Craven	585	111	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	111	696
Davidson County	353	1	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	353	1	354
Durham	795	30	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	30	825
Edgecombe	138	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	138
Fayetteville	1,236	890	2,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,236	890	2,126
Forsyth	756	7	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	756	7	763
Gaston	831	4	835	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	4	835
Guilford	1,261	33	1,294	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,261	33	1,294



Table 5. (Cont.) Full-time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Halifax	311	4	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	4	315
Haywood	209	4	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	4	213
Isothermal	354	3	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	3	357
James Sprunt	131	1	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	1	132
Johnston	458	1	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	1	459
Lenoir	453	3	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	3	456
Martin	79	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
Mayland	109	3	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	3	112
McDowell	181	1	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	1	182
Mitchell	333	4	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	4	337
Montgomery	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
Nash	341	1	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	1	342
Pamlico	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
Piedmont	100	2	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	2	102
Pitt	797	44	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	44	841
Randolph	218	3	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	3	221
Richmond	224	2	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	2	226
Roanoke-Chowan	101	1	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	1	102
Robeson	148	3	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	3	151
Rockingham	395	6	401	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	6	401
Rowan-Cabarrus	672	3	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	672	3	675
Sampson	288	1	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	1	289
Sandhills	530	13	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	13	543
Southeastern	526	10	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	10	536
Southwestern	305	6	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	6	311
Stanly	165	3	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	3	168
Surry	584	35	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	35	619
Tri-County	174	12	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	12	186
Vance-Granville	348	2	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	2	350
Wake	2,115	120	2,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,115	120	2,235
Wayne	704	47	751	-	-	-	-	-	-	704	47	751
Western Piedmont	399	3	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	3	402
Wilkes	299	2	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	2	301
Wilson	146	2	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	2	148
Comm. Coll. Total	27,714	2,199	29,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,714	2,199	29,913
Public Total	129,731	16,774	146,505	2,785	263	3,048	14,222	4,813	19,035	146,738	21,850	168,588
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities</u>												
Barber-Scotia	259	221	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	221	480
Barton	777	323	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	777	323	1,100
Belmont Abbey	474	347	821	-	-	-	25	-	25	499	347	846
Bennett	127	468	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	468	595
Brevard	307	340	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	340	647
Campbell	1,543	666	2,209	623	150	773	124	22	146	2,290	838	3,128
Catawba	667	546	1,213	-	-	-	9	-	9	676	546	1,222
Chowan	271	407	678	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	407	678
Davidson	318	1,321	1,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	1,321	1,639
Duke	805	5,546	6,351	580	959	1,539	1,208	2,268	3,476	2,593	8,773	11,366
Elon	850	2,721	3,571	-	-	-	144	6	150	994	2,727	3,721



Table 5. (Cont.) Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total	In-State	Out-State	Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)												
Gardner-Webb	1,538	599	2,137	80	24	104	242	22	264	1,860	645	2,505
Greensboro	477	427	904	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	427	904
Guilford	496	810	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	810	1,306
High Point	1,776	942	2,718	-	-	-	101	7	108	1,877	949	2,826
Johnson C. Smith	341	1,073	1,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	1,073	1,414
Lees-McRae	328	247	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	247	575
Lenoir-Rhyne	938	402	1,340	37	11	48	99	3	102	1,037	405	1,442
Livingstone	463	413	876	-	-	-	5	-	5	505	424	929
Mars Hill	733	436	1,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	436	1,169
Meredith	1,832	260	2,092	-	-	-	122	4	126	1,954	264	2,218
Methodist	986	707	1,693	-	-	-	-	-	-	986	707	1,693
Montreat	777	201	978	-	-	-	62	-	62	839	201	1,040
Mount Olive	868	74	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	74	942
N.C. Wesleyan	478	377	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	377	855
Peace	458	94	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	94	552
Pfeiffer	666	239	905	-	-	-	457	9	466	1,123	248	1,371
Queens	609	349	958	-	-	-	302	7	309	911	356	1,267
Saint Andrews	173	363	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	363	536
Saint Augustine's	763	777	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	763	777	1,540
Salem	530	256	786	-	-	-	67	2	69	597	258	855
Shaw	1,694	631	2,325	90	3	93	-	-	-	1,784	634	2,418
Wake Forest	1,219	2,737	3,956	482	426	908	868	229	1,097	2,569	3,392	5,961
Warren Wilson	154	555	709	-	-	-	5	70	75	159	625	784
Wingate	564	523	1,082	-	-	-	66	2	68	630	527	1,157
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	25,259	26,400	51,659	1,892	1,573	3,465	3,906	2,651	6,557	31,057	30,624	61,681
Junior Colleges												
Cabarrus	148	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	148
Louisburg	344	98	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	98	442
Jr. Coll. Total	492	98	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	98	590
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	25,751	26,498	52,249	1,892	1,573	3,465	3,906	2,651	6,557	31,549	30,722	62,271
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	144	145	289	275	562	837	80	138	218	499	845	1,344
East Coast	89	73	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	73	162
Heritage	64	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	1	65
John Wesley	128	10	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	10	138
Piedmont	130	120	250	-	-	-	5	2	7	122	135	257
Roanoke	58	82	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	82	140
Winston-Salem	17	6	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	6	23
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	630	437	1,067	275	562	837	85	140	225	990	1,139	2,129
Private Total	26,381	26,935	53,316	2,167	2,135	4,302	3,991	2,791	6,782	32,539	31,861	64,400
Grand Total	156,112	43,709	199,821	4,952	2,398	7,350	18,213	7,604	25,817	179,277	53,711	232,988

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR005/02MAR99

*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
													Total
Alamance	1,424	1,993	21	18	39	471	699	1,170	974	1,312	2,286	1,445	2,011
Anson	644	1,015	6	8	14	303	379	682	347	644	991	650	1,023
Asheville-Buncombe	2,023	2,457	38	70	108	684	801	1,485	1,377	1,688	3,065	2,061	2,489
Beaufort Co.	521	1,477	9	-	9	260	387	647	270	560	830	530	947
Bladen	854	1,772	1	-	1	133	302	435	144	275	419	277	577
Blue Ridge	669	1,039	11	10	21	277	340	617	403	709	1,112	680	1,049
Brunswick	853	1,287	6	3	9	144	243	387	149	317	466	293	560
Caldwell	2,967	1,797	42	36	78	540	702	1,242	594	1,131	1,725	1,134	1,833
Cape Fear	4,652	2,433	95	80	175	1,041	985	2,026	1,098	1,528	2,626	2,139	2,513
Carteret	1,339	408	26	69	95	195	368	563	239	537	776	434	905
Catawba Valley	3,613	1,950	30	14	44	658	625	1,283	991	1,339	2,330	1,649	1,964
Central Carolina	3,401	1,933	100	33	133	685	870	1,555	750	1,096	1,846	1,435	1,966
Central Piedmont	15,006	6,203	171	187	358	1,964	2,123	4,087	4,410	6,509	10,919	6,374	8,632
Cleveland	2,152	1,313	2	7	9	303	431	734	534	884	1,418	837	1,315
Coastal Carolina	3,643	1,384	617	767	1,384	593	1,059	1,652	899	1,092	1,991	1,492	2,151
Coll. of Albemarle	2,092	1,354	16	25	41	315	510	825	398	869	1,267	713	1,379
Craven	2,414	1,282	224	174	398	347	632	979	611	824	1,435	958	1,456
Davidson County	2,450	1,462	5	2	7	377	603	980	609	861	1,470	986	1,464
Durham	5,242	1,841	47	57	104	467	695	1,162	1,421	2,659	4,080	1,888	3,354
Edgecombe	1,820	1,409	-	3	3	124	574	698	284	838	1,122	408	1,412
Fayetteville	8,058	3,581	1,156	1,206	2,362	1,187	1,853	3,040	2,084	2,934	5,018	3,271	4,787
Forsyth	5,236	2,052	18	26	44	754	895	1,649	1,316	2,271	3,587	2,070	3,166
Gaston	4,021	1,482	12	32	44	646	952	1,598	848	1,575	2,423	1,494	2,527
Guilford	6,764	3,050	48	51	99	1,327	1,497	2,824	1,771	2,169	3,940	3,098	3,666
Halifax	1,446	993	5	2	7	272	539	811	179	456	635	451	995
Haywood	1,724	888	27	8	35	416	348	764	412	548	960	828	896
Isothermal	1,834	697	7	10	17	278	452	730	426	678	1,104	704	1,130
James Sprunt	1,167	409	3	3	6	177	384	561	235	371	606	412	755
Johnston	2,676	1,099	6	8	14	679	677	1,356	426	894	1,320	1,105	1,571
Lenoir	2,184	1,362	6	1	7	403	635	1,038	418	728	1,146	821	1,363
Martin	630	144	-	6	6	86	260	346	58	226	284	144	486
Mayland	707	449	3	6	9	93	225	318	159	230	389	252	455
McDowell	1,019	249	3	-	3	158	276	434	321	585	832	422	597
Mitchell	1,641	573	6	6	12	235	471	706	344	591	935	579	1,062
Montgomery	617	1,056	11	-	11	107	123	230	169	218	387	276	341
Nash	2,023	775	-	6	6	274	492	766	501	756	1,257	775	1,248
Nash	301	131	-	-	-	9	86	95	122	84	206	131	170
Pamlico	301	170	-	-	-	9	86	95	122	84	206	131	170
Piedmont	1,536	682	16	9	25	224	283	507	474	555	1,029	698	838
Pitt	4,829	1,917	58	43	101	962	1,192	2,154	1,013	1,662	2,675	1,975	2,854
Randolph	1,640	626	7	10	17	236	361	597	397	646	1,043	633	1,007
Richmond	1,326	364	3	14	17	189	515	704	178	444	622	367	959
Roanoke-Chowan	895	255	-	2	2	102	350	452	153	290	443	255	640
Robeson	1,468	438	3	8	11	240	433	673	201	594	795	441	1,027
Rockingham	1,874	692	18	12	30	316	496	812	394	668	1,062	710	1,164
Rowan-Cabarrus	3,961	1,474	24	12	36	526	863	1,389	972	1,600	2,572	1,498	2,463
Sampson	1,223	431	1	3	4	196	353	549	236	438	674	432	791
Sandhills	2,626	878	33	45	78	378	803	1,181	533	912	1,445	911	1,715
Southeastern	1,788	656	12	15	27	366	588	954	302	532	834	668	1,120
Southwestern	1,633	554	10	11	21	304	530	834	260	539	799	564	1,069
Stanly	1,361	439	7	8	15	201	395	596	245	520	765	446	915
Surry	2,906	1,044	62	108	170	538	777	1,315	568	1,023	1,591	1,106	1,800
Tri-County	1,030	315	13	35	48	97	280	377	377	422	653	328	702
Vance-Granville	3,207	1,233	4	10	14	491	799	1,290	746	1,171	1,917	1,237	1,970
Wake	8,215	3,779	124	109	233	1,586	1,457	3,043	2,317	2,855	5,172	3,903	4,312
Wayne	2,923	985	178	98	276	611	856	1,467	552	904	1,456	1,163	1,760
Western Piedmont	2,349	1,041	7	6	13	356	521	877	692	780	1,472	1,048	1,301
Wilkes	1,921	721	7	10	17	393	510	903	335	683	1,018	728	1,193
Wilson	1,401	842	10	6	16	195	423	618	358	425	783	553	848
Total	157,543	59,502	3,378	3,465	6,843	25,489	36,278	61,767	37,391	58,385	95,776	62,880	94,663

Table 7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Less than 18	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
18	17.1	1.5	20.1	1.3	18.8	1.4	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
19	18.6	2.5	19.9	2.6	19.3	2.6	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
20	17.2	4.2	19.0	3.8	18.2	4.0	16.1	0.3	-	0.6	-	0.5	-	0.2	13.1
21	16.9	6.2	17.4	5.6	17.2	5.9	15.6	1.4	0.1	2.2	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.0	12.8
22	10.6	9.4	8.2	8.5	9.3	8.9	9.2	8.2	0.9	11.4	1.4	10.0	1.2	5.4	8.5
23	5.3	9.1	3.5	6.8	4.3	7.8	4.8	12.4	2.8	14.7	3.7	13.7	3.3	8.2	5.5
24	3.1	7.7	1.9	5.7	2.4	6.6	3.0	12.0	4.7	12.2	6.2	12.1	5.6	8.6	4.1
25-30	7.5	29.7	5.1	26.0	6.2	27.6	9.3	44.1	40.6	37.8	36.9	40.5	38.4	39.4	14.9
31-35	1.5	11.2	1.7	12.3	1.6	11.8	3.1	11.4	20.6	8.7	15.1	9.8	17.3	13.8	5.1
36-40	0.8	7.4	1.1	10.0	0.9	8.9	2.1	4.9	11.6	5.3	11.4	5.1	11.5	8.5	3.3
41-50	0.8	7.5	1.1	13.1	0.9	10.6	2.3	4.4	14.6	5.9	19.7	5.3	17.6	11.8	4.1
51-64	0.1	1.8	0.2	3.0	0.2	2.4	0.5	0.8	3.4	1.2	5.1	1.0	4.4	2.8	0.9
65 and over	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Unknown	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019A/2-2-99

Table 8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities*, Fall 1998

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Less than 18	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	1.2
18	18.3	1.0	20.0	0.7	19.2	0.8	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
19	21.4	2.3	20.3	2.6	20.8	2.5	18.9	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	15.5
20	17.6	2.6	17.0	2.6	17.3	2.6	15.8	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.3	-	0.3	12.9
21	16.1	4.2	15.9	3.2	16.0	3.5	14.7	0.8	-	2.4	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.1	12.2
22	7.5	7.4	5.5	5.0	6.4	5.7	6.3	5.7	0.8	8.9	1.6	7.1	1.3	5.5	6.1
23	3.4	6.6	2.5	4.8	2.9	5.4	3.2	9.8	1.9	11.6	3.2	10.5	2.6	8.3	4.1
24	1.9	5.3	1.4	4.0	1.7	4.4	1.9	10.9	3.6	11.9	4.6	11.3	4.2	9.3	3.3
25-30	5.6	21.2	5.5	19.4	5.5	19.9	7.0	44.7	31.3	42.7	31.9	43.9	31.6	40.4	13.1
31-35	2.5	13.9	2.8	13.6	2.7	13.7	3.8	14.3	22.8	8.9	16.8	12.0	19.4	14.1	5.7
36-40	1.8	13.4	2.5	13.8	2.2	13.7	3.4	5.7	14.7	4.9	14.1	5.4	14.3	7.9	4.2
41-50	2.0	14.4	3.2	20.8	2.6	18.8	4.3	6.1	16.7	5.8	20.8	6.0	19.0	9.6	5.3
51-64	0.3	4.1	0.7	6.1	0.5	5.5	1.0	1.0	3.5	1.4	4.3	1.2	4.0	2.0	1.2
65 and over	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Unknown	0.6	1.9	0.8	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.6	4.5	0.8	2.2	0.7	3.2	1.4	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019B/2-2-99

*Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

Table 9.

**Percentage of Associate Degree Students* by
Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	
Less than 18	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
18	19.5	5.1	22.1	5.1	20.9	5.1	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9
19	25.8	10.1	24.4	8.8	25.0	9.3	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0
20	16.9	12.5	14.1	9.1	15.4	10.5	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
21	10.1	10.4	7.8	7.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9
22	6.0	8.5	4.6	6.2	5.2	7.2	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
23	3.9	7.0	3.1	5.4	3.4	6.1	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
24	3.1	5.9	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
25-30	8.7	20.0	10.1	20.4	9.5	20.3	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
31-35	2.5	8.0	4.5	11.2	3.7	9.9	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4
36-40	0.9	5.8	2.7	9.0	1.9	7.7	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
41-50	1.7	5.0	2.3	9.4	2.0	7.6	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
51-64	0.3	1.0	0.4	2.1	0.4	1.6	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
65 and over	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020A/3-10-99

*Includes associate degree students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 10.

**Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students)
by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	
Less than 18	0.9	8.9	1.0	6.9	0.9	7.7	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4
18	10.6	5.4	9.1	4.4	9.7	4.8	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
19	14.4	4.7	12.3	3.9	13.2	4.2	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2
20	11.5	4.7	9.9	4.3	10.5	4.5	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
21	8.4	4.7	7.5	4.5	7.9	4.5	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.7
22	5.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	5.2	3.8	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
23	4.2	3.5	4.4	3.5	4.3	3.5	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
24	3.9	3.4	4.0	3.3	4.0	3.3	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
25-30	16.4	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.9	18.8	18.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.5
31-35	7.6	12.0	9.9	12.6	9.0	12.4	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2
36-40	6.0	10.0	7.5	11.2	6.9	10.7	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
41-50	8.6	13.1	8.2	16.4	8.3	15.1	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.8
51-64	2.3	4.8	1.9	5.9	2.1	5.5	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
65 and over	0.2	1.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020B/3-10-99

Table 11.

Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
ASU	21	27	20	29	21	28	21	27	33	27	34	27	34	29	22
ECU	21	28	21	30	21	29	22	28	33	28	34	28	34	31	23
ECSU	21	35	23	34	22	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
FSU	23	31	23	34	23	33	25	36	38	33	35	33	36	36	27
NCA&T	21	28	21	31	21	29	22	29	33	28	34	28	33	31	23
NCCU	22	28	22	31	22	30	24	31	34	30	35	30	35	33	26
NCSA	21	25	20	27	21	26	21	28	27	26	-	27	27	27	21
NCSU	21	27	21	28	21	28	22	27	33	28	34	27	33	31	24
UNC-A	22	31	22	33	22	32	24	31	55	31	43	31	48	45	25
UNC-CH	20	25	20	29	20	27	20	27	32	27	33	27	32	29	24
UNC-C	22	29	21	29	22	29	24	29	32	30	33	30	33	32	25
UNC-G	22	29	21	31	21	30	23	30	34	29	35	29	35	33	25
UNC-P	22	32	23	34	23	34	25	25	37	31	35	28	36	35	26
UNC-W	22	28	21	30	21	29	22	29	30	30	32	30	31	31	23
WCU	21	30	21	34	21	33	22	28	36	28	36	28	36	33	24
WSSU	23	32	22	32	22	32	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	21	28	21	30	21	30	22	28	33	28	34	28	34	31	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT021A/2-3-99

Table 12.

Average Age of Associate* Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Alamance	21	25	21	28	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Anson	22	30	22	32	22	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Asheville-Buncombe	22	25	21	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Beaufort County	21	25	22	29	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Bladen	21	29	27	28	25	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Blue Ridge	21	27	23	27	22	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Brunswick	21	28	22	29	21	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Caldwell	21	24	22	28	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Cape Fear	22	24	21	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Carteret	21	25	22	29	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Catawba Valley	20	25	20	26	20	26	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Central Carolina	22	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Central Piedmont	21	26	21	27	21	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Cleveland	22	28	25	31	24	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Coastal Carolina	24	26	23	27	24	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Col. of the Albemarle	21	26	24	29	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Craven	22	27	23	30	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Davidson County	21	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Durham	23	26	23	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Edgecombe	22	27	22	32	22	31	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Fayetteville	26	27	25	29	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Forsyth	21	23	21	27	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gaston	21	25	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Guilford	21	25	22	28	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Halifax	22	26	24	30	23	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Haywood	22	25	23	30	22	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Isothermal	21	25	21	30	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
James Sprunt	23	22	23	33	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Johnston	20	27	21	28	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Lenoir	21	27	23	31	22	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Martin	20	30	24	34	23	34	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Mayland	22	23	23	25	22	24	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
McDowell	21	27	23	29	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mitchell	20	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Montgomery	20	28	22	28	21	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Nash	20	25	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Pamlico	19	29	26	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Piedmont	21	25	24	31	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Pitt	21	25	21	27	21	26	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Randolph	20	26	21	26	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Richmond	22	28	23	28	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Roanoke-Chowan	21	24	24	30	23	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Robeson	22	26	22	27	22	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Rockingham	20	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Rowan-Cabarrus	20	24	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Sampson	22	25	23	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Sandhills	21	25	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Southeastern	20	34	23	31	22	32	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25

Table 12. (Cont.)

Average Age of Associate* Degree Students in
North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time		Total
Southwestern	22	24	23	28	23	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Stanly	21	23	22	26	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Surry	20	26	21	30	20	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Tri-County	24	29	23	29	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Vance-Granville	20	25	22	29	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wake	22	25	22	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wayne	21	26	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Western Piedmont	21	25	22	30	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Wilkes	20	25	20	29	20	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Wilson	21	24	23	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	21	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT021B/3-10-99

*Students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time		Total
Alamance	24	31	26	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Anson	31	34	29	34	30	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	25	29	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	27	27	28	31	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Bladen	25	29	26	32	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	34	33	28	34	31	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Brunswick	25	33	26	32	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Caldwell	28	32	26	32	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Cape Fear	26	28	26	32	26	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Carteret	29	29	28	32	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Catawba Valley	25	31	26	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Carolina	28	29	26	30	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Central Piedmont	25	32	26	32	25	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Cleveland	27	32	29	32	28	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Coastal Carolina	29	31	27	32	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Col. of the Albemarle	27	30	28	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	29	34	30	34	30	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Davidson County	24	26	26	30	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Durham	27	32	28	33	28	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Edgecombe	28	27	28	30	28	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Fayetteville	31	33	28	33	29	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Forsyth	24	33	26	33	25	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Gaston	26	32	28	33	27	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Guilford	25	32	26	33	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Halifax	28	29	29	30	29	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haywood	30	28	29	30	30	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Isothermal	23	32	27	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
James Sprunt	28	29	29	30	28	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Johnston	31	28	28	29	29	28	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Lenoir	27	32	29	32	29	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Martin	27	29	27	34	27	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mayland	26	31	29	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
McDowell	30	33	29	32	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Mitchell	25	31	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Montgomery	24	32	25	34	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Nash	26	32	26	30	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Pamlico	24	33	29	31	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Piedmont	30	26	28	29	29	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	23	26	25	28	24	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Randolph	24	29	25	30	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Richmond	25	30	29	31	28	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Roanoke-Chowan	26	30	27	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Robeson	27	30	28	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	23	32	27	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	30	26	32	25	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sampson	28	31	28	33	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sandhills	25	29	28	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Southeastern	25	33	27	35	26	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Southwestern	26	31	28	33	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Stanly	26	30	26	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Surry	23	31	27	34	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Tri-County	26	28	30	33	29	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Vance-Granville	28	28	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake	25	31	25	32	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

Table 13. (Cont.)

Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate						Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total		Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time		
Wayne	25	30	27	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Western Piedmont	25	30	27	32	26	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Wilkes	22	29	25	33	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilson	25	28	27	31	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	26	31	27	32	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022A/3-10-99

Table 14.

Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate						Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total		Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time		
Alamance	23	30	25	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Anson	30	34	28	34	29	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	24	28	24	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	26	27	27	31	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Bladen	24	29	26	31	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	30	32	26	32	28	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Brunswick	23	32	24	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Caldwell	25	29	25	32	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Cape Fear	24	26	23	30	24	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Carteret	26	29	27	31	26	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Catawba Valley	23	30	24	30	23	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Central Carolina	27	28	26	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Central Piedmont	23	31	24	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Cleveland	26	31	27	32	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Coastal Carolina	27	28	25	29	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Col. of the Albemarle	25	29	26	30	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Craven	25	31	27	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Davidson County	23	26	25	30	24	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Durham	25	31	26	33	26	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Edgecombe	26	27	27	30	27	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Fayetteville	29	30	27	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Forsyth	23	32	24	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Gaston	23	30	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Guilford	23	31	25	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Halifax	26	28	27	30	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Haywood	29	28	27	30	28	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Isothermal	22	31	25	33	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
James Sprunt	27	28	28	30	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Johnston	28	28	26	28	27	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Lenoir	25	31	27	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Martin	25	29	26	34	26	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mayland	25	30	28	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
McDowell	27	33	27	31	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mitchell	23	30	25	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Montgomery	24	32	24	33	24	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Nash	23	31	24	29	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pamlico	21	32	29	31	28	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Piedmont	29	26	27	29	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	22	26	24	28	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Randolph	23	29	24	30	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Richmond	24	30	27	30	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Roanoke-Chowan	24	30	26	31	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Robeson	26	30	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Rockingham	21	31	25	32	24	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Rowan-Cabarrus	23	30	24	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Sampson	26	30	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sandhills	23	28	26	30	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Southeastern	23	33	25	34	24	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Southwestern	24	30	27	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Stanly	25	30	25	32	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Surry	22	31	25	34	23	33	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Tri-County	25	29	27	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Vance-Granville	27	28	26	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake	23	30	24	31	23	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wayne	24	29	25	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Western Piedmont	23	29	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wilkes	22	28	24	33	23	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wilson	24	27	27	31	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	25	30	25	31	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022B/3-10-99

Table 15.

**Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina
Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998**

Institution	Undergraduate								Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total		Total	Men		Women		Total				
	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-		Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-			
	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time		Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time			
Barber-Scotia	21	41	21	50	21	47	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
Barton	21	34	21	35	21	34	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Belmont Abbey	22	34	24	36	23	35	25	-	35	-	36	-	36	36	26	
Bennett	-	-	20	30	20	30	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Brevard	20	22	20	28	20	26	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Campbell	21	28	21	25	21	26	21	28	35	26	34	27	34	28	23	
Catawba	22	29	23	39	23	35	23	-	-	42	30	42	30	31	23	
Chowan	21	30	20	29	20	29	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
Davidson	20	-	19	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Duke	20	27	19	34	20	31	20	28	37	28	38	28	38	29	24	
Elon	20	27	19	32	20	29	20	28	34	27	33	27	33	31	20	
Gardner-Webb	23	31	25	36	24	35	26	32	34	31	33	32	33	33	27	
Greensboro	21	31	23	36	22	35	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Guilford	21	34	22	36	21	35	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
High Point	24	31	25	35	25	33	26	32	34	33	36	32	35	35	26	
Johnson C. Smith	20	35	21	28	20	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
Lees-McRae	24	23	21	31	23	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Lenoir-Rhyne	21	30	23	33	22	32	24	36	34	36	35	36	34	35	25	
Livingstone	22	34	23	31	22	32	22	38	44	45	52	40	47	43	24	
Mars Hill	21	32	22	34	22	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Meredith	-	21	21	32	21	32	24	-	-	28	33	28	33	33	24	
Methodist	23	30	25	32	24	31	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Montreat	30	28	32	28	31	28	31	36	-	35	-	35	-	35	31	
Mount Olive	27	32	26	32	26	32	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
N.C. Wesleyan	21	31	22	33	22	32	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Peace	-	-	19	27	19	27	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Pfeiffer	24	35	27	35	25	35	27	38	36	36	35	37	35	36	30	
Queens	21	33	22	34	22	34	27	37	31	33	33	35	32	33	29	
St. Andrews	21	43	21	36	21	38	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
St. Augustine's	22	29	22	32	22	31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Salem	39	38	24	37	24	37	27	33	40	25	34	26	35	34	28	
Shaw	27	34	28	37	28	36	29	52	45	52	-	52	45	51	29	
Wake Forest	20	26	20	32	20	28	20	27	32	26	37	27	34	28	23	
Warren Wilson	21	30	20	27	20	28	21	34	-	40	-	38	-	38	22	
Wingate	21	30	21	29	21	29	21	26	33	27	33	26	33	33	22	
Southeastern	28	36	26	32	28	35	31	32	35	30	35	32	35	33	32	
East Coast	24	33	24	35	24	34	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Heritage	35	34	46	45	37	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
John Wesley	31	33	35	38	33	36	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
Piedmont	25	32	22	31	23	32	26	-	37	38	-	38	37	37	26	
Roanoke	24	31	23	28	24	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Winston-Salem	31	46	31	47	31	46	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
Total	22	32	22	34	22	33	23	29	34	28	35	29	34	30	24	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT024A/2-3-99

Table 16.

**Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in
North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1998**

Institution	Undergraduate								Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total		Total	Men		Women		Total				
	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-		Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-			
	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time		Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time			
Cabarrus	25	40	24	25	24	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Louisburg	19	34	19	36	19	36	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
Total	19	35	20	30	20	31	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT024B/2-3-99

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount
Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities
by Type of Institution, Fall 1998

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
ALAMANCE	1,612	450	2,062	437	3	440	2,502
ALEXANDER	249	84	333	105	1	106	439
ALLEGHANY	110	42	152	36	-	36	188
ANSON	224	100	324	76	1	77	401
ASHE	282	88	370	39	-	39	409
AVERY	197	73	270	72	-	72	342
BEAUFORT	695	229	924	88	2	90	1,014
BERTIE	324	57	381	67	-	67	448
BLADEN	414	111	525	55	-	55	580
BRUNSWICK	647	431	1,078	75	1	76	1,154
BUNCOMBE	3,009	598	3,607	775	3	778	4,385
BURKE	729	492	1,221	299	-	299	1,520
CABARRUS	1,735	477	2,212	437	73	510	2,722
CALDWELL	622	302	924	202	-	202	1,126
CAMDEN	136	43	179	17	-	17	196
CARTERET	727	305	1,032	98	7	105	1,137
CASWELL	204	49	253	32	-	32	285
CATAWBA	1,603	585	2,188	629	1	630	2,818
CHATHAM	499	156	655	97	1	98	753
CHEROKEE	243	141	384	52	-	52	436
CHOWAN	233	84	317	24	-	24	341
CLAY	102	56	158	19	-	19	177
CLEVELAND	1,022	546	1,568	420	-	420	1,988
COLUMBUS	653	521	1,174	99	2	101	1,275
CRAVEN	1,111	733	1,844	165	1	166	2,010
CUMBERLAND	4,796	1,505	6,301	1,372	4	1,376	7,677
CURRITUCK	188	89	277	22	1	23	300
DARE	402	203	605	40	3	43	648
DAVIDSON	1,390	474	1,864	568	-	568	2,432
DAVIE	396	108	504	155	1	156	660
DUPLIN	481	227	708	139	2	141	849
DURHAM	3,571	828	4,399	683	20	703	5,102
EDGECOMBE	754	201	955	211	-	211	1,166
FORSYTH	4,729	943	5,672	1,892	4	1,896	7,568
FRANKLIN	401	93	494	154	90	244	738
GASTON	1,951	823	2,774	747	-	747	3,521
GATES	161	38	199	34	1	35	234
GRAHAM	70	51	121	10	-	10	131
GRANVILLE	465	152	617	103	7	110	727
GREENE	198	84	282	50	1	51	333
GUILFORD	9,044	1,311	10,355	1,968	7	1,975	12,330
HALIFAX	752	326	1,078	203	6	209	1,287
HARNETT	756	330	1,086	428	1	429	1,515
HAYWOOD	625	279	904	79	-	79	983
HENDERSON	881	370	1,251	245	-	245	1,496
HERTFORD	354	89	443	120	1	121	564
HOKE	358	107	465	52	3	55	520
HYDE	66	14	80	12	-	12	92
IREDELL	1,210	450	1,660	317	5	322	1,982
JACKSON	564	129	693	38	-	38	731
JOHNSTON	982	546	1,528	415	5	420	1,948
JONES	126	52	178	37	-	37	215
LEE	534	283	817	142	-	142	959
LENOIR	806	447	1,253	185	1	186	1,439
LINCOLN	667	239	906	165	1	166	1,072

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount
(Cont.) Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities
by Type of Institution, Fall 1998

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
MACON	351	122	473	75	-	75	548
MADISON	159	24	183	130	-	130	313
MARTIN	382	109	491	73	3	76	567
MCDOWELL	370	250	620	60	-	60	680
MECKLENBURG	11,553	3,108	14,661	2,779	37	2,816	17,477
MITCHELL	146	51	197	67	-	67	264
MONTGOMERY	242	100	342	70	-	70	412
MOORE	749	405	1,154	136	1	137	1,291
NASH	1,128	364	1,492	494	10	504	1,996
NEW HANOVER	3,493	1,482	4,975	306	4	310	5,285
NORTHAMPTON	298	67	365	91	-	91	456
ONSLow	1,483	1,089	2,572	162	5	167	2,739
ORANGE	2,196	339	2,535	294	5	299	2,834
PAMLICO	140	65	205	21	1	22	227
PASQUOTANK	688	267	955	80	1	81	1,036
PENDER	406	172	578	56	1	57	635
PERQUIMANS	144	66	210	23	-	23	233
PERSON	377	120	497	85	2	87	584
PITT	2,774	587	3,361	236	4	240	3,601
POLK	141	60	201	31	1	32	233
RANDOLPH	1,108	359	1,467	379	-	379	1,846
RICHMOND	471	253	724	117	-	117	841
ROBESON	1,882	327	2,209	137	2	139	2,348
ROCKINGHAM	900	421	1,321	213	1	214	1,535
ROWAN	1,274	472	1,746	703	44	747	2,493
RUTHERFORD	448	384	832	200	2	202	1,034
SAMPSON	634	398	1,032	181	-	181	1,213
SCOTLAND	563	123	686	131	3	134	820
STANLY	649	165	814	279	18	297	1,111
STOKES	339	128	467	156	-	156	623
SURRY	657	466	1,123	262	-	262	1,385
SWAIN	162	53	215	19	-	19	234
TRANSYLVANIA	319	110	429	155	-	155	584
TYRRELL	64	13	77	11	-	11	88
UNION	1,285	314	1,599	416	10	426	2,025
VANCE	438	172	610	134	15	149	759
WAKE	12,603	2,659	15,262	3,009	87	3,096	18,358
WARREN	209	63	272	59	2	61	333
WASHINGTON	272	40	312	46	1	47	359
WATAUGA	1,094	281	1,375	53	-	53	1,428
WAYNE	1,343	811	2,154	725	5	730	2,884
WILKES	575	256	831	177	-	177	1,008
WILSON	921	227	1,148	358	14	372	1,520
YADKIN	295	109	404	117	-	117	521
YANCEY	112	39	151	97	-	97	248
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	24	19	43	43
Total	110,897	35,034	145,931	28,428	558	28,986	174,917

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR017/02MAR99

*Excludes students in military centers.

**Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Note: For UNC campuses, when county is unknown all in-state residents are placed in county of location of campus.

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount
Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities
by Type of Institution, Fall 1998

State	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	111	54	165	275	-	275	440
Alaska	17	20	37	37	-	37	74
Arizona	26	33	59	81	-	81	140
Arkansas	30	27	57	57	-	57	114
California	215	189	404	685	-	685	1,089
Colorado	72	26	98	167	-	167	265
Connecticut	351	33	384	697	5	702	1,086
Delaware	157	9	166	293	-	293	459
Dist. of Columbia	195	3	198	452	-	452	650
Florida	876	462	1,338	2,082	2	2,084	3,422
Georgia	816	141	957	1,490	-	1,490	2,447
Hawaii	10	16	26	27	-	27	53
Idaho	4	7	11	15	-	15	26
Illinois	229	112	341	451	-	451	792
Indiana	111	36	147	196	-	196	343
Iowa	27	15	42	43	-	43	85
Kansas	47	13	60	63	-	63	123
Kentucky	105	35	140	247	1	248	388
Louisiana	91	62	153	157	1	158	311
Maine	34	17	51	130	-	130	181
Maryland	1,190	68	1,258	2,279	8	2,287	3,545
Massachusetts	231	31	262	691	1	692	954
Michigan	197	119	316	266	-	266	582
Minnesota	47	26	73	113	-	113	186
Mississippi	38	25	63	86	-	86	149
Missouri	68	59	127	172	-	172	299
Montana	9	17	26	18	-	18	44
Nebraska	14	8	22	40	-	40	62
Nevada	9	18	27	21	1	22	49
New Hampshire	79	22	101	137	-	137	238
New Jersey	1,197	88	1,285	1,747	-	1,747	3,032
New Mexico	32	22	54	29	-	29	83
New York	1,240	246	1,486	2,078	5	2,083	3,569
North Dakota	10	4	14	7	-	7	21
Ohio	358	121	479	776	3	779	1,258
Oklahoma	29	23	52	80	-	80	132
Oregon	27	28	55	74	-	74	129
Pennsylvania	745	156	901	1,521	2	1,523	2,424
Rhode Island	56	12	68	116	-	116	184
South Carolina	1,069	123	1,192	2,128	6	2,134	3,326
South Dakota	1	6	7	4	-	4	11
Tennessee	352	103	455	581	-	581	1,036
Texas	216	320	536	678	-	678	1,214
Utah	9	8	17	44	-	44	61
Vermont	54	11	65	120	-	120	185
Virginia	2,308	202	2,510	3,566	56	3,622	6,132
Washington	54	44	98	110	-	110	208
West Virginia	109	37	146	317	-	317	463
Wisconsin	75	25	100	105	-	105	205
Wyoming	2	8	10	11	-	11	21
Territories	28	33	61	146	1	147	208
Foreign Countries	1,228	259	1,487	1,298	6	1,304	2,791
Unknown	358	6	364	177	-	177	541
Total	14,963	3,588	18,551	27,181	98	27,279	45,830

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR018/02MAR99

*Excludes students in military centers.

**Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alamance	179	126	3	2	125	27	1	292	6	245	49	381	9	110	35	22	1,612
Alexander	92	18	-	-	7	-	1	31	9	30	23	18	4	1	12	3	249
Alleghany	46	8	1	-	-	3	-	12	5	9	6	3	1	5	11	-	110
Anson	9	11	-	12	12	10	-	28	1	27	64	12	17	8	1	12	224
Ashe	181	7	-	1	-	-	-	22	6	32	16	3	-	4	10	-	282
Avery	112	3	-	-	-	-	1	22	8	25	3	9	-	2	12	-	197
Beaufort	23	393	21	3	25	17	2	67	4	83	11	9	1	28	4	4	695
Bertie	1	88	106	14	32	20	1	19	-	23	1	8	-	6	2	3	324
Bladen	8	36	1	45	25	18	4	49	2	28	12	7	75	81	2	414	
Brunswick	21	57	1	9	26	18	4	75	-	54	48	14	16	284	12	8	647
Buncombe	300	59	-	2	33	12	13	315	1,158	298	113	110	5	84	495	12	3,009
Burke	228	43	-	-	7	2	1	103	43	99	61	29	1	16	92	4	729
Cabarrus	159	84	-	8	23	19	4	193	6	182	853	44	5	67	47	41	1,735
Caldwell	269	45	-	-	1	1	2	73	15	75	34	32	-	16	53	6	622
Camden	1	28	67	-	2	-	-	11	-	9	-	2	2	9	5	-	136
Carteret	31	236	1	10	15	6	3	136	12	67	13	23	8	148	17	1	727
Caswell	10	13	1	1	49	13	-	24	-	18	16	41	-	6	1	11	204
Catawba	433	112	-	1	24	7	4	280	29	177	240	83	3	45	144	21	1,603
Chatham	32	39	-	2	28	28	1	117	7	97	31	68	5	25	15	4	499
Cherokee	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	18	2	3	1	5	148	1	243
Chowan	4	51	99	2	10	5	-	35	-	13	1	2	-	6	1	4	233
Clay	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	2	1	-	6	53	-	102
Cleveland	194	43	-	4	24	10	2	144	23	113	289	38	3	19	94	22	1,022
Columbus	19	85	1	47	49	31	2	75	1	61	31	20	94	100	11	26	653
Craven	43	496	5	24	38	29	1	195	5	119	15	28	9	77	14	13	1,111
Cumberland	159	462	10	1,617	303	125	4	497	18	386	197	163	468	216	76	95	4,796
Currituck	3	40	80	-	2	2	-	23	1	19	2	6	-	7	3	-	188
Dare	18	108	46	1	1	3	1	60	-	64	5	18	2	70	4	1	402
Davidson	148	101	2	7	56	14	9	211	13	167	203	246	8	90	47	68	1,390
Davie	55	25	-	1	4	1	3	55	3	43	56	32	1	40	39	38	396
Duplin	6	112	2	32	56	32	-	63	2	33	9	7	5	109	4	9	481
Durham	165	232	10	27	292	910	17	719	24	610	115	203	13	133	41	60	3,571
Edgecombe	18	197	40	32	104	68	1	115	2	65	14	28	2	26	4	38	754
Forsyth	508	243	4	22	265	103	118	564	75	552	347	665	13	254	115	881	4,729
Franklin	13	77	18	5	32	23	1	115	1	50	10	13	2	26	5	10	401
Gaston	274	80	1	6	49	31	3	257	29	222	699	91	8	51	117	33	1,951
Gates	4	46	53	-	11	10	-	11	-	11	3	5	-	4	2	1	161
Graham	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	58	1	70
Granville	25	80	4	2	43	59	1	95	3	54	21	23	5	29	8	13	465
Greene	4	104	3	2	14	9	-	29	-	9	5	6	1	9	-	3	198
Guilford	644	290	14	14	1,339	94	15	874	64	779	350	4,048	11	225	157	126	9,044
Halifax	16	157	109	40	87	69	-	128	2	60	3	17	2	37	6	19	752
Harnett	35	138	2	121	31	26	-	184	3	85	20	19	10	62	12	8	756
Haywood	67	14	-	-	1	-	-	55	81	43	14	13	2	9	325	1	625
Henderson	124	31	2	-	3	3	2	105	211	90	47	25	2	26	207	3	881
Hertford	-	88	124	7	35	18	1	41	-	18	2	4	-	8	3	5	354
Hoke	5	42	3	79	21	18	-	24	2	23	22	12	77	14	3	13	358
Hyde	5	28	4	-	7	4	-	9	-	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	'66
Iredell	163	59	1	2	27	7	4	174	28	133	413	62	3	30	68	36	1,210
Jackson	23	7	-	-	-	-	3	28	22	38	9	6	-	8	418	2	564
Johnston	50	212	2	19	30	22	3	381	5	103	15	18	16	90	12	4	982
Jones	1	40	11	8	12	12	-	20	-	12	1	1	-	7	-	1	126

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
(Cont.)

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Lee	44	83	1	18	22	17	-	125	-	96	14	27	11	63	4	4	534
Lenoir	27	351	2	27	66	42	1	105	1	84	13	15	1	49	3	19	806
Lincoln	134	33	2	-	6	2	1	80	9	75	207	22	1	11	80	4	667
Macon	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	24	32	7	5	1	8	231	-	351
Madison	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	21	63	26	4	4	1	3	28	-	159
Martin	8	172	47	15	4	25	3	60	-	20	2	5	2	15	-	4	382
McDowell	69	19	-	-	26	1	-	46	60	41	22	8	1	10	61	6	370
Mecklenburg	1,021	442	9	73	309	194	26	1,396	139	1,424	5,208	325	20	367	351	249	11,553
Mitchell	50	6	-	-	1	-	-	28	12	7	9	8	-	2	23	-	146
Montgomery	32	11	-	11	16	7	2	33	2	39	29	23	7	9	14	7	242
Moore	100	71	1	18	20	16	2	149	15	120	39	53	46	67	16	16	749
Nash	43	376	33	12	47	40	2	253	7	157	25	35	6	70	12	10	1,128
New Hanover	96	229	4	15	74	59	6	364	29	297	84	52	18	2,132	25	9	3,493
Northampton	1	51	54	11	38	29	-	34	3	31	2	11	1	6	2	24	298
Onslow	54	412	21	13	71	33	1	188	6	147	42	21	19	414	27	14	1,483
Orange	182	103	-	5	54	114	15	420	41	910	49	146	5	102	28	22	2,196
Pamlico	11	50	6	2	4	5	-	24	1	20	4	-	-	13	-	-	140
Pasquotank	15	118	402	1	11	15	-	46	1	39	4	9	1	24	1	1	688
Pender	8	41	4	7	22	14	-	53	2	33	14	9	3	181	3	12	406
Perquimans	1	27	74	-	4	4	-	17	1	11	-	-	-	3	-	2	144
Person	22	43	-	1	25	68	-	91	3	46	4	46	-	17	6	4	377
Pitt	49	1,945	19	7	92	47	3	234	15	206	32	28	1	62	13	21	2,774
Polk	38	6	-	1	-	1	2	16	21	14	18	4	1	1	17	1	141
Randolph	141	69	-	3	53	3	1	143	12	134	107	333	8	48	46	7	1,108
Richmond	23	19	4	35	34	17	-	65	1	42	49	27	109	19	10	17	471
Robeson	22	117	1	127	60	35	-	148	5	88	68	28	1,082	72	11	18	1,882
Rockingham	126	64	3	12	102	13	2	138	3	107	30	200	8	26	33	33	900
Rowan	154	74	2	3	29	25	5	196	20	150	418	49	3	41	53	52	1,274
Rutherford	70	15	2	-	3	-	3	59	45	43	105	22	1	10	60	10	448
Sampson	7	113	1	117	45	26	-	128	2	52	12	23	16	80	3	9	634
Scotland	28	23	9	22	30	21	-	72	3	49	43	30	191	21	1	20	563
Stanly	51	28	2	2	13	9	3	93	6	62	274	28	4	18	42	14	649
Stokes	55	18	-	1	9	1	1	48	6	48	25	61	4	17	19	26	339
Surry	160	55	1	-	5	2	-	96	20	82	96	47	3	31	23	36	657
Swain	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	8	10	5	3	-	1	119	-	162
Transylvania	40	6	-	-	-	1	-	31	59	31	30	7	2	9	101	2	319
Tyrrell	1	14	12	-	4	7	-	9	2	5	-	3	-	5	1	1	64
Union	127	61	-	4	13	10	2	199	17	130	463	44	7	91	95	22	1,285
Vance	17	62	24	10	43	56	1	80	1	55	10	44	-	18	4	13	438
Wake	742	1,280	12	24	301	438	38	6,337	94	1,605	255	372	66	741	213	85	12,603
Warren	2	34	14	4	33	39	1	28	-	28	3	7	4	5	2	5	209
Washington	2	90	68	17	32	10	-	19	-	16	2	6	1	5	1	3	272
Watauga	873	7	-	1	1	-	3	63	15	57	18	12	1	32	10	1	1,094
Wayne	43	449	9	34	102	90	3	224	7	164	24	55	9	105	5	20	1,343
Wilkes	221	24	-	1	8	3	-	70	10	58	57	30	3	17	61	12	575
Wilson	24	319	10	32	62	60	1	200	1	116	10	17	-	43	9	17	921
Yadkin	93	15	-	-	5	1	1	40	1	27	26	31	1	15	13	26	295
Yancey	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	30	10	2	3	-	2	18	-	112
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,051	12,653	1,706	2,918	5,280	3,544	360	19,495	2,782	12,630	12,483	9,059	2,581	7,842	4,923	2,590	110,897

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998

State	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alabama	16	5	-	6	8	1	5	19	3	28	7	1	-	6	5	1	111
Alaska	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	3	-	-	2	1	-	17
Arizona	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	6	4	2	-	2	-	-	26
Arkansas	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	10	4	-	-	2	2	1	30
California	3	10	-	15	19	4	12	22	11	74	26	7	1	7	3	1	215
Colorado	2	2	-	3	3	4	2	11	8	23	2	5	-	8	-	2	72
Connecticut	9	42	3	3	22	14	11	50	4	61	60	31	-	35	5	1	351
Delaware	10	36	2	16	16	5	-	17	1	19	17	12	-	20	2	-	157
District of Columbia	4	5	9	15	40	36	-	52	1	11	7	6	-	1	-	8	195
Florida	205	39	2	9	11	11	25	98	40	200	81	44	7	30	73	1	876
Georgia	238	23	1	9	55	11	22	45	37	170	39	30	-	19	113	4	816
Hawaii	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	10
Idaho	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Illinois	15	10	3	5	30	1	12	21	8	55	28	10	-	25	4	2	229
Indiana	8	6	1	4	15	5	4	14	5	26	8	2	-	10	3	-	111
Iowa	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	7	-	3	6	1	-	4	-	-	27
Kansas	4	3	-	2	3	1	2	6	2	13	5	6	-	2	1	3	47
Kentucky	11	2	1	2	5	1	6	6	7	32	13	6	1	7	2	3	105
Louisiana	13	-	1	4	5	1	2	12	2	35	12	1	-	3	-	-	91
Louisiana	4	5	-	2	2	-	1	1	3	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	34
Maine	4	5	1	16	150	59	18	137	11	182	70	52	-	128	10	20	1,190
Maryland	43	277	17	16	150	13	6	27	6	61	30	32	1	13	1	2	231
Massachusetts	5	20	1	5	40	9	9	23	4	28	20	8	1	17	4	8	197
Michigan	7	13	1	5	5	-	5	3	6	9	5	1	-	5	-	-	47
Minnesota	3	7	-	4	2	-	1	4	2	13	2	3	-	3	-	-	38
Mississippi	7	-	1	4	4	2	6	5	1	28	6	1	1	3	-	3	68
Missouri	6	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Montana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Nebraska	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	14
Nevada	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
New Hampshire	5	15	-	-	-	-	2	8	4	14	11	8	-	11	1	-	79
New Jersey	29	271	8	14	80	45	13	140	10	166	125	93	7	176	7	13	1,197
New Mexico	2	1	-	1	2	3	2	7	-	10	-	1	1	2	-	-	32
New York	26	147	22	17	85	83	20	142	14	229	210	91	8	121	10	15	1,240
North Dakota	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	10
Ohio	14	27	3	1	33	14	15	42	11	81	45	22	2	39	8	1	358
Oklahoma	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	-	14	1	2	-	2	-	1	29
Oregon	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	13	2	-	-	1	-	1	27
Pennsylvania	33	104	5	3	52	12	18	121	6	138	81	47	4	106	11	4	745
Rhode Island	1	8	-	2	2	-	1	9	1	10	11	5	-	6	-	2	56
South Carolina	194	32	4	57	138	12	20	132	34	148	140	17	15	34	55	37	1,069
South Dakota	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tennessee	129	2	5	2	6	1	11	35	18	102	13	7	-	6	18	2	352
Texas	13	8	5	11	7	2	12	32	3	73	19	16	2	7	4	2	216
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	9
Vermont	3	10	-	-	-	-	7	6	2	5	5	8	-	7	1	-	54
Virginia	234	651	97	14	175	46	36	321	22	218	97	111	6	221	21	38	2,308
Washington	-	1	3	4	2	1	6	9	1	23	2	-	-	1	-	1	54
West Virginia	9	8	1	1	7	1	2	12	4	18	13	9	2	17	3	3	109
Wisconsin	7	2	1	1	7	1	4	7	2	19	15	2	-	5	1	1	75
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Territories	1	1	-	-	5	1	-	8	-	3	7	2	-	-	-	-	28
Foreign Countries	63	171	4	15	34	67	27	214	44	128	286	78	9	67	14	7	1,228
Unknown	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	79	50	212	-	11	2	-	358
Total	1,383	1,980	197	250	1,087	468	356	1,850	353	2,604	1,600	990	68	1,199	390	188	14,963

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT030/1-27-99



Table 21.

Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in
North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1998

County	Arts and Sciences				AAS	Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE					
ALAMANCE	441	-	3	6	1,253	178	200	642	2,723
ALEXANDER	57	-	24	3	230	41	29	102	486
ALLEGHANY	35	-	5	2	95	19	11	54	221
ANSON	53	-	23	24	439	166	37	141	883
ASHE	64	3	17	4	228	53	39	154	562
AVERY	67	-	1	5	92	33	38	36	272
BEAUFORT	157	-	32	40	694	57	22	278	1,280
BERTIE	53	-	-	4	189	46	7	71	370
BLADEN	87	3	4	17	256	130	46	326	869
BRUNSWICK	327	2	102	-	287	117	79	181	1,095
BUNCOMBE	435	-	153	10	1,480	210	177	1,476	3,941
BURKE	307	26	134	25	1,017	189	158	505	2,361
CABARRUS	460	1	15	1	813	101	198	571	2,160
CALDWELL	270	6	22	4	620	328	86	459	1,795
CAMDEN	34	1	5	3	52	7	6	41	149
CARTERET	282	2	8	13	388	77	63	446	1,279
CASWELL	35	-	11	3	197	73	145	268	732
CATAWBA	434	24	127	-	1,255	159	170	731	2,900
CHATHAM	116	1	34	5	322	41	83	266	868
CHEROKEE	139	-	1	1	276	45	28	135	625
CHOWAN	58	2	12	12	96	12	14	93	299
CLAY	54	1	1	-	102	12	3	51	224
CLEVELAND	333	2	81	130	833	261	104	715	2,459
COLUMBUS	480	14	27	-	500	141	203	238	1,603
CRAVEN	452	-	139	142	722	103	67	440	2,065
CUMBERLAND	527	2	127	849	1,814	344	245	1,358	5,266
CURRITUCK	64	9	14	2	68	7	12	28	204
DARE	166	7	17	13	104	4	24	172	507
DAVIDSON	315	1	155	3	1,165	185	157	698	2,679
DAVIE	72	2	34	-	221	73	34	175	611
DUPLIN	161	3	41	22	417	207	143	323	1,317
DURHAM	494	-	94	240	1,116	128	68	1,424	3,564
EDGECOMBE	175	-	24	2	795	110	21	567	1,694
FORSYTH	646	6	287	4	1,669	735	158	1,205	4,710
FRANKLIN	72	1	18	2	304	54	28	256	735
GASTON	610	26	176	11	1,479	221	161	654	3,338
GATES	26	-	5	7	61	31	12	31	173
GRAHAM	46	-	-	5	79	15	2	78	225
GRANVILLE	116	-	25	11	359	106	23	568	1,208
GREENE	68	3	8	5	264	13	22	171	554
GUILFORD	1,035	28	203	45	2,686	262	389	1,131	5,779
HALIFAX	160	1	164	1	632	62	159	183	1,362
HARNETT	200	1	79	50	659	178	223	286	1,676
HAYWOOD	183	-	41	55	558	114	85	667	1,703
HENDERSON	346	10	13	1	512	155	100	334	1,471
HERTFORD	85	-	3	1	252	85	23	67	516
HOKE	52	2	23	30	203	30	22	91	453
HYDE	14	-	-	-	50	47	3	41	155
IREDELL	312	26	111	1	999	173	168	336	2,126
JACKSON	82	-	-	47	289	18	38	161	635
JOHNSTON	434	16	90	6	912	137	217	533	2,345
JONES	36	-	12	4	85	6	6	65	214
LEE	176	9	85	13	598	58	126	219	1,284
LENOIR	392	10	43	2	670	71	97	332	1,617
LINCOLN	179	11	44	5	416	75	60	236	1,026

Table 21.
(Cont.)

Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in
North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1998

County	Arts and Sciences					Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS				
MACON	58	-	-	64	210	3	49	115	499
MADISON	18	-	5	1	113	29	9	145	320
MARTIN	92	-	2	15	332	48	12	86	587
MCDOWELL	170	3	15	62	428	184	68	216	1,146
MECKLENBURG	2,430	82	559	37	4,292	407	52	4,956	12,815
MITCHELL	50	-	-	1	157	27	10	42	287
MONTGOMERY	74	-	23	3	301	38	10	118	567
MOORE	229	27	117	32	841	51	57	296	1,650
NASH	239	-	120	5	961	92	38	432	1,887
NEW HANOVER	1,440	1	39	2	1,088	181	93	672	3,516
NORTHAMPTON	35	-	30	2	244	39	20	97	467
ONSLow	935	22	128	4	662	170	178	188	2,287
ORANGE	279	-	29	31	566	45	110	613	1,673
PAMLICO	46	-	5	14	162	17	103	25	372
PASQUOTANK	186	10	38	33	247	79	60	169	822
PENDER	150	-	19	3	194	45	64	100	575
PERQUIMANS	48	4	5	9	84	13	7	42	212
PERSON	93	-	22	5	413	91	76	217	917
PITT	530	-	5	52	1,660	113	177	553	3,090
POLK	52	1	7	-	96	25	13	106	300
RANDOLPH	331	3	22	3	884	113	223	362	1,941
RICHMOND	137	2	110	4	685	44	52	84	1,118
ROBESON	232	4	8	83	950	117	202	273	1,869
ROCKINGHAM	286	14	120	1	568	159	253	323	1,724
ROWAN	465	-	5	2	886	173	268	375	2,174
RUTHERFORD	305	-	70	9	505	238	93	405	1,625
SAMPSON	246	1	20	131	508	95	105	248	1,354
SCOTLAND	54	5	57	7	400	37	20	44	624
STANLY	156	1	7	1	613	70	52	269	1,169
STOKES	98	1	29	-	240	116	39	85	608
SURRY	421	-	41	4	707	234	128	437	1,972
SWAIN	33	-	-	20	131	2	13	46	245
TRANSYLVANIA	100	2	7	1	168	41	34	79	432
TYRRELL	8	-	5	-	37	1	1	14	66
UNION	262	6	36	10	619	89	65	587	1,674
VANCE	150	-	21	1	453	114	10	272	1,021
WAKE	1,685	2	800	172	2,803	260	630	1,959	8,311
WARREN	51	-	12	-	153	43	4	193	456
WASHINGTON	31	-	3	6	161	26	10	29	266
WATAUGA	262	6	12	1	175	83	24	147	710
WAYNE	510	36	259	6	1,039	172	68	435	2,525
WILKES	207	9	32	8	650	101	86	227	1,320
WILSON	159	-	60	8	601	113	59	282	1,282
YADKIN	95	2	12	-	260	94	26	121	610
YANCEY	34	-	1	4	106	31	30	40	246
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	25,946	506	5,834	2,748	59,225	10,566	8,540	37,334	150,699

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR021/02MAR99

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science); Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours); Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours); Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 22.

Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in
North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1998

State	Arts and Sciences				AAS	Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE					
Alabama	15	-	5	34	30	3	6	19	112
Alaska	6	-	1	13	14	1	-	5	40
Arizona	11	-	2	20	8	2	1	4	48
Arkansas	9	-	3	15	5	2	-	13	47
California	72	1	8	108	57	7	9	53	315
Colorado	12	-	4	10	11	1	1	8	47
Connecticut	14	-	2	17	15	-	1	6	55
Delaware	4	1	1	3	2	-	1	3	15
Dist of Columbia	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	9
Florida	207	4	40	211	123	19	41	106	751
Georgia	51	1	11	78	67	9	18	40	275
Hawaii	7	-	-	9	9	2	4	4	35
Idaho	2	-	2	3	1	-	2	2	12
Illinois	57	-	8	47	49	5	6	33	205
Indiana	17	-	2	17	22	2	4	10	74
Iowa	6	-	2	7	3	1	1	4	24
Kansas	4	-	2	7	8	1	-	9	31
Kentucky	13	1	2	19	19	2	2	12	70
Louisiana	29	-	2	31	18	3	2	13	98
Maine	6	-	2	9	6	-	3	7	33
Maryland	34	-	4	30	34	2	7	27	138
Massachusetts	13	-	6	12	14	1	2	11	59
Michigan	49	1	11	58	37	2	11	32	201
Minnesota	10	-	2	14	6	2	-	5	39
Mississippi	14	-	2	9	5	3	6	6	45
Missouri	31	-	6	22	15	2	7	11	94
Montana	6	-	1	10	2	-	1	4	24
Nebraska	4	-	1	3	3	1	1	4	17
Nevada	8	-	1	9	1	-	1	3	23
New Hampshire	14	-	-	8	9	2	2	9	44
New Jersey	48	1	7	32	27	5	7	24	151
New Mexico	13	-	2	7	5	-	3	3	33
New York	100	-	18	128	103	13	24	70	456
North Dakota	2	-	-	2	4	1	-	2	11
Ohio	62	1	7	51	33	9	9	41	213
Oklahoma	9	-	3	11	9	1	1	3	37
Oregon	11	-	-	17	8	1	-	6	43
Pennsylvania	75	1	13	67	49	7	15	42	269
Rhode Island	6	-	-	6	3	1	1	2	19
South Carolina	67	1	12	43	133	14	35	90	395
South Dakota	1	-	1	4	9	-	-	3	18
Tennessee	50	-	6	47	36	9	20	44	212
Texas	112	1	32	175	77	7	12	65	481
Utah	4	-	-	4	3	1	-	2	14
Vermont	4	-	1	6	3	1	1	3	19
Virginia	123	1	19	59	151	33	32	99	517
Washington	18	-	3	23	15	3	1	7	70
West Virginia	18	-	1	18	28	4	15	16	100
Wisconsin	13	-	3	9	7	2	3	8	45
Wyoming	1	-	1	6	2	-	1	5	16
Territories	7	-	1	25	7	-	-	12	52
Foreign	117	2	66	74	194	16	9	189	667
Unknown	4	-	-	2	11	-	-	8	25
Grand Total	1,591	17	330	1,650	1,511	203	330	1,211	6,843

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR022/02MAR99

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science);
Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours);
Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours);
Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	County of			Adjacent Counties			All Other			Out-of-State			Total				
	Location		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total		
	of	Percent		of	Percent		of	Percent		of	Percent		of	Percent			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	Students	Percent	
University of North Carolina	873	7.6%	783	6.8%	8,395	73.5%	1,383	12.1%	11,434	100.0%	1,383	12.1%	11,434	100.0%	1,383	100.0%	
Appalachian	1,945	13.3%	2,032	13.9%	8,676	59.3%	1,980	13.5%	14,633	100.0%	1,980	13.5%	14,633	100.0%	1,980	100.0%	
East Carolina	402	21.1%	194	10.2%	1,110	58.3%	197	10.4%	1,903	100.0%	197	10.4%	1,903	100.0%	197	100.0%	
Elizabeth City	1,617	51.1%	489	15.4%	812	25.6%	250	7.9%	3,168	100.0%	250	7.9%	3,168	100.0%	250	100.0%	
Fayetteville	1,339	21.0%	610	9.6%	3,331	52.3%	1,087	17.1%	6,367	100.0%	1,087	17.1%	6,367	100.0%	1,087	100.0%	
N.C. A and T	910	22.7%	707	17.6%	1,927	48.0%	468	11.7%	4,012	100.0%	468	11.7%	4,012	100.0%	468	100.0%	
N.C. Central	118	16.5%	31	4.3%	211	29.5%	356	49.7%	716	100.0%	356	49.7%	716	100.0%	356	100.0%	
N.C. School of the Arts	(34)	(13.5%)	(21)	(8.3%)	(87)	(34.5%)	(110)	(43.7%)	(252)	(100.0%)	(110)	(43.7%)	(252)	(100.0%)	(110)	100.0%	
(High School)*	6,337	29.7%	1,864	8.7%	11,294	52.9%	1,850	8.7%	21,345	100.0%	1,850	8.7%	21,345	100.0%	1,850	100.0%	
N.C. State	1,158	36.9%	504	16.1%	1,120	35.7%	353	11.3%	3,135	100.0%	353	11.3%	3,135	100.0%	353	100.0%	
UNC-Asheville	910	6.0%	1,016	6.7%	10,704	70.2%	2,604	17.1%	15,234	100.0%	2,604	17.1%	15,234	100.0%	2,604	100.0%	
UNC-Chapel Hill	5,208	37.0%	2,635	18.7%	4,640	32.9%	1,600	11.4%	14,083	100.0%	1,600	11.4%	14,083	100.0%	1,600	100.0%	
UNC-Charlotte	4,048	40.2%	1,886	18.8%	3,125	31.1%	990	9.9%	10,049	100.0%	990	9.9%	10,049	100.0%	990	100.0%	
UNC-Greensboro	1,082	40.8%	905	34.2%	594	22.4%	68	2.6%	2,649	100.0%	68	2.6%	2,649	100.0%	68	100.0%	
UNC-Pembroke	2,132	23.6%	465	5.1%	5,245	58.0%	1,199	13.3%	9,041	100.0%	1,199	13.3%	9,041	100.0%	1,199	100.0%	
UNC-Wilmington	418	7.9%	776	14.6%	3,729	70.2%	390	7.3%	5,313	100.0%	390	7.3%	5,313	100.0%	390	100.0%	
Western Carolina	881	31.7%	353	12.7%	1,356	48.8%	188	6.8%	2,778	100.0%	188	6.8%	2,778	100.0%	188	100.0%	
Winston-Salem	29,378	23.3%	15,250	12.1%	66,269	52.7%	14,963	11.9%	125,860	100.0%	14,963	11.9%	125,860	100.0%	14,963	100.0%	
UNC Total	400	68.1%	160	27.3%	19	3.2%	8	1.4%	587	100.0%	8	1.4%	587	100.0%	8	100.0%	
Community Colleges	73	50.3%	71	49.0%	1	0.7%	-	-	145	100.0%	-	-	145	100.0%	-	100.0%	
Alamance	551	80.8%	93	13.6%	24	3.5%	14	2.1%	682	100.0%	14	2.1%	682	100.0%	14	100.0%	
Anson	179	82.9%	34	15.7%	2	0.9%	1	0.5%	216	100.0%	1	0.5%	216	100.0%	1	100.0%	
Asheville-Buncombe	50	84.7%	8	13.6%	1	1.7%	-	-	59	100.0%	-	-	59	100.0%	-	100.0%	
Beaufort Co.	315	68.1%	137	29.6%	2	0.4%	9	1.9%	463	100.0%	9	1.9%	463	100.0%	9	100.0%	
Bladen	293	89.0%	18	5.5%	14	4.3%	4	1.2%	329	100.0%	4	1.2%	329	100.0%	4	100.0%	
Blue Ridge	262	35.7%	346	47.2%	78	10.6%	48	6.5%	734	100.0%	48	6.5%	734	100.0%	48	100.0%	
Brunswick	1,429	70.7%	233	11.5%	273	13.5%	88	4.3%	2,023	100.0%	88	4.3%	2,023	100.0%	88	100.0%	
Caldwell	221	76.8%	39	13.5%	6	2.1%	22	7.6%	288	100.0%	22	7.6%	288	100.0%	22	100.0%	
Cape Fear	506	73.4%	161	23.3%	12	1.7%	11	1.6%	690	100.0%	11	1.6%	690	100.0%	11	100.0%	
Carteret	198	41.9%	231	48.8%	36	7.6%	8	1.7%	473	100.0%	8	1.7%	473	100.0%	8	100.0%	
Catawba Valley	3,026	83.3%	452	12.5%	60	1.7%	92	2.5%	3,630	100.0%	92	2.5%	3,630	100.0%	92	100.0%	
Central Carolina	416	92.2%	32	7.1%	3	0.7%	-	-	451	100.0%	-	-	451	100.0%	-	100.0%	
Central Piedmont	1,025	52.8%	66	3.4%	29	1.5%	820	42.3%	1,940	100.0%	820	42.3%	1,940	100.0%	820	100.0%	
Cleveland	261	33.3%	126	16.1%	378	48.2%	19	2.4%	784	100.0%	19	2.4%	784	100.0%	19	100.0%	
Coastal Carolina	634	64.6%	52	5.3%	75	7.6%	221	22.5%	982	100.0%	221	22.5%	982	100.0%	221	100.0%	
Coll. of Albemarle	357	88.0%	44	10.8%	4	1.0%	1	0.2%	406	100.0%	1	0.2%	406	100.0%	1	100.0%	
Craven	766	63.5%	349	29.0%	46	3.8%	44	3.7%	1,205	100.0%	44	3.7%	1,205	100.0%	44	100.0%	
Davidson County	136	77.3%	38	21.6%	2	1.1%	-	-	176	100.0%	-	-	176	100.0%	-	100.0%	
Durham	1,412	41.5%	194	5.7%	87	2.6%	1,706	50.2%	3,399	100.0%	1,706	50.2%	3,399	100.0%	1,706	100.0%	
Edgecombe	767	80.6%	161	16.9%	15	1.6%	9	0.9%	952	100.0%	9	0.9%	952	100.0%	9	100.0%	
Fayetteville	732	71.2%	277	26.9%	13	1.3%	6	0.6%	1,028	100.0%	6	0.6%	1,028	100.0%	6	100.0%	
Forsyth	1,175	75.7%	267	17.2%	73	4.7%	38	2.4%	1,553	100.0%	38	2.4%	1,553	100.0%	38	100.0%	
Gaston	287	79.5%	65	18.0%	5	1.4%	4	1.1%	361	100.0%	4	1.1%	361	100.0%	4	100.0%	
Guilford	230	92.4%	9	3.6%	5	2.0%	5	2.0%	249	100.0%	5	2.0%	249	100.0%	5	100.0%	
Halifax	359	82.9%	68	15.7%	2	0.5%	4	0.9%	433	100.0%	4	0.9%	433	100.0%	4	100.0%	
Haywood	148	89.2%	14	8.4%	3	1.8%	1	0.6%	166	100.0%	1	0.6%	166	100.0%	1	100.0%	
Isothermal																	
James Sprunt																	

Table 23. (Cont.) Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	County of			Adjacent Counties			N.C. Counties			Out-of-State			Total		
	Location		Total	Number of		Total	Number of		Total	Number of		Total	Number of		Total
	Students	Percent of		Students	Percent of		Students	Percent of		Students	Percent of		Students	Percent of	
Community Colleges (Cont.)															
Johnston	407	71.3%	155	27.1%	8	1.4%	1	0.2%	571	100.0%					
Lenoir	394	71.3%	120	21.7%	35	6.3%	4	0.7%	553	100.0%					
Martin	69	71.9%	25	26.0%	2	2.1%	-	-	96	100.0%					
Mayland	47	35.1%	49	36.6%	35	26.1%	3	2.2%	134	100.0%					
McDowell	213	92.7%	15	6.5%	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	230	100.0%					
Mitchell	344	84.7%	54	13.3%	4	1.0%	4	1.0%	406	100.0%					
Montgomery	61	85.9%	9	12.7%	1	1.4%	-	-	71	100.0%					
Nash	289	68.7%	125	29.8%	4	1.0%	2	0.5%	420	100.0%					
Pamlico	25	71.4%	10	28.6%	-	-	-	-	35	100.0%					
Piedmont	99	77.9%	23	18.1%	2	1.6%	3	2.4%	127	100.0%					
Pitt	550	55.6%	160	16.2%	226	22.9%	52	5.3%	988	100.0%					
Randolph	239	87.5%	28	10.3%	2	0.7%	4	1.5%	273	100.0%					
Richmond	188	66.4%	82	29.0%	11	3.9%	2	0.7%	283	100.0%					
Roanoke-Chowan	73	61.4%	42	35.3%	3	2.5%	1	0.8%	119	100.0%					
Robeson	199	95.3%	7	3.3%	-	-	3	1.4%	209	100.0%					
Rockingham	395	82.4%	76	15.9%	1	0.2%	7	1.5%	479	100.0%					
Rowan-Cabarrus	442	51.8%	383	44.9%	24	2.8%	4	0.5%	853	100.0%					
Sampson	316	86.2%	47	12.8%	2	0.5%	2	0.5%	367	100.0%					
Sandhills	375	55.5%	267	39.6%	18	2.7%	15	2.2%	675	100.0%					
Southeastern	492	76.6%	114	17.8%	26	4.0%	10	1.6%	642	100.0%					
Southwestern	126	33.4%	202	53.6%	41	10.9%	8	2.1%	377	100.0%					
Stanly	150	79.3%	34	18.0%	2	1.1%	3	1.6%	189	100.0%					
Surry	447	61.8%	217	30.0%	20	2.8%	39	5.4%	723	100.0%					
Tri-County	138	55.0%	97	38.6%	1	0.4%	15	6.0%	251	100.0%					
Vance-Granville	161	37.7%	225	52.7%	39	9.1%	2	0.5%	427	100.0%					
Wake	2,313	83.5%	196	7.1%	126	4.5%	136	4.9%	2,771	100.0%					
Wayne	757	81.1%	85	9.1%	16	1.7%	76	8.1%	934	100.0%					
Western Piedmont	413	84.8%	66	13.6%	4	0.8%	4	0.8%	487	100.0%					
Wilkes	212	61.6%	109	31.7%	21	6.1%	2	0.6%	344	100.0%					
Wilson	158	85.9%	19	10.3%	5	2.7%	2	1.1%	184	100.0%					
Comm. Coll. Total	26,300	68.1%	6,786	17.6%	1,948	5.0%	3,588	9.3%	38,622	100.0%					
Public Total	55,678	33.9%	22,036	13.4%	68,217	41.4%	18,551	11.3%	164,482	100.0%					
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Senior Colleges & Universities															
Barber-Scotia	47	9.6%	90	18.4%	129	26.4%	222	45.6%	488	100.0%					
Barton	207	16.3%	320	25.2%	419	32.9%	325	25.6%	1,271	100.0%					
Belmont Abbey	285	32.6%	146	16.7%	89	10.2%	353	40.5%	873	100.0%					
Bennett	42	7.0%	24	4.0%	66	10.9%	471	78.1%	603	100.0%					
Brevard	107	15.9%	63	9.3%	160	23.7%	344	51.1%	674	100.0%					
Campbell	253	11.2%	497	22.0%	837	36.9%	677	29.9%	2,264	100.0%					
Catawba	311	25.3%	150	12.2%	219	17.8%	550	44.7%	1,230	100.0%					
Chowan	50	7.2%	56	8.1%	172	24.9%	413	59.8%	691	100.0%					
Davidson	79	4.8%	20	1.2%	219	13.4%	1,321	80.6%	1,639	100.0%					
Duke	110	1.7%	171	2.7%	546	8.5%	5,561	87.1%	6,388	100.0%					
Elon	216	5.9%	144	4.0%	536	14.7%	2,745	75.4%	3,641	100.0%					
Gardner-Webb	281	11.9%	485	20.5%	982	41.4%	621	26.2%	2,369	100.0%					
Greensboro	245	24.9%	157	16.0%	149	15.2%	431	43.9%	982	100.0%					

Table 23. (Cont.) Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	County of			Adjacent Counties			N.C. Counties			All Other			Out-of-State			Total			
	Location			Number of			Number of			Number of			Number of			Number of			
	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)</u>																			
Guilford	283	20.2%		116	8.3%		183	13.1%		816	58.4%		1,398	100.0%					
High Point	561	19.7%		1,068	37.5%		267	9.4%		952	33.4%		2,848	100.0%					
Johnson C. Smith	200	13.9%		24	1.7%		131	9.1%		1,088	75.3%		1,443	100.0%					
Lees-McRae	46	7.9%		93	15.9%		198	33.9%		247	42.3%		584	100.0%					
Lenoir-Rhyne	355	24.6%		343	23.8%		338	23.4%		407	28.2%		1,443	100.0%					
Livingstone	101	11.5%		40	4.5%		326	37.0%		415	47.0%		882	100.0%					
Mars Hill	114	9.0%		349	27.6%		363	28.7%		439	34.7%		1,265	100.0%					
Meredith	1,020	42.3%		280	11.6%		837	34.7%		276	11.4%		2,413	100.0%					
Methodist	879	47.4%		79	4.3%		131	7.1%		762	41.2%		1,851	100.0%					
Montreat	158	15.9%		95	9.6%		532	53.7%		206	20.8%		991	100.0%					
Mount Olive	494	48.1%		243	23.7%		215	21.0%		74	7.2%		1,026	100.0%					
N.C. Wesleyan	70	7.6%		309	33.5%		162	17.6%		381	41.3%		922	100.0%					
Peace	136	24.1%		52	9.2%		281	49.9%		95	16.8%		564	100.0%					
Pfeiffer	148	15.0%		199	20.2%		393	40.0%		244	24.8%		984	100.0%					
Queens	709	55.4%		112	8.7%		96	7.5%		364	28.4%		1,281	100.0%					
Saint Andrews	50	9.2%		33	6.0%		98	17.9%		365	66.9%		546	100.0%					
Saint Augustine's	282	17.6%		91	5.7%		437	27.3%		788	49.4%		1,598	100.0%					
Salem	355	38.5%		147	15.9%		160	17.3%		261	28.3%		923	100.0%					
Shaw	522	21.3%		319	13.0%		978	39.8%		637	25.9%		2,456	100.0%					
Wake Forest	292	7.3%		187	4.7%		752	18.9%		2,744	69.1%		3,975	100.0%					
Warren Wilson	37	5.2%		11	1.5%		109	15.3%		557	78.0%		714	100.0%					
Wingate	198	17.7%		178	15.9%		214	19.1%		528	47.3%		1,118	100.0%					
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	9,243	17.0%		6,691	12.3%		11,724	21.6%		26,680	49.1%		54,338	100.0%					
<u>Junior Colleges</u>																			
Cabarrus	73	43.2%		94	55.6%		2	1.2%		-	-		169	100.0%					
Louisburg	90	18.5%		132	27.1%		167	34.3%		98	20.1%		487	100.0%					
Jr. Coll. Total	163	24.8%		226	34.5%		169	25.8%		98	14.9%		656	100.0%					
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	9,406	17.1%		6,917	12.6%		11,893	21.6%		26,778	48.7%		54,994	100.0%					
<u>Seminary/Bible Colleges</u>																			
Southeastern Seminary	53	14.9%		24	6.7%		102	28.7%		177	49.7%		356	100.0%					
East Coast	40	21.9%		31	16.9%		36	19.7%		76	41.5%		183	100.0%					
Heritage	22	28.6%		40	51.9%		14	18.2%		1	1.3%		77	100.0%					
John Wesley	70	44.4%		68	43.0%		10	6.3%		10	6.3%		158	100.0%					
Piedmont	55	18.4%		49	16.4%		51	17.1%		144	48.1%		299	100.0%					
Roanoke	27	17.4%		7	4.5%		36	23.2%		85	54.9%		155	100.0%					
Winston-Salem	26	60.5%		8	18.6%		1	2.3%		8	18.6%		43	100.0%					
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	293	23.1%		227	17.9%		250	19.7%		501	39.3%		1,271	100.0%					
Private Total	9,699	17.2%		7,144	12.7%		12,143	21.6%		27,279	48.5%		56,265	100.0%					
Grand Total	65,377	29.6%		29,180	13.2%		80,360	36.4%		45,830	20.8%		220,747	100.0%					

UNC-GA ProAssess/Abs.GR023/02MAR99

*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	First Professional			Graduate			Total			In-State			Out-of-State		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
<u>University of North Carolina</u>															
Appalachian	-	-	-	952	282	559	952	282	559	952	282	559	952	44	67
East Carolina	303	154	149	2,863	838	1,766	(2,443)	(759)	(1,476)	(2,443)	(759)	(1,476)	3,166	992	1,915
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,443)	(759)	(1,476)	(420)	(79)	(290)	(723)	(233)	(439)	(759)	(89)	(119)
(Health Affairs)	(303)	(154)	(149)	(-)	(-)	(-)	775	205	539	(723)	(233)	(439)	(723)	(18)	(33)
Fayetteville	-	-	-	987	302	515	987	302	515	987	302	515	987	98	72
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	1,188	284	839	1,188	284	839	1,188	284	839	1,188	33	71
N.C. Central	380	157	184	56	12	12	56	12	12	56	12	12	56	13	13
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	5,530	2,204	1,999	5,530	2,204	1,999	5,530	2,204	1,999	5,530	881	463
N.C. State	301	69	215	40	16	23	40	16	23	40	16	23	40	-	1
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	6,520	1,422	2,208	(4,624)	(1,053)	(1,460)	(5,314)	(1,336)	(1,740)	8,593	2,271	3,225
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,073	849	1,017	6,520	1,422	2,208	(4,624)	(1,053)	(1,460)	(5,314)	(1,336)	(1,740)	8,593	2,271	3,225
(Academic Affairs)	(690)	(283)	(280)	(4,624)	(1,053)	(1,460)	(1,896)	(369)	(748)	(3,279)	(935)	(1,485)	(5,314)	(1,168)	(1,070)
(Health Affairs)	(1,383)	(566)	(737)	(1,896)	(369)	(748)	2,587	910	1,358	(3,279)	(935)	(1,485)	(3,279)	(300)	(559)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	2,587	910	1,358	2,587	910	1,358	2,587	910	1,358	2,587	182	137
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	2,651	715	1,584	2,651	715	1,584	2,651	715	1,584	2,651	132	220
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	349	78	265	349	78	265	349	78	265	349	2	4
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	602	197	329	602	197	329	602	197	329	602	36	40
Western Carolina	-	-	-	974	262	615	974	262	615	974	262	615	974	36	40
UNC Total	3,057	1,229	1,565	26,074	7,734	12,611	26,074	7,734	12,611	29,131	8,963	14,176	29,131	3,049	2,943
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities</u>															
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	66	33	33	66	33	33	66	33	33	66	-	-
Campbell	782	299	333	225	51	147	225	51	147	1,007	350	480	1,007	89	88
Catawba	-	-	-	25	2	23	25	2	23	25	2	23	25	-	-
Duke	1,558	335	262	3,618	615	699	3,618	615	699	5,176	950	961	5,176	1,851	1,414
Elon	-	-	-	204	81	116	204	81	116	204	81	116	204	4	3
Gardner-Webb	120	67	26	431	131	266	431	131	266	551	198	292	551	36	25
High Point	-	-	-	182	89	85	182	89	85	182	89	85	182	6	2
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	151	39	108	151	39	108	151	39	108	151	3	1
Livingstone	54	32	10	8	1	7	8	1	7	62	33	17	62	8	4
Meredith	-	-	-	199	-	193	199	-	193	199	-	193	199	-	6
Montreat	-	-	-	62	37	25	62	37	25	62	37	25	62	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	698	277	403	698	277	403	698	277	403	698	9	9
Queens	-	-	-	434	191	232	434	191	232	434	191	232	434	3	8
Salem	-	-	-	106	7	97	106	7	97	106	7	97	106	7	2
Shaw	113	63	47	1,199	591	379	1,199	591	379	1,199	591	379	1,199	2	1
Wake Forest	908	281	201	1,199	591	379	1,199	591	379	2,107	872	580	2,107	409	246
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	75	1	4	75	1	4	75	1	4	75	19	51
Wingate	-	-	-	121	45	74	121	45	74	121	45	74	121	2	-
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	3,535	1,077	879	7,804	2,191	2,891	7,804	2,191	2,891	11,339	3,268	3,770	11,339	2,441	1,860
<u>Seminary/Bible Colleges</u>															
Southeastern Seminary	989	298	46	239	64	27	239	64	27	1,228	362	73	1,228	672	121
Piedmont	-	-	-	15	12	1	15	12	1	15	12	1	15	2	-
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	989	298	46	254	76	28	254	76	28	1,243	374	74	1,243	674	121
Private Total	4,524	1,375	925	8,058	2,267	2,919	8,058	2,267	2,919	12,582	3,642	3,844	12,582	3,115	1,981
Grand Total	7,581	2,604	2,490	34,132	10,001	15,530	34,132	10,001	15,530	41,713	12,605	18,020	41,713	6,164	4,924

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1998

Institution and Level of Instruction	Agntc. & Nat. Resources	Arch. & Envr. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business & Mgmt.	Communi- cations	Computer & Info. Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Pub. Affairs & Services	Social Sciences	Interdisc. Studies	Undecided/Unknown	Intermed./ Specialist	Total
Appalachian																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate		19		201	878	460	283	1,183		282	57	139	166		321		64	80	296	417	472	63	45		5,406
Masters			22	30	81		8	391		15	9	86	16		33	45	14	6	46	41	54			40	937
Doctorate								15																	15
East Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate		31		241	606	236	53	860	303	455	29	670	441		159		30	91	196	374	406	6	1,434		6,621
Masters				84	359		9	472	43	86		364	82		110	45	22	51	56	203	152	12		54	2,204
Doctorate				50			45					6										4			105
First Professional																									
Elizabeth City												303													303
Upper-Division Undergraduate				65	132		63	149		40					36		20	18	39	118	113		28		821
Fayetteville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				90	217		83	274		47	10	45			40		54	18	102	131	183		156		1,450
Masters				15	42		164								15		18		44		44				342
Doctorate							46																		46
N.C. A and T																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	98	21		78	448	96	132	230	686	55	3	207	60		62		25	34	92	70	117	5	101		2,620
Masters	49			22			71	424	247			27			18		17	21		33	25		3		957
Doctorate								30																	30
N.C. Central																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				137	217		49	213		70	9	124	109		116		30	37	83	161	245	11	289		1,900
Masters				44	27		40	224		1		68	72		11	160	8	14	86	167	75				997
First Professional																									
N.C. School of the Arts																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate									208																380
Masters																									
N.C. State																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	1,153	310		718	1,272	493	360	259	2,649		64	161			261		125	314	263	367	509	44	100		9,422
Masters	278	180		136	264		129	386	688			35			182		97	68	49	122	163	174			2,981
Doctorate	158			264	20		34	369	477			75					112	181	78	9	114	55			1,946
First Professional																									
UNC-Asheville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				86	176	48	57			82	20				91		21	38	105		173	93	390		1,380
Masters																									
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate			239	868	758	1,266	433			202	105	558			487		227	325	740	44	1,451	69	120		7,892
Masters		74		150	664	105	34	202		61	65	933			111	218	11	20	16	264	82	40			3,053
Doctorate		23		471	79	58	103	145		54	90	378			265	23	66	274	161	19	429	50	13		2,701
First Professional																									
UNC-Charlotte																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate		145		308	1,730	147	307	653	703	329	60	241	63		275		67	160	378	333	645		204		6,748
Masters		35		42	466		87	531	120			258			66		28	29	50	132	100	16			1,960
Doctorate				6			10	41	44								18								119
UNC-Greensboro																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				237	1,065	105	72	714		328	48	396	393		340		42	50	206	226	356	60	136		4,774
Masters				26	317		413			125	26	318	36		95	113	12	23	29	38	202	20			1,798
Doctorate							264			31			55		46				33						5
UNC-Pembroke																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				116	200	25	42	199		39		42			39		18	26	39	183	113	20	30		1,131
Masters					21		200								16							28			263
UNC-Wilmington																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				373	731		151	415		135	42	167			539		52	151	285	361	278	195	633		4,508
Masters				59	147		89					20			91		16	49	41		27				539
Western Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	48			88	326	106	138	478	63	133	17	269	158		52		19	33	51	258	129	1	51		2,418
Masters				20	153		325			18		103	13		38		17	8	33	37	28				802
Doctorate							25																		25
Winston-Salem																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate				65	186	39	35	222		12	3	342			18		3	15	38		94	33	114		1,219
UNC Total																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	1,299	526	239	3,671	8,942	3,021	1,825	6,282	4,404	2,397	467	3,361	1,390		2,836		797	1,390	2,913	3,043	5,284	600	3,831		58,518
Masters	327	289	22	628	2,561	105	378	3,821	1,098	362	100	2,185	246		786	581	260	289	450	1,037	952	312	3		16,913
Doctorate	158	23		791	99	58	147	970	551	65	90	459	55		311	23	196	455	272	28	543	109	13		5,436
First Professional																									
UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs.																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate																									
UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs. AT01B7-26-99																									

Note: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998

Institution	Undergraduate						Post-Baccalaureate						All Students					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	3,850	25,041	445	2,692	4,295	27,733	752	4,895	71	523	823	5,418	4,602	29,936	516	3,215	5,118	33,151
East Carolina	5,514	39,025	496	3,206	6,010	42,231	1,625	9,279	85	493	1,710	9,772	7,139	48,304	581	3,699	7,720	52,003
Elizabeth City	581	3,773	37	242	618	4,015	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	3,773	37	242	618	4,015
Fayetteville	1,546	11,785	51	396	1,597	12,181	453	2,394	5	26	458	2,420	1,999	14,179	56	422	2,055	14,601
N.C. A and T	2,401	15,076	166	1,007	2,567	16,083	515	2,656	23	98	538	2,754	2,916	17,732	189	1,105	3,105	18,837
N.C. Central	1,428	10,394	113	833	1,541	11,227	627	3,011	26	115	653	3,126	2,055	13,405	139	948	2,194	14,353
N.C. School of Arts	34	131	29	101	63	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	131	29	101	63	232
N.C. State	8,254	49,062	496	2,785	8,750	51,847	1,160	4,346	225	517	1,385	4,863	9,414	53,408	721	3,302	10,135	56,710
UNC-Asheville	962	4,670	51	248	1,013	4,918	11	54	2	9	13	63	973	4,724	53	257	1,026	4,981
UNC-Chapel Hill	4,545	30,730	588	3,607	5,133	34,337	1,839	15,272	606	3,273	2,445	18,545	6,384	46,002	1,194	6,880	7,578	52,882
UNC-Charlotte	5,915	35,741	538	3,160	6,453	38,901	1,381	6,387	92	387	1,473	6,774	7,296	42,128	630	3,547	7,926	45,675
UNC-Greensboro	3,368	19,957	192	1,098	3,560	21,055	1,110	4,567	67	280	1,177	4,847	4,478	24,524	259	1,378	4,737	25,902
UNC-Pembroke	1,027	6,318	9	71	1,036	6,389	176	828	0	0	176	828	1,203	7,146	9	71	1,212	7,217
UNC-Wilmington	3,857	22,747	311	1,723	4,168	24,470	241	1,422	17	102	258	1,524	4,098	24,169	328	1,825	4,426	25,994
Western Carolina	1,599	9,857	224	1,985	1,823	11,842	561	2,874	87	364	648	3,238	2,160	12,731	311	2,349	2,471	15,080
Winston-Salem	1,187	7,042	39	257	1,226	7,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	7,042	39	257	1,226	7,299
UNC TOTAL	46,068	291,349	3,785	23,411	49,853	314,760	10,451	57,985	1,306	6,187	11,757	64,172	56,519	349,334	5,091	29,598	61,610	378,932
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITIES																		
Barton	369	2,275	65	411	434	2,686	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	2,275	65	411	434	2,686
Belmont Abbey	83	367	4	15	87	382	36	150	0	0	36	150	119	517	4	15	123	532
Bennett	9	44	18	93	27	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	44	18	93	27	137
Brevard	51	173	51	217	102	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	173	51	217	102	390
Campbell	1,684	11,841	231	2,594	1,915	14,435	395	2,751	40	276	435	3,027	2,079	14,592	271	2,870	2,350	17,462
Catawba	182	1,042	53	339	235	1,381	11	42	0	0	11	42	193	1,084	53	339	246	1,423
Chowan	42	271	41	251	83	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	271	41	251	83	522
Duke	155	1,058	708	5,299	863	6,357	1,035	5,428	1,349	9,144	2,384	14,572	1,190	6,486	2,057	14,443	3,247	20,929
Elon	150	808	445	2,586	595	3,394	165	1,664	3	15	168	1,679	315	2,472	448	2,601	763	5,073
Gardner-Webb	921	5,726	165	1,015	1,086	6,741	436	2,472	48	283	484	2,755	1,357	8,198	213	1,298	1,570	9,496
Greensboro	251	1,467	56	378	307	1,845	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	1,467	56	378	307	1,845
Guilford	213	1,367	162	1,053	375	2,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	1,367	162	1,053	375	2,420
High Point	1,066	6,972	178	1,201	1,244	8,173	111	378	1	3	112	381	1,177	7,350	179	1,204	1,356	8,554
Johnson C. Smith	103	533	181	994	284	1,527	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	533	181	994	284	1,527
Lees-McRae	61	389	58	378	119	767	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	389	58	378	119	767
Lenoir-Rhyne	426	2,672	85	590	511	3,262	109	581	0	0	109	581	535	3,253	85	590	620	3,843
Livingstone	64	352	25	145	89	497	9	48	3	15	12	63	73	400	28	160	101	560
Mars Hill	253	1,724	81	666	334	2,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	1,724	81	666	334	2,390
Meredith	732	3,702	90	496	822	4,198	143	646	8	42	151	688	875	4,348	98	538	973	4,886

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
<u>University of North Carolina</u>												
Appalachian	23	40	2.5%	-	-	-	15	11	26	38	51	0.9%
East Carolina	78	93	6.8%	-	-	41	46	87	119	139	258	4.7%
Elizabeth City	-	4	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0.1%
Fayetteville	11	4	0.6%	-	-	3	4	7	7	8	22	0.4%
N.C. A and T	20	14	1.3%	-	-	63	32	95	83	46	129	2.3%
N.C. Central	33	34	2.6%	2	-	1.2%	7	16	23	42	50	1.7%
N.C. School of the Arts (High School)**	13	14	1.1%	-	-	7	3	10	20	17	37	0.7%
N.C. State	(-)	84	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	650	263	913	(2)	(3)	(-)
UNC-Asheville	23	21	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	347	20.4%
UNC-Chapel Hill	66	62	5.1%	6	8	8.6%	430	314	744	23	21	0.8%
UNC-Charlotte	185	101	11.2%	-	-	113	58	171	298	502	384	16.1%
UNC-Greensboro	31	47	3.1%	-	-	18	19	37	49	159	457	8.3%
UNC-Pembroke	7	2	0.4%	-	-	-	2	2	2	7	4	0.2%
UNC-Wilmington	34	33	2.6%	-	-	9	4	13	43	37	80	1.4%
Western Carolina	7	7	0.6%	-	-	19	19	38	26	26	52	0.9%
Winston-Salem	2	5	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	0.1%
UNC Total	663	565	48.5%	8	8	9.8%	1,375	791	2,166	2,046	1,364	76.7%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities</u>												
Barber-Scotia	2	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	21	10	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.6%
Belmont Abbey	17	2	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	0.3%
Bennett	-	13	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	2	0.3%
Brevard	14	19	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	0.2%
Campbell	63	60	4.9%	8	3	6.7%	14	5	19	14	19	0.6%
Catawba	11	6	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	68	2.9%
Chowan	11	5	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	0.3%
Davidson	32	28	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	0.3%
Duke	126	80	8.1%	59	23	50.4%	368	201	569	32	28	1.1%
Elon	21	22	1.7%	-	-	3	3	3	6	553	304	20.2%
Gardner-Webb	20	13	1.3%	1	-	0.6%	-	-	-	24	25	0.2%
Greensboro	8	7	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	13	0.3%
Guilford	22	18	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	0.3%
High Point	32	18	2.0%	-	-	5	1	6	6	22	18	0.7%
Johnson C. Smith	2	4	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	19	1.0%
Lees-McRae	13	6	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0.1%
Lenoir-Rhyne	6	5	0.4%	-	-	-	1	1	2	13	6	0.3%
Livingstone	19	14	1.3%	2	-	1.2%	-	-	-	7	13	0.2%
Mars Hill	20	20	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	0.6%
Meredith	1	33	1.3%	-	-	-	-	6	6	20	20	0.7%
Private Total	663	565	48.5%	8	8	9.8%	1,375	791	2,166	2,046	1,364	76.7%
Total	1,326	1,130	97.0%	16	16	1.5%	2,750	1,582	4,336	4,092	2,728	98.3%

Table 27. (Cont.) Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1998

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total
Senior Colleges & Universities(Cont.)												
Methodist	23	18	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	0.7%
Montreat	5	2	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	0.1%
Mount Olive	3	1	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0.1%
N.C. Wesleyan	2	7	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	0.2%
Peace	-	5	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.1%
Pfeiffer	16	13	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	13	0.5%
Queens	5	7	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	0.2%
Saint Andrews	19	20	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	20	0.7%
Saint Augustine's	66	69	5.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	69	2.4%
Salem	-	26	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	0.5%
Shaw	12	6	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	0.3%
Wake Forest	1	3	0.2%	5	2	7	4.3%	15	11	26	21	0.9%
Warren Wilson	16	20	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	0.7%
Wingate	14	9	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	0.4%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	643	589	48.7%	75	28	103	63.2%	408	228	636	845	35.6%
Junior Colleges												
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	4	2	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0.1%
Jr. Coll. Total	4	2	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0.1%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	647	591	48.9%	75	28	103	63.2%	408	228	636	847	35.7%
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	9	8	0.7%	39	5	44	27.0%	15	8	23	21	1.4%
East Coast	2	2	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1%
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	27	8	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	0.6%
Roanoke	2	1	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0.1%
Winston-Salem	3	3	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.1%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	44	22	2.6%	39	5	44	27.0%	15	8	23	35	2.3%
Private Total	691	613	51.5%	114	33	147	90.2%	423	236	659	882	38.0%
Grand Total	1,354	1,178	100.0%	122	41	163	100.0%	1,798	1,027	2,825	2,246	99.8%

UNC-GA Progress/Abs.GR027/28JAN99
 *Does not include students in community colleges.
 **High school figures not included in totals.
 Note: Percentage less than 0.05 is designated by a dash.

Table 28. Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Black			White			American Indian			Asian			Hispanic			Other			Total
	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																			
University of North Carolina																			
Appalachian	196	164	360 2.9%	5,672	6,040	11,712 94.6%	25	20	45 0.4%	57	56	113 0.9%	44	57	101 0.8%	19	36	55 0.4%	12,386
East Carolina	709	1,451	2,160 12.1%	6,080	8,595	14,675 82.5%	52	71	123 0.7%	151	166	317 1.8%	103	128	231 1.3%	145	148	293 1.6%	17,799
Elizabeth City	567	863	1,430 75.1%	130	308	438 23.0%	1	1	2 0.1%	10	10	20 1.1%	3	6	9 0.5%	1	3	4 0.2%	1,903
Fayetteville	964	1,860	2,824 71.6%	282	593	875 22.0%	12	40	52 1.3%	25	37	62 1.6%	34	86	120 3.0%	4	6	10 0.3%	3,943
N.C. A and T	3,076	3,479	6,555 89.2%	279	258	537 7.3%	14	10	24 0.3%	50	25	75 1.0%	22	9	31 0.4%	85	47	132 1.8%	7,354
N.C. Central	1,601	3,006	4,607 82.6%	265	482	747 13.4%	10	19	29 0.5%	16	27	43 0.8%	13	27	40 0.7%	55	59	114 2.0%	5,580
N.C. School of Arts	32	25	57 7.4%	396	241	637 82.5%	5	0	5 0.6%	6	10	16 2.1%	16	5	21 2.7%	20	16	36 4.7%	772
N.C. State	1,240	1,425	2,665 9.8%	12,739	8,784	21,523 79.2%	109	66	175 0.6%	731	546	1,277 4.7%	231	178	409 1.5%	780	347	1,127 4.2%	27,176
UNC-Asheville	37	71	108 3.4%	1,248	1,665	2,913 91.7%	4	8	12 0.4%	17	17	34 1.1%	15	28	43 1.4%	30	35	65 2.0%	3,175
UNC-Chapel Hill	750	1,619	2,369 9.9%	7,849	11,131	18,980 79.7%	51	98	149 0.6%	480	678	1,158 4.9%	143	193	336 1.4%	476	359	835 3.5%	23,827
UNC-Charlotte	921	1,870	2,791 16.7%	5,820	6,573	12,393 74.4%	47	36	83 0.5%	360	316	676 4.1%	115	155	270 1.6%	298	159	457 2.7%	16,670
UNC-Greensboro	435	1,524	1,959 15.4%	3,478	6,453	9,931 78.2%	24	32	56 0.4%	113	149	262 2.1%	60	95	155 1.2%	145	192	337 2.7%	12,700
UNC-Pembroke	181	286	467 15.6%	687	1,031	1,718 57.3%	210	496	706 23.5%	14	26	40 1.3%	27	32	59 2.0%	4	4	8 0.3%	2,998
UNC-Wilmington	155	376	531 5.5%	3,543	5,186	8,729 90.5%	26	41	67 0.7%	45	65	110 1.2%	49	76	125 1.3%	43	38	81 0.8%	9,643
Western Carolina	158	136	294 4.7%	2,622	3,111	5,733 91.2%	27	76	103 1.6%	25	28	53 0.8%	18	23	41 0.7%	32	31	63 1.0%	6,287
Winston-Salem	757	1,530	2,287 82.3%	153	286	439 15.8%	0	5	5 0.2%	13	11	24 0.9%	7	12	19 0.7%	2	2	4 0.1%	2,778
UNC Total	11,779	19,685	31,464 20.3%	51,243	60,737	111,980 72.2%	617	1,019	1,636 1.1%	2,113	2,167	4,280 2.8%	900	1,110	2,010 1.3%	2,139	1,482	3,621 2.3%	154,991
Community Colleges*																			
Alamance	213	430	643 18.6%	1,167	1,525	2,692 77.9%	9	11	20 0.6%	26	23	49 1.4%	21	13	34 1.0%	9	9	18 0.5%	3,456
Anson	269	421	690 41.2%	363	580	943 56.4%	3	8	11 0.7%	5	2	7 0.4%	8	6	14 0.8%	2	6	8 0.5%	1,673
Asheville-Buncombe	107	175	282 6.2%	1,867	2,216	4,083 89.8%	9	15	24 0.5%	22	19	41 0.9%	23	41	64 1.4%	33	23	56 1.2%	4,550
Beaufort County	104	336	440 29.8%	418	605	1,023 69.3%	2	0	2 0.1%	1	4	5 0.3%	5	2	7 0.5%	0	0	0 0.0%	1,477
Bladen	97	266	363 42.5%	168	266	434 50.8%	10	40	50 5.9%	1	2	3 0.3%	1	3	4 0.5%	0	0	0 0.0%	854
Blue Ridge	20	41	61 3.5%	642	979	1,621 93.8%	2	5	7 0.4%	2	4	6 0.4%	11	14	25 1.4%	3	6	9 0.5%	1,729
Brunswick	55	139	194 22.7%	232	409	641 75.2%	3	4	7 0.8%	3	4	7 0.8%	0	2	2 0.2%	2	4	6 0.7%	853
Caldwell	50	94	144 4.8%	1,063	1,713	2,776 93.6%	1	3	4 0.1%	9	9	18 0.6%	10	13	23 0.8%	1	1	2 0.1%	2,967
Cape Fear	291	486	777 16.7%	1,773	1,942	3,715 79.8%	11	11	22 0.5%	10	18	28 0.6%	27	27	54 1.2%	27	29	56 1.2%	4,652
Carteret	52	106	158 11.8%	354	766	1,120 83.7%	3	4	7 0.5%	7	12	19 1.4%	10	13	23 1.7%	8	4	12 0.9%	1,339
Catawba Valley	149	153	302 8.4%	1,419	1,717	3,136 86.8%	9	6	15 0.4%	41	56	97 2.7%	21	22	43 1.2%	10	10	20 0.5%	3,613
Central Carolina	354	571	925 27.2%	991	1,323	2,314 68.0%	13	20	33 1.0%	17	8	25 0.7%	51	34	85 2.5%	9	10	19 0.6%	3,401
Central Piedmont	1,335	2,550	3,885 25.9%	4,410	5,405	9,815 65.4%	30	44	74 0.5%	375	356	731 4.9%	122	164	286 1.9%	102	113	215 1.4%	15,006
Cleveland	145	315	460 21.4%	671	978	1,649 76.6%	1	1	2 0.1%	12	12	24 1.1%	5	8	13 0.6%	3	1	4 0.2%	2,152
Coastal Carolina	267	402	669 18.4%	1,055	1,545	2,600 71.4%	10	24	34 0.9%	34	53	87 2.4%	124	124	248 6.8%	2	3	5 0.1%	3,643
Col. of Albemarle	155	356	511 24.4%	543	984	1,527 73.0%	3	2	5 0.2%	5	11	16 0.8%	7	22	29 1.4%	0	4	4 0.2%	2,092
Craven	187	415	602 24.9%	696	962	1,658 68.7%	15	20	35 1.4%	9	17	26 1.1%	51	42	93 3.9%	0	0	0 0.0%	2,414
Davidson County	78	195	273 11.1%	871	1,238	2,109 86.1%	4	8	12 0.5%	20	13	33 1.4%	13	10	23 0.9%	0	0	0 0.0%	2,450
Durham	704	1,575	2,279 43.5%	1,014	1,531	2,545 48.5%	7	20	27 0.5%	110	163	273 5.2%	41	41	82 1.6%	12	24	36 0.7%	5,242
Edgecombe	189	909	1,098 60.3%	214	492	706 38.8%	1	6	7 0.4%	1	1	2 0.1%	2	3	5 0.3%	1	1	2 0.1%	1,820
Fayetteville	1,137	1,819	2,956 36.7%	1,687	2,322	4,009 49.7%	44	110	154 1.9%	60	107	167 2.1%	257	332	589 7.3%	86	97	183 2.3%	8,058
Forsyth	391	907	1,298 24.8%	1,595	2,166	3,761 71.8%	10	12	22 0.4%	44	48	92 1.8%	29	33	62 1.2%	1	0	1 0.0%	5,236
Gaston	128	372	500 12.4%	1,305	2,094	3,399 84.5%	8	3	11 0.3%	29	21	50 1.2%	18	33	51 1.3%	6	4	10 0.3%	4,021
Guilford	763	1,250	2,013 29.8%	2,151	2,241	4,392 64.9%	18	27	45 0.7%	102	67	169 2.5%	38	53	91 1.3%	26	28	54 0.8%	6,764
Halifax	220	526	746 51.6%	218	435	653 45.2%	5	23	28 1.9%	2	3	5 0.3%	5	3	8 0.6%	1	5	6 0.4%	1,446
Haywood	7	13	20 1.2%	808	865	1,673 97.0%	8	5	13 0.8%	3	4	7 0.4%	1	4	5 0.3%	1	5	6 0.3%	1,724
Isothermal	59	119	178 9.7%	628	993	1,621 88.4%	2	7	9 0.5%	9	6	15 0.8%	4	5	9 0.5%	2	0	2 0.1%	1,834

Table 28. (Cont.) Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Black		White		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic		Other		Total							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Total % of T.						
Community Colleges (Cont.)																				
James Sprunt	169	327	496	42.5%	231	416	647	55.4%	0	1	1	0.1%	11	9	20	1.7%	0	0	0.0%	1,167
Johnston	272	312	584	21.8%	794	1,225	2,019	75.5%	10	7	17	0.6%	11	18	37	1.4%	0	0	0.0%	2,676
Lenoir	290	633	923	42.3%	511	713	1,224	56.0%	1	2	3	0.1%	7	11	20	0.9%	1	1	0.0%	2,184
Martin	58	237	295	46.8%	83	244	327	51.9%	0	2	2	0.3%	0	3	4	0.7%	0	0	0.0%	630
Mayland	11	2	13	1.8%	236	450	686	97.0%	0	1	2	0.2%	2	3	4	0.6%	0	0	0.0%	707
McDowell	39	27	66	6.5%	369	562	931	91.3%	3	0	3	0.3%	5	6	10	1.0%	0	0	0.0%	1,019
Mitchell	70	174	244	14.9%	482	853	1,335	81.4%	3	7	10	0.6%	17	20	27	1.6%	0	0	0.0%	1,641
Montgomery	42	75	117	19.0%	221	261	482	78.1%	2	3	5	0.8%	8	3	11	0.5%	0	0	0.0%	617
Nash	171	448	619	30.6%	558	735	1,293	63.9%	15	33	48	2.4%	4	7	11	0.5%	27	17	4.4	2,023
Parmlco	66	47	113	37.5%	62	122	184	61.1%	1	1	2	0.7%	0	2	2	0.7%	0	0	0.0%	301
Piedmont	248	344	592	38.5%	416	478	894	58.2%	12	1	13	0.9%	3	8	14	0.9%	11	8	1.9	1,536
Pitt	364	881	1,245	25.8%	1,529	1,863	3,392	70.2%	15	13	28	0.6%	13	29	52	1.1%	31	49	8.0	4,829
Randolph	31	64	95	5.8%	575	904	1,479	90.2%	7	11	18	1.1%	4	13	24	1.4%	3	8	1.1	1,640
Richmond	112	326	438	33.0%	237	548	785	59.2%	17	65	82	6.2%	0	1	14	1.1%	0	1	0.1	1,326
Roanoke-Chowan	132	404	536	59.9%	114	227	341	38.1%	5	6	11	1.2%	1	2	4	0.5%	1	2	0.2	895
Robeson	114	288	402	27.4%	160	288	448	30.5%	154	441	595	40.5%	8	5	10	0.7%	1	4	0.3	1,468
Rockingham	84	234	318	17.0%	611	904	1,515	80.8%	1	2	3	0.2%	5	7	15	1.2%	2	4	0.3	1,874
Rowan-Cabarrus	125	350	475	12.0%	1,323	2,052	3,375	85.2%	7	12	19	0.5%	19	23	44	1.1%	1	4	0.1	3,961
Sampson	102	281	383	31.3%	310	479	789	64.5%	7	19	26	2.1%	1	2	3	0.3%	12	9	1.1	1,223
Sandhills	146	473	619	23.6%	695	1,073	1,768	67.3%	18	92	110	4.2%	8	15	27	1.0%	29	56	8.5	2,626
Southeastern	178	292	470	26.3%	452	758	1,210	67.7%	24	59	83	4.6%	1	10	16	0.9%	3	4	0.4	1,788
Southwestern	9	18	27	1.7%	502	952	1,454	89.0%	44	88	132	8.1%	1	4	7	0.7%	4	1	0.3	1,633
Stanly	49	121	170	12.5%	378	773	1,151	84.6%	1	5	6	0.4%	15	2	3	0.4%	2	1	0.1	1,361
Surry	74	71	145	5.0%	1,004	1,703	2,707	93.2%	2	2	4	0.1%	6	20	42	1.4%	0	0	0.0%	2,906
Tri-County	3	6	9	0.9%	317	679	996	96.7%	1	14	15	1.4%	2	5	6	0.6%	0	0	0.0%	1,030
Vance-Granville	592	994	1,586	49.5%	583	931	1,514	47.2%	13	17	30	0.9%	7	28	49	1.5%	14	4	0.6	3,207
Wake	635	982	1,617	19.7%	2,894	2,964	5,858	71.3%	26	17	43	0.5%	216	90	195	2.4%	42	32	7.4	8,215
Wayne	268	555	823	28.1%	836	1,139	1,975	67.6%	6	9	15	0.5%	16	28	53	1.8%	9	14	2.3	2,923
Western Piedmont	144	89	233	9.9%	845	1,171	2,016	85.8%	5	3	8	0.3%	37	11	2	0.6%	6	6	1.2	2,349
Wilkes	22	53	75	3.9%	696	1,126	1,822	94.8%	4	1	5	0.3%	0	6	9	0.8%	0	0	0.0%	1,921
Wilson	137	392	529	37.8%	392	436	828	59.1%	3	2	5	0.3%	6	13	26	1.9%	2	3	0.3	1,401
CC Total	12,283	24,441	36,724	23.3%	46,739	65,321	112,060	71.1%	648	1,375	2,023	1.3%	1,376	1,445	2,821	1.8%	1,301	1,477	2,778	157,543
PUBLIC TOTAL	24,062	44,126	68,188	21.8%	97,982	126,058	224,040	71.7%	1,265	2,394	3,659	1.2%	3,489	3,612	7,101	2.3%	2,201	2,587	4,788	312,534
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Senior Colleges and Universities																				
Barber-Scotia	263	215	478	98.0%	2	3	5	1.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	2	0.4%	2	0	0.4	488
Barton	58	137	195	15.3%	309	672	981	77.2%	5	3	8	0.6%	1	11	16	1.3%	27	32	5.9	1,271
Belmont Abbey	23	29	52	5.5%	386	460	846	90.1%	3	3	6	0.7%	3	2	5	0.5%	17	2	2.0	939
Bennett	0	590	590	97.8%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	13	2.2	603
Brevard	40	21	61	9.1%	323	247	570	84.6%	1	0	1	0.1%	1	0	3	0.9%	16	19	3.5	674
Campbell	92	147	239	7.3%	1,243	1,606	2,849	87.1%	10	13	23	0.7%	5	7	12	0.4%	20	40	10.8	3,271
Catawba	90	53	143	11.4%	483	584	1,067	85.0%	3	2	5	0.4%	4	6	12	1.0%	14	8	2.2	1,255
Chowan	107	53	160	23.2%	263	228	491	71.0%	1	2	3	0.4%	3	5	7	1.9%	11	5	1.6	691
Davidson	41	48	89	5.4%	713	700	1,413	86.2%	3	2	5	0.3%	14	16	30	1.8%	14	26	4.0	1,639
Duke	341	572	913	7.9%	4,047	3,652	7,699	66.6%	19	20	39	0.3%	670	503	1,173	10.2%	205	193	3.4	11,564
Elon	99	147	246	6.4%	1,369	2,032	3,401	88.4%	2	5	7	0.2%	15	15	30	0.8%	11	22	3.3	3,845

Table 28. (Cont.) Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Black			White			American Indian			Asian			Hispanic			Other			Total			
	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.				
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)																						
Gardner-Webb	142	192	334 11.4%	903	1,580	2,483 85.0%	6	5	11 0.4%	19	25	44 1.5%	13	15	28 1.0%	13	7	20 0.7%	2,920			
Greensboro	66	89	155 5.8%	337	423	760 27.4%	1	4	5 0.5%	10	1	11 1.1%	14	6	20 2.0%	15	16	31 3.2%	982			
Guilford	50	49	99 7.1%	536	650	1,186 84.8%	9	6	15 1.1%	6	10	16 1.1%	20	22	42 3.0%	22	18	40 2.9%	1,398			
High Point	127	329	456 15.0%	1,049	1,380	2,429 80.2%	3	3	6 0.2%	12	17	29 1.0%	21	19	40 1.3%	45	25	70 2.3%	3,030			
Johnson C. Smith	602	830	1,432 99.2%	2	2	4 0.3%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	1	0	1 0.1%	2	4	6 0.4%	1,443
Lees-McRae	19	10	29 5.0%	276	244	520 89.1%	4	2	6 1.0%	3	0	3 0.5%	6	3	9 1.5%	10	7	17 2.9%	584			
Lenoir-Rhyne	53	55	108 6.8%	495	933	1,428 89.6%	2	3	5 0.3%	8	16	24 1.5%	10	8	18 1.1%	7	4	11 0.7%	1,594			
Livingstone	484	419	903 95.7%	4	1	5 0.5%	0	0	0 0.0%	1	0	1 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	944			
Mars Hill	77	19	96 7.6%	431	667	1,098 86.8%	4	5	9 0.7%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	26	23	49 3.9%	1,265			
Mercedith	2	155	157 6.0%	12	2,307	2,319 88.8%	0	6	6 0.2%	0	37	37 1.8%	2	24	26 1.0%	1	66	67 2.6%	2,612			
Methodist	172	157	329 17.8%	764	571	1,335 72.1%	9	14	23 1.2%	13	20	33 1.8%	53	37	90 4.9%	22	19	41 2.2%	1,851			
Montreat	45	123	168 16.0%	404	448	852 80.9%	2	6	8 0.8%	3	2	5 0.5%	0	4	4 0.4%	3	8	11 1.0%	1,053			
Mount Olive	97	149	246 24.0%	354	387	741 72.2%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	7	2	9 0.8%	1,026			
N.C. Wesleyan	96	182	278 30.2%	289	321	610 66.2%	0	5	5 0.5%	1	5	6 0.6%	7	7	14 1.5%	2	7	9 1.0%	922			
Peace	0	25	25 4.4%	0	522	522 92.6%	0	1	1 0.2%	0	7	7 1.2%	0	9	9 1.6%	0	0	0 0.0%	564			
Pfeiffer	115	268	383 22.8%	515	624	1,139 67.7%	1	3	4 0.2%	5	9	14 0.8%	15	5	20 1.2%	64	58	122 7.3%	1,682			
Queens	43	159	202 11.8%	394	1,037	1,431 83.4%	4	4	8 0.5%	4	8	12 0.7%	5	23	28 1.6%	15	19	34 2.0%	1,715			
St. Andrews	34	27	61 11.2%	200	232	432 79.1%	3	2	5 0.9%	3	5	8 1.5%	1	2	3 0.5%	18	19	37 6.8%	546			
St. Augustine's	601	839	1,440 90.1%	8	10	18 1.1%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	1	1 0.1%	1	2	3 0.2%	1,598			
Salem	5	139	144 14.0%	24	803	827 80.3%	0	4	4 0.4%	0	14	14 1.4%	1	13	14 1.4%	0	26	26 2.5%	1,029			
Shaw	896	1,488	2,384 92.8%	22	50	72 2.8%	1	9	10 0.4%	2	1	3 0.1%	5	5	10 0.4%	37	53	90 3.5%	2,569			
Wake Forest	211	252	463 7.6%	2,809	2,432	5,241 86.2%	10	14	24 0.4%	81	85	166 2.7%	37	26	63 1.0%	75	50	125 2.1%	6,082			
Warren Wilson	9	8	17 2.2%	264	461	725 91.9%	0	0	0 0.0%	3	3	6 0.7%	5	3	8 1.0%	13	20	33 4.2%	789			
Wingate	69	50	119 9.6%	521	550	1,071 86.4%	0	1	1 0.1%	3	2	5 0.4%	6	6	12 1.0%	17	14	31 2.5%	1,239			
Private Sr. Total	5,169	8,025	13,194 20.1%	19,751	26,819	46,570 70.9%	106	147	253 0.4%	894	829	1,723 2.6%	517	542	1,059 1.6%	1,569	1,309	2,878 4.4%	65,677			
Junior Colleges																						
Cabarrus	1	13	14 8.3%	12	141	153 90.5%	0	0	0 0.0%	1	0	1 0.6%	0	1	1 0.6%	0	0	0 0.0%	169			
Louisburg	70	54	124 25.5%	172	173	345 70.8%	1	0	1 0.2%	1	0	1 0.2%	4	2	6 1.2%	8	2	10 2.1%	487			
Jr Coll. Total	71	67	138 21.0%	184	314	498 75.9%	1	0	1 0.2%	2	0	2 0.3%	4	3	7 1.1%	8	2	10 1.5%	656			
Priv.Sr.& Jr.Total	5,240	8,092	13,332 20.1%	19,935	27,133	47,068 71.0%	107	147	254 0.4%	896	829	1,725 2.6%	521	545	1,066 1.6%	1,577	1,311	2,888 4.3%	66,333			
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges																						
Southeastern	24	10	34 2.2%	1,215	227	1,442 91.0%	7	0	7 0.4%	5	3	8 0.5%	9	2	11 0.7%	64	18	82 5.2%	1,584			
East Coast	7	9	16 8.8%	93	60	153 83.6%	1	0	1 0.5%	0	1	1 0.5%	3	3	6 3.3%	3	3	6 3.3%	183			
Heritage	9	6	15 19.5%	46	10	56 72.7%	2	0	2 2.6%	1	1	2 2.6%	1	0	1 1.3%	1	0	1 1.3%	77			
John Wesley	11	15	26 16.5%	63	64	127 80.4%	0	0	0 0.0%	1	3	4 2.5%	1	0	1 0.6%	0	0	0 0.0%	158			
Piedmont	12	2	14 4.5%	180	112	292 93.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	2	3	5 1.6%	0	0	0 0.0%	3	0	3 0.9%	314			
Roanoke	9	4	13 8.4%	79	61	140 90.3%	0	1	1 0.6%	1	0	1 0.7%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	155			
Winston-Salem	16	14	30 69.8%	7	1	8 18.6%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	0	0	0 0.0%	3	2	5 11.6%	43			
Sem./Bible Total	88	60	148 5.9%	1,683	535	2,218 88.2%	10	1	11 0.4%	10	11	21 0.8%	14	5	19 0.8%	74	23	97 3.9%	2,514			
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,328	8,152	13,480 19.6%	21,618	27,668	49,286 71.6%	117	148	265 0.4%	906	840	1,746 2.5%	535	550	1,085 1.6%	1,651	1,334	2,985 4.3%	68,847			
GRAND TOTAL	29,390	52,278	81,668 21.4%	119,600	153,726	273,326 71.7%	1,382	2,542	3,924 1.0%	4,395	4,452	8,847 2.3%	2,736	3,137	5,873 1.6%	4,323	3,420	7,743 2.0%	381,381			

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT016/3-15-99

*Represents total curriculum headcount enrollment.

Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Student Level	In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
		Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
Appalachian	Undergraduate	258	123	1	0	259	123
	Graduate	251	152	1	1	252	153
	Total	509	275	2	1	511	276
East Carolina	Undergraduate	56	24	3	2	59	26
	Graduate	383	220	75	44	458	264
	Total	439	244	78	46	517	290
Elizabeth City Fayetteville	Undergraduate	29	7	0	0	29	7
	Undergraduate	338	130	173	62	511	192
	Graduate	4	2	0	0	4	2
Total	342	132	173	62	515	194	
N.C. A and T	Undergraduate	82	25	0	0	82	25
	Graduate	31	19	0	0	31	19
	Total	113	44	0	0	113	44
N.C. Central	Undergraduate	99	43	1	1	100	44
	Graduate	74	39	1	1	75	40
	Total	173	82	2	2	175	84
N.C. State	Undergraduate	330	130	62	30	392	160
	Graduate	290	155	184	97	474	252
	Total	620	285	246	127	866	412
UNC-Chapel Hill	Undergraduate	13	4	56	14	69	18
	Grad./First Prof.	284	193	121	82	405	275
	Total	297	197	177	96	474	293
UNC-Charlotte	Undergraduate	98	34	6	2	104	36
	Graduate	96	55	5	3	101	58
	Total	194	89	11	5	205	94
UNC-Greensboro	Undergraduate	84	46	2	1	86	47
	Graduate	224	128	18	11	242	139
	Total	308	174	20	12	328	186
UNC-Pembroke	Undergraduate	101	53	3	2	104	55
UNC-Wilmington	Undergraduate	190	106	21	11	211	117
	Graduate	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	190	106	21	11	211	117
Western Carolina	Undergraduate	78	23	121	44	199	67
	Graduate	58	33	5	3	63	36
	Total	136	56	126	47	262	103
Winston-Salem	Undergraduate	110	89	1	1	111	90
UNC Total	Undergraduate	1,866	837	450	170	2,316	1,007
	Grad./First Prof.	1,695	996	410	242	2,105	1,238
	Total	3,561	1,833	860	412	4,421	2,245
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Campbell	Undergraduate	2,611	2,013	18	9	2,629	2,022
	Graduate	151	98	10	7	161	105
	Total	2,762	2,111	28	16	2,790	2,127
Lenoir Rhyne	Undergraduate	2	2	3	3	5	5
Mount Olive	Undergraduate	490	490	37	37	527	527
N.C. Wesleyan	Undergraduate	825	404	5	2	830	406
St. Andrews	Undergraduate	112	73	2	1	114	74
Southeastern Sem.	First Professional	26	18	51	20	77	38
Private Total	Undergraduate	4,040	2,982	65	52	4,105	3,034
	Grad./First Prof.	177	116	61	27	238	143
	Total	4,217	3,098	126	79	4,343	3,177

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT017/1-26-99

Note: Does not include institutions which had no extension degree credit enrollment.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

There are policy changes at three campuses. The enrollment for Campbell University is approximately half what it has been prior to Fall 1991 because in prior years credit extension enrollment was included in their reports on resident-credit enrollment. Mount Olive College and Montreat College now include an off-campus site in their resident-credit enrollment, per instructions from their accrediting agency, because of the proximity of the off-campus site to the main campus.

Barber-Scotia College did not provide resident-credit enrollment for fall 1991.

- Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1998
- Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1993 - Fall 1998
- Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

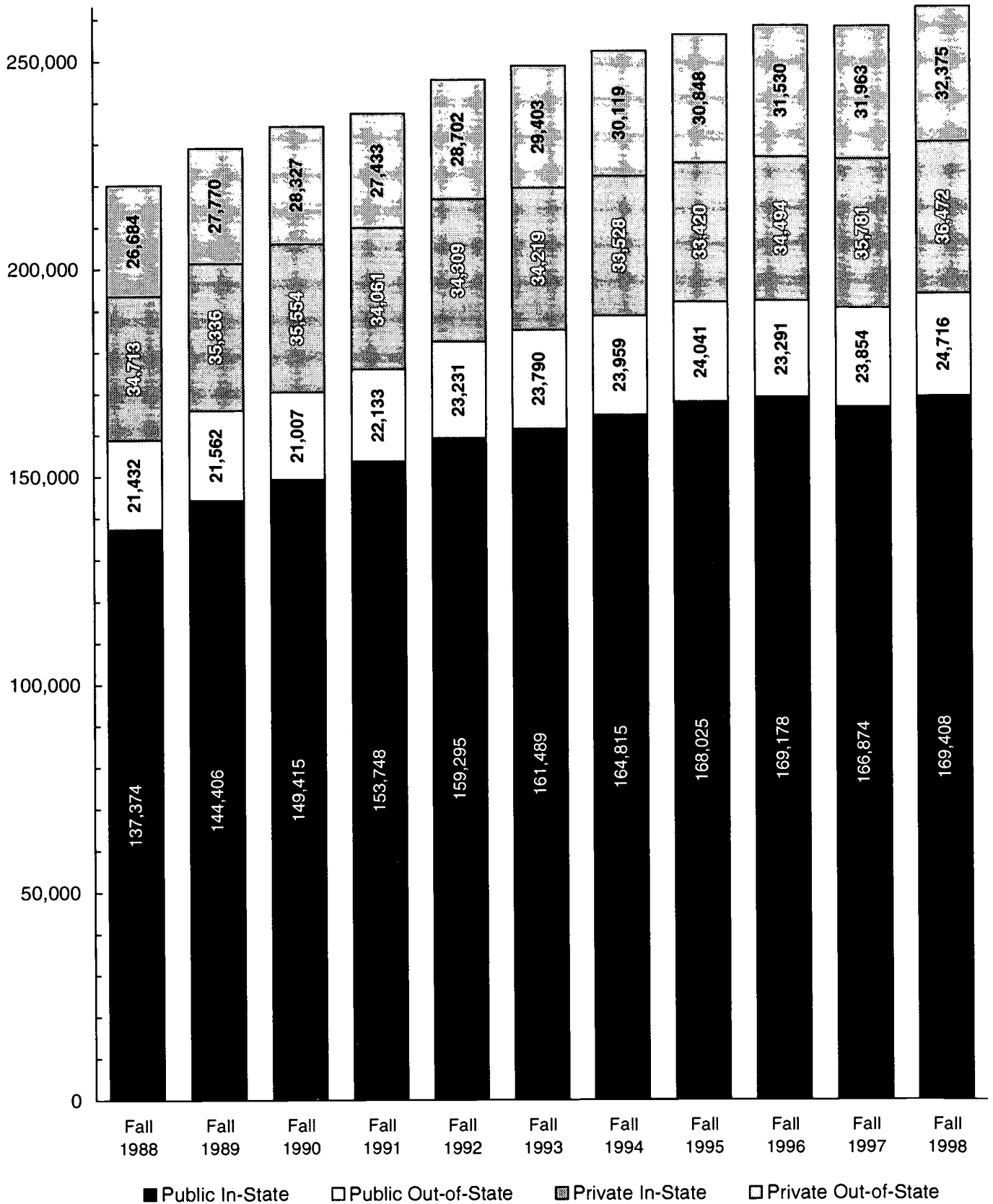


Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1998

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions*		Private Institutions**		Grand Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2%	4,005	60.8%	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7%	3,210	40.3%	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3%	9,605	50.7%	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7%	16,713	52.3%	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4%	20,872	46.6%	44,742
1960	35,894	53.1%	31,679	46.9%	67,573
1965	60,922	58.1%	43,930	41.9%	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5%	45,740	40.5%	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1%	46,850	38.9%	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3%	47,763	37.7%	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9%	47,708	36.1%	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9%	47,888	34.1%	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0%	49,636	34.0%	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5%	49,618	33.5%	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5%	48,883	32.5%	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9%	49,040	31.1%	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7%	49,350	29.3%	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8%	50,788	30.2%	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9%	51,862	30.1%	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0%	52,248	30.0%	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3%	53,756	29.7%	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6%	55,133	29.4%	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8%	54,895	29.2%	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2%	54,563	28.8%	189,170
1983	134,833	70.9%	55,468	29.1%	190,301
1984	139,961	71.5%	55,883	28.5%	195,844
1985	145,325	71.9%	56,660	28.1%	201,985
1986	149,681	72.5%	56,852	27.5%	206,533
1987	151,442	72.1%	58,500	27.9%	209,942
1988	158,806	72.1%	61,397	27.9%	220,203
1989	165,968	72.5%	63,106	27.5%	229,074
1990	170,422	72.7%	63,881	27.3%	234,303
1991	175,881	74.1%	61,494	25.9%	237,375
1992	182,526	74.3%	63,011	25.7%	245,537
1993	185,279	74.4%	63,622	25.6%	248,901
1994	188,774	74.8%	63,647	25.2%	252,421
1995	192,066	74.9%	64,268	25.1%	256,334
1996	192,469	74.5%	66,024	25.5%	258,493
1997	190,728	73.8%	67,744	26.2%	258,472
1998	194,124	73.8%	68,847	26.2%	262,971

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT031/3-8-99

*Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE) in community colleges.

**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1998										% Change Over 1997	
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997		Number
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	11,130	11,501	11,483	11,367	11,650	11,641	11,866	12,020	11,909	12,108	12,386	2.3%
East Carolina	15,579	16,029	16,500	16,690	17,757	17,729	17,567	17,445	17,479	17,846	17,799	-0.3%
Elizabeth City	1,641	1,694	1,746	1,773	2,019	2,130	2,099	1,981	1,919	1,920	1,903	-0.9%
Fayetteville	2,726	3,034	3,337	3,736	3,902	4,032	4,109	4,009	3,951	3,916	3,943	0.7%
N.C. A and T	6,161	6,536	6,515	7,119	7,580	7,973	8,050	7,846	7,533	7,468	7,354	-1.5%
N.C. Central	5,182	5,343	5,481	5,385	5,667	5,635	5,655	5,470	5,400	5,664	5,580	-1.5%
N.C. School of the Arts	515	507	486	508	510	610	644	679	732	771	772	0.1%
N.C. State	25,537	26,209	26,683	27,236	27,156	27,170	27,577	27,537	27,169	27,529	27,176	-1.3%
UNC-Asheville	3,124	3,265	3,271	3,225	3,240	3,130	3,165	3,222	3,092	3,179	3,175	-0.1%
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,488	23,414	23,674	23,592	23,627	23,913	24,260	24,144	23,674	23,668	23,827	0.7%
UNC-Charlotte	12,970	13,222	14,323	15,058	15,363	15,645	15,513	15,895	15,795	16,370	16,670	1.8%
UNC-Greensboro	11,174	11,584	11,892	11,648	12,177	12,114	12,094	12,644	12,323	12,308	12,700	3.2%
UNC-Pembroke	2,835	3,081	3,133	2,944	3,041	3,045	3,017	3,000	3,006	3,034	2,998	-1.2%
UNC-Wilmington	6,553	7,003	6,978	8,090	7,898	8,157	8,435	8,601	9,077	9,176	9,643	5.1%
Western Carolina	6,055	6,134	6,222	6,372	6,576	6,368	6,619	6,551	6,511	6,531	6,287	-3.7%
Winston-Salem	2,532	2,576	2,517	2,604	2,655	2,817	2,845	2,781	2,781	2,865	2,778	-3.0%
UNC Total	137,202	141,132	144,241	147,347	150,818	152,109	153,515	153,825	152,351	154,353	154,991	0.4%
Military Centers												
Camp LeJeune	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherry Point	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Bragg	362	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	511	-34.0%
Military Centers Total	527	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	511	-34.0%
Community Colleges												
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	485	486	560	587	4.8%
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	*	21	44	77	107	145	35.5%
Asheville-Buncombe	*	169	319	503	696	747	792	806	859	585	682	16.6%
Beaufort Co.	315	361	352	355	374	325	372	343	328	308	216	-29.9%
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	226	263	66	59	-10.6%
Blue Ridge	145	262	305	362	438	467	481	478	502	422	463	9.7%
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	346	315	304	329	8.2%
Caldwell	1,064	1,076	1,158	1,138	967	982	960	997	1,050	737	734	-0.4%
Cape Fear	-	-	-	*	531	881	1,104	1,458	1,689	1,775	2,023	14.0%
Carteret	-	-	-	*	400	361	449	492	430	299	288	-3.7%
Catawba Valley	186	414	551	621	696	777	805	692	649	637	690	8.3%
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	*	123	279	408	523	473	-9.6%
Central Piedmont	3,409	4,086	4,338	4,310	4,604	4,470	4,742	4,802	4,912	3,373	3,630	7.6%
Cleveland	205	315	380	378	371	396	388	446	597	425	451	6.1%
Coastal Carolina	1,586	1,840	1,712	2,003	1,936	1,891	1,800	2,005	2,058	1,706	1,940	13.7%
Coll. of Albemarle	921	849	666	705	747	883	761	781	781	1,023	784	-23.4%
Craven	726	856	794	935	864	865	821	814	811	929	982	5.7%
Davidson County	729	694	677	702	706	680	696	696	610	382	406	6.3%
Durham	493	888	1,095	946	949	957	962	990	1,031	994	1,205	21.2%
Edgecombe	276	187	234	273	282	157	181	153	182	188	176	-6.4%
Fayetteville	-	-	-	*	306	550	717	790	796	2,628	3,399	29.3%
Forsyth	73	182	283	315	365	575	567	677	776	829	952	14.8%
Gaston	1,136	1,285	1,342	1,349	1,512	1,709	1,754	1,714	1,599	1,225	1,028	-16.1%
Guilford	552	571	611	645	1,242	1,430	1,553	1,589	1,794	1,669	1,553	-7.0%
Haliifax	233	271	232	327	370	301	269	274	265	327	361	10.4%
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	*	196	184	197	231	249	7.8%

Table 31. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1998										% Change Over 1997	
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997		Number
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Isothermal	554	587	624	627	590	574	567	602	599	430	433	0.7%
James Sprunt	139	212	148	132	184	189	172	254	261	168	166	-1.2%
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	*	653	652	640	486	571	17.5%
Lenoir	842	777	791	835	883	801	736	647	626	499	553	10.8%
Martin	118	131	121	120	161	302	152	117	103	96	96	-6.8%
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	159	172	118	134	13.6%
McDowell	-	-	-	-	*	72	108	80	118	218	230	5.5%
Mitchell	630	666	660	678	482	472	493	479	486	363	406	11.8%
Montgomery	-	-	-	*	12	15	22	30	51	66	71	7.6%
Nash	161	252	303	400	418	420	424	422	450	398	420	5.5%
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	4	20	33	35	6.1%
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	*	81	112	122	93	127	36.6%
Pitt	685	1,220	1,334	1,399	1,408	1,658	1,575	1,677	1,679	986	988	0.2%
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	272	303	239	273	14.2%
Richmond	108	127	160	140	153	198	245	256	220	274	283	3.3%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	122	128	117	119	1.7%
Robeson	-	-	-	-	*	57	113	142	165	156	209	34.0%
Rockingham	643	634	676	705	709	687	643	627	568	449	479	6.7%
Rowan-Cabarrus	*	150	228	329	529	519	716	744	744	667	853	27.9%
Sampson	-	-	-	-	*	92	195	183	217	325	367	12.9%
Sandhills	788	904	889	942	803	822	789	834	815	661	675	2.1%
Southeastern	581	656	753	739	897	838	735	697	712	570	642	12.6%
Southwestern	-	-	-	*	69	53	73	320	320	377	320	17.8%
Stanly	-	-	-	*	99	123	156	142	178	154	189	22.7%
Surry	1,179	954	1,023	970	1,105	1,064	980	1,072	990	680	723	6.3%
Tri-County	278	261	369	375	366	351	375	305	324	229	251	9.6%
Vance-Granville	271	321	404	454	516	447	446	510	506	365	427	17.0%
Wake	-	-	*	601	662	788	924	1,162	1,910	2,349	2,771	18.0%
Wayne	813	829	864	835	966	986	1,197	1,148	1,124	846	934	10.4%
Western Piedmont	653	772	744	691	768	692	663	645	706	487	487	0.0%
Wilkes	585	597	755	893	771	792	692	708	728	369	344	-6.8%
Wilson	-	-	-	-	*	76	123	143	153	131	184	40.5%
Comm. Coll. Total	21,077	24,356	25,895	27,732	30,907	32,492	34,452	37,469	39,391	35,601	38,622	8.5%
Public Total	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728	194,124	1.8%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Barber-Scotia	422	441	479	-	704	732	432	436	440	500	488	-2.4%
Barton	1,382	1,431	1,718	1,703	1,712	1,614	1,465	1,401	1,295	1,303	1,271	-2.5%
Belmont Abbey	1,052	1,029	1,023	1,016	1,033	925	918	816	902	902	939	4.1%
Bennett	615	572	586	568	635	664	655	620	550	617	603	-2.3%
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	655	707	674	-4.7%
Campbell	4,375	4,820	5,043	2,824	3,088	3,221	3,201	3,119	3,253	3,359	3,271	-2.6%
Catawba	1,030	1,044	967	945	962	1,002	1,056	1,102	1,171	1,307	1,255	-4.0%
Chowan	-	-	-	-	641	802	813	782	746	755	691	-8.5%
Davidson	1,417	1,428	1,508	1,555	1,550	1,607	1,614	1,616	1,613	1,623	1,639	1.0%
Duke	10,689	10,848	11,293	11,335	11,426	11,282	11,352	11,511	11,589	11,581	11,564	-0.1%
Elon	3,314	3,368	3,263	3,221	3,227	3,279	3,496	3,479	3,588	3,685	3,845	4.3%
Gardner-Webb	2,139	2,163	2,074	2,016	2,053	2,327	2,259	2,428	2,689	2,932	2,920	-0.4%
Greensboro	967	1,078	1,116	1,035	1,000	963	992	1,017	1,023	1,051	982	-6.6%
Guilford	1,755	1,685	1,753	1,738	1,745	1,709	1,602	1,512	1,426	1,402	1,398	-0.3%
High Point	1,930	2,023	2,308	2,308	2,326	2,429	2,452	2,516	2,596	2,743	3,030	10.5%

Table 31. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1988 - Fall 1998										Fall 1998	
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Number	% Change Over 1997
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)												
Johnson C. Smith	1,197	1,310	1,182	1,256	1,278	1,391	1,413	1,398	1,427	1,357	1,443	6.3%
Lees-McRae	787	833	863	785	755	657	511	475	453	431	584	35.5%
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,596	1,676	1,648	1,595	1,522	1,425	1,418	1,555	1,579	1,616	1,594	-1.4%
Livingstone	558	580	682	644	677	704	836	750	727	906	944	4.2%
Mars Hill	1,345	1,344	1,331	1,323	1,354	1,319	1,325	1,300	1,299	1,244	1,265	1.7%
Meredith	2,124	2,206	2,245	2,372	2,280	2,345	2,355	2,477	2,574	2,552	2,612	2.4%
Methodist	1,502	1,447	1,254	1,293	1,508	1,701	1,907	1,830	1,736	1,721	1,851	7.6%
Montreat	386	414	387	398	318	336	317	360	1,018	1,021	1,053	3.1%
Mount Olive	553	576	564	806	791	863	874	970	1,073	1,036	1,026	-1.0%
N.C. Wesleyan	749	757	713	771	857	880	840	775	802	858	922	7.5%
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	459	503	564	12.1%
Pfeiffer	874	905	958	944	916	1,005	1,057	1,214	1,534	1,814	1,682	-7.3%
Queens	1,373	1,573	1,579	1,624	1,602	1,548	1,543	1,557	1,564	1,652	1,715	3.8%
Saint Andrews	802	794	716	631	662	640	617	604	558	477	546	14.5%
Saint Augustine's	1,788	1,885	1,900	1,907	1,918	1,745	1,673	1,639	1,584	1,639	1,598	-2.5%
Salem	819	855	724	729	796	830	901	915	930	1,002	1,029	2.7%
Shaw	1,507	1,620	1,846	2,149	2,483	2,504	2,432	2,485	2,262	2,327	2,569	10.4%
Wake Forest	5,337	5,360	5,477	5,679	5,624	5,572	5,728	5,885	6,016	6,124	6,082	-0.7%
Warren Wilson	523	557	573	564	557	541	611	675	687	731	789	7.9%
Wingate	1,523	1,558	1,424	1,406	1,420	1,432	1,383	1,375	1,268	1,230	1,239	0.7%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	56,430	58,180	59,197	57,140	59,420	59,994	60,048	61,676	63,086	64,708	65,677	1.5%
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	668	757	779	784	719	724	663	**	-	-	-	-
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	173	169	-2.3%
Chowan	974	1,008	889	740	**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	904	893	891	720	706	611	526	554	525	473	487	3.0%
Peace	530	513	434	460	466	447	413	**	-	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	303	306	344	288	293	299	226	222	142	110	-	-
Jr. Coll. Total	3,379	3,477	3,337	2,992	2,184	2,081	1,828	776	817	756	656	-13.2%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	59,809	61,657	62,534	60,132	61,604	62,075	61,876	62,452	63,903	65,464	66,333	1.3%
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	848	657	580	550	530	658	811	999	1,244	1,328	1,584	19.3%
East Coast	252	273	199	250	294	304	315	193	181	174	183	5.2%
Heritage	56	41	40	46	56	48	53	53	84	108	77	-28.7%
John Wesley	57	67	79	74	77	122	127	167	161	167	158	-5.4%
Piedmont	227	276	298	285	286	300	317	284	270	321	314	-2.2%
Roanoke	108	104	113	121	127	118	121	135	152	156	155	-0.6%
Winston-Salem	40	31	38	36	37	46	27	30	29	26	43	65.4%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	1,588	1,449	1,347	1,362	1,407	1,547	1,771	1,816	2,121	2,280	2,514	10.3%
Private Total	61,397	63,106	63,881	61,494	63,011	63,622	63,647	64,268	66,024	67,744	68,847	1.6%
Grand Total	220,203	229,074	234,303	237,375	245,537	248,901	252,421	256,334	258,493	258,472	262,971	1.7%
UNC-GA ProAccess/Abs.GR031/09MAR99												
*Was a technical community college this year and prior years.												
**Became a four-year college in this year.												

Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Type of Enrollment	Public Institutions*			Private Institutions			All Institutions			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	
Total Enrollment										
1988	158,806	137,374	21,432	61,397	34,713	26,684	220,203	172,087	48,116	21.9%
1989	165,968	144,406	21,562	63,106	35,336	27,770	229,074	179,742	49,332	21.5%
1990	170,422	149,415	21,007	63,881	35,554	28,327	234,303	184,969	49,334	21.1%
1991	175,881	153,748	22,133	61,494	34,061	27,433	237,375	187,809	49,566	20.9%
1992	182,526	159,295	23,231	63,011	34,309	28,702	245,537	193,604	51,933	21.2%
1993	185,279	161,489	23,790	63,622	34,219	29,403	248,901	195,708	53,193	21.4%
1994	188,774	164,815	23,959	63,647	33,528	30,119	252,421	198,343	54,078	21.4%
1995	192,066	168,025	24,041	64,268	33,420	30,848	256,334	201,445	54,889	21.4%
1996	192,469	169,178	23,291	66,024	34,494	31,530	258,493	203,672	54,821	21.2%
1997	190,728	166,874	23,854	67,744	35,781	31,963	258,472	202,655	55,817	21.6%
1998	194,124	169,408	24,716	68,847	36,472	32,375	262,971	205,880	57,091	21.7%
Undergraduate Enrollment										
1988	134,822	118,778	16,044	52,350	29,554	22,796	187,172	148,332	38,840	20.8%
1989	141,118	124,949	16,169	53,973	30,288	23,685	195,091	155,237	39,854	20.4%
1990	145,304	129,659	15,645	54,342	30,308	24,034	199,646	159,967	39,679	19.9%
1991	150,103	133,610	16,493	51,959	29,020	22,939	202,062	162,630	39,432	19.5%
1992	155,755	138,344	17,411	53,178	28,980	24,198	208,933	167,324	41,609	19.9%
1993	157,498	139,732	17,766	53,446	28,437	25,009	210,944	168,169	42,775	20.3%
1994	159,625	141,558	18,067	52,800	27,365	25,435	212,425	168,923	43,502	20.5%
1995	162,829	144,721	18,108	53,023	26,903	26,120	215,852	171,624	44,228	20.5%
1996	163,692	146,379	17,313	54,002	27,540	26,462	217,694	173,919	43,775	20.1%
1997	161,853	143,892	17,961	55,293	28,354	26,939	217,146	172,246	44,900	20.7%
1998	164,993	146,269	18,724	56,265	28,986	27,279	221,258	175,255	46,003	20.8%
First-Time Freshmen										
1988	30,065	26,226	3,839	15,029	7,675	7,354	45,094	33,901	11,193	24.8%
1989	31,257	27,330	3,927	14,824	7,347	7,477	46,081	34,677	11,404	24.7%
1990	28,883	25,176	3,707	13,843	6,793	7,050	42,726	31,969	10,757	25.2%
1991	27,494	23,674	3,820	12,609	5,787	6,822	40,103	29,461	10,642	26.5%
1992	33,684	28,925	4,759	13,445	5,766	7,679	47,129	34,691	12,438	26.4%
1993	34,268	29,528	4,740	13,288	5,633	7,655	47,556	35,161	12,395	26.1%
1994	34,393	29,904	4,489	12,972	5,203	7,769	47,365	35,107	12,258	25.9%
1995	36,344	31,923	4,421	13,005	5,236	7,769	49,349	37,159	12,190	24.7%
1996	38,100	33,689	4,411	12,565	5,111	7,454	50,665	38,800	11,865	23.4%
1997	42,393	36,903	5,490	13,151	5,380	7,771	55,544	42,283	13,261	23.9%
1998	46,233	40,103	6,130	13,580	5,678	7,902	59,813	45,781	14,032	23.5%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR032/02MAR99

*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1993 - Fall 1998

Institution	Entering Freshmen			Undergraduate			Total Enrollment											
	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998						
<u>University of North Carolina</u>																		
Appalachian	15.1%	15.2%	15.8%	13.7%	16.1%	15.4%	10.7%	11.2%	11.6%	11.4%	11.8%	12.1%	10.7%	11.1%	11.6%	11.4%	11.9%	12.1%
East Carolina	18.9	16.5	17.6	16.4	20.1	16.3	15.5	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.1	13.5	14.2	13.8	14.0	13.2	13.0	12.6
Elizabeth City	12.4	15.6	12.8	13.6	11.9	13.2	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1	10.4	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1	10.4
Fayetteville	10.2	18.3	13.1	9.7	9.9	9.7	7.2	8.4	8.6	9.5	7.9	7.9	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.0	7.1
N.C. A and T	19.5	18.5	17.5	17.7	15.5	19.5	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.4	15.2	17.1	16.6	16.7	17.1	16.5	15.4	17.1
N.C. Central	22.7	14.1	17.0	17.3	20.2	11.5	15.1	14.0	13.2	13.0	12.7	11.7	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.5	11.2	10.3
N.C. School of the Arts	60.4	57.4	57.4	58.7	59.0	60.1	48.3	48.4	47.8	49.6	48.8	49.7	47.2	48.8	47.9	49.0	49.0	50.3
N.C. State	15.3	14.9	13.3	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.4	9.7	9.2	8.7	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.8
UNC-Asheville	20.2	14.8	18.4	16.5	17.1	16.3	9.7	9.8	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.3	9.6	9.7	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	20.2	21.0	17.3	18.7	16.5	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.2	18.2	17.7	17.1	24.0	23.7	24.0	24.5	24.1	23.9
UNC-Charlotte	16.2	19.0	17.9	17.0	15.7	13.8	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.5
UNC-Greensboro	19.5	18.6	16.3	15.1	15.1	14.5	12.4	12.0	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.9	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.0	10.2	10.6
UNC-Pembroke	6.1	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.2	5.3	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5
UNC-Wilmington	19.7	20.3	15.5	16.8	16.0	17.3	13.5	14.3	13.3	13.5	13.1	13.3	13.4	14.2	13.3	13.6	13.1	13.2
Western Carolina	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	10.0	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2	7.6
Winston-Salem	10.6	6.7	8.1	8.1	6.3	11.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7	6.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7	6.8
UNC Total	17.4	16.9	15.6	15.1	15.3	14.8	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.9	14.4	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.5
Military Centers*	81.3	71.4	66.7	11.1	10.7	0.0	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5	33.9	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5	33.9
Community Colleges**	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.5	10.1	11.6	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9	9.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9	9.3
Public Total	13.8	13.1	12.2	11.6	13.0	13.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.6	11.1	11.3	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.1	12.5	12.7

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR033/02MAR99
 *Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than actual changes in out-of-state enrollments.
 **Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Level of Instruction	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998
<u>Public Institutions*</u>											
Entering Freshman	30,065	31,257	28,883	27,494	33,684	34,268	34,393	36,344	38,100	42,393	46,233
Other Freshman	19,761	20,564	22,382	23,498	21,698	21,695	22,743	23,933	25,472	21,464	22,034
Sophomore	29,301	30,661	32,548	33,808	33,308	34,388	34,850	35,634	34,632	31,849	31,836
Junior	23,096	24,613	26,192	27,711	27,859	27,808	27,881	27,030	26,185	27,270	27,072
Senior and Fifth Year	24,334	25,157	27,072	28,891	30,869	31,914	32,453	32,447	32,340	31,835	31,710
Special/Unclassified	8,265	8,866	8,227	8,701	8,315	7,425	7,305	7,441	6,963	7,042	6,108
Undergraduate Total	134,822	141,118	145,304	150,103	155,755	157,498	159,625	162,829	163,692	161,853	164,993
First Professional Graduate	2,451	2,497	2,539	2,558	2,537	2,579	2,645	2,604	2,876	3,033	3,057
	<u>21,533</u>	<u>22,353</u>	<u>22,572</u>	<u>23,220</u>	<u>24,234</u>	<u>25,202</u>	<u>26,504</u>	<u>26,633</u>	<u>25,901</u>	<u>25,842</u>	<u>26,074</u>
Public Total	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728	194,124
<u>Private Institutions</u>											
Entering Freshman	15,029	14,824	13,843	12,609	13,445	13,288	12,972	13,005	12,565	13,151	13,580
Other Freshman	4,770	5,386	5,390	4,873	5,052	4,770	4,834	4,957	4,767	4,928	4,790
Sophomore	11,595	12,716	13,265	11,818	11,402	11,834	11,807	11,776	12,005	11,717	12,069
Junior	9,505	9,431	10,387	10,382	10,348	10,521	10,498	10,659	11,203	11,478	11,341
Senior and Fifth Year	9,381	9,711	9,747	10,382	10,876	11,009	10,831	10,880	11,802	12,151	12,358
Special/Unclassified	2,070	1,905	1,710	1,895	2,055	2,024	1,858	1,746	1,660	1,868	2,127
Undergraduate Total	52,350	53,973	54,342	51,959	53,178	53,446	52,800	53,023	54,002	55,293	56,265
First Professional Graduate	9,047	3,445	3,508	3,544	3,551	3,592	3,768	3,922	4,196	4,223	4,524
	<u>-</u>	<u>5,688</u>	<u>6,031</u>	<u>5,991</u>	<u>6,282</u>	<u>6,584</u>	<u>7,079</u>	<u>7,323</u>	<u>7,826</u>	<u>8,228</u>	<u>8,058</u>
Private Total	61,397	63,106	63,881	61,494	63,011	63,622	63,647	64,268	66,024	67,744	68,847
<u>All Institutions</u>											
Entering Freshman	45,094	46,081	42,726	40,103	47,129	47,556	47,365	49,349	50,665	55,544	59,813
Other Freshman	24,531	25,950	27,772	28,371	26,750	26,465	27,577	28,890	30,239	26,392	26,824
Sophomore	40,896	43,377	45,813	45,626	44,732	46,222	46,657	47,410	46,637	43,566	43,905
Junior	32,601	34,044	36,579	38,093	38,207	38,329	38,379	37,689	37,388	38,748	38,413
Senior and Fifth Year	33,715	34,868	36,819	39,273	41,745	42,923	43,284	43,327	44,142	43,986	44,068
Special/Unclassified	10,335	10,771	9,937	10,596	10,370	9,449	9,163	9,187	8,623	8,910	8,235
Undergraduate Total	187,172	195,091	199,646	202,062	208,933	210,944	212,425	215,852	217,694	217,146	221,258
First Professional Graduate	11,498	5,942	6,047	6,102	6,088	6,171	6,413	6,526	7,072	7,256	7,581
	<u>21,533</u>	<u>28,041</u>	<u>28,610</u>	<u>29,211</u>	<u>30,516</u>	<u>31,786</u>	<u>33,583</u>	<u>33,956</u>	<u>33,727</u>	<u>34,070</u>	<u>34,132</u>
Grand Total	220,203	229,074	234,303	237,375	245,537	248,901	252,421	256,334	258,493	258,472	262,971

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR034/02MAR99

*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment*
in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

County	Fall 1998										% Change Over 1997	
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997		Number
ALAMANCE	2,443	2,429	2,384	2,321	2,281	2,284	2,262	2,497	2,514	2,538	2,502	-1.4%
ALEXANDER	388	417	451	477	472	476	475	466	451	450	439	-2.4%
ALLEGHANY	183	169	234	220	199	166	175	176	183	180	188	4.4%
ANSON	374	387	365	345	341	365	384	376	365	393	401	4.0%
ASHE	417	450	458	558	531	548	554	525	518	396	409	3.3%
AVERY	256	275	277	284	293	281	284	334	326	322	342	6.2%
BEAUFORT	1,009	1,086	1,117	1,119	1,145	1,157	1,141	1,122	1,116	1,078	1,014	-5.9%
BERTIE	397	410	407	410	442	403	392	395	398	415	448	8.0%
BLADEN	590	587	605	648	638	602	569	697	716	593	580	-2.2%
BRUNSWICK	651	694	708	780	778	864	900	1,217	1,184	1,169	1,154	-1.3%
BUNCOMBE	3,739	4,003	4,050	4,180	4,334	4,284	4,302	4,277	4,337	4,290	4,385	2.2%
BURKE	1,549	1,643	1,608	1,602	1,699	1,653	1,592	1,647	1,752	1,512	1,520	0.5%
CABARRUS	1,866	1,989	2,057	2,162	2,355	2,404	2,391	2,502	2,567	2,573	2,722	5.8%
CALDWELL	1,521	1,511	1,579	1,502	1,391	1,330	1,246	1,212	1,226	1,063	1,126	5.9%
CAMDEN	183	164	192	184	193	200	178	177	191	213	196	-8.0%
CARTERET	751	831	855	894	1,170	1,171	1,224	1,244	1,201	1,070	1,137	6.3%
CASWELL	270	292	320	316	300	321	329	309	304	313	285	-8.9%
CATAWBA	2,408	2,652	2,788	2,738	2,854	2,918	2,953	2,848	2,819	2,773	2,818	1.6%
CHATHAM	637	727	694	661	674	681	697	711	757	757	753	-0.5%
CHEROKEE	473	438	515	519	555	468	517	491	524	477	436	-8.6%
CHOWAN	321	328	314	310	304	378	410	387	367	400	341	-14.8%
CLAY	143	166	175	184	192	203	202	186	208	178	177	-0.6%
CLEVELAND	1,701	1,866	1,902	1,863	1,896	2,010	1,989	2,111	2,252	1,975	1,988	0.7%
COLUMBUS	1,202	1,331	1,399	1,377	1,521	1,395	1,285	1,312	1,259	1,173	1,275	8.7%
CRAVEN	1,547	1,596	1,721	1,825	1,890	1,902	1,971	1,924	1,918	2,000	2,010	0.5%
CUMBERLAND	6,018	6,158	6,011	6,033	6,528	6,662	6,800	6,861	6,784	7,533	7,677	1.9%
CURRITUCK	228	233	237	249	264	281	288	299	283	328	300	-8.5%
DARE	584	610	593	598	614	628	595	616	651	730	648	-11.2%
DAVIDSON	2,177	2,324	2,417	2,499	2,560	2,508	2,578	2,476	2,575	2,423	2,432	0.4%
DAVIE	538	565	597	618	654	635	668	650	655	634	660	4.1%
DUPLIN	831	897	925	901	961	906	869	974	964	797	849	6.5%
DURHAM	4,406	4,679	5,089	4,962	5,181	4,950	4,927	4,975	4,972	5,087	5,102	0.3%
EDGECOMBE	1,361	1,257	1,355	1,400	1,370	1,262	1,197	1,190	1,243	1,222	1,166	-4.6%
FORSYTH	7,333	7,486	7,616	7,623	7,640	7,878	7,625	7,602	7,498	7,675	7,568	-1.4%
FRANKLIN	584	624	650	667	699	687	699	718	689	664	738	11.1%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment*
in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

County	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	% Change Over 1997
GASTON	3,323	3,498	3,650	3,715	3,861	4,045	3,971	3,958	3,897	3,683	3,521	-4.4%
GATES	216	221	228	219	221	231	211	216	213	236	234	-0.8%
GRAHAM	147	133	146	151	142	158	129	141	121	122	131	7.4%
GRANVILLE	641	703	747	730	814	800	814	821	818	740	727	-1.8%
GREENE	339	382	355	384	351	366	346	335	320	294	333	13.3%
GUILFORD	9,895	10,297	10,693	10,791	11,206	11,353	11,555	11,695	11,581	11,578	12,330	6.5%
HALIFAX	1,089	1,138	1,136	1,244	1,355	1,280	1,240	1,208	1,189	1,229	1,287	4.7%
HARNETT	1,059	1,080	1,094	1,138	1,203	1,300	1,447	1,422	1,454	1,515	1,515	0.0%
HAYWOOD	757	753	762	825	832	784	981	941	976	976	983	0.7%
HENDERSON	1,282	1,361	1,421	1,451	1,529	1,537	1,480	1,512	1,572	1,420	1,496	5.4%
HERTFORD	441	462	474	513	524	533	499	553	592	563	564	0.2%
HOKE	366	385	357	423	430	442	466	458	476	470	520	10.6%
HYDE	118	98	83	87	96	90	97	96	93	86	92	7.0%
IREDELL	1,905	2,012	2,095	2,147	2,051	2,104	2,088	2,066	2,057	1,976	1,982	0.3%
JACKSON	703	658	689	662	817	803	789	734	707	754	731	-3.1%
JOHNSTON	1,226	1,271	1,318	1,347	1,417	1,486	1,919	1,966	1,986	1,923	1,948	1.3%
JONES	192	191	174	178	191	178	186	182	198	186	215	15.6%
LEE	843	840	928	728	722	738	766	890	942	1,002	959	-4.3%
LENOIR	1,658	1,667	1,697	1,708	1,736	1,657	1,619	1,526	1,499	1,424	1,439	1.1%
LINCOLN	845	910	909	982	1,137	1,122	1,153	1,163	1,161	1,078	1,072	-0.6%
MACON	417	437	468	467	463	423	433	405	416	506	548	8.3%
MADISON	259	300	310	323	315	314	336	321	324	309	313	1.3%
MARTIN	537	550	534	544	582	782	596	590	566	570	567	-0.5%
MCDOWELL	491	509	561	580	644	676	670	639	632	673	680	1.0%
MECKLENBURG	14,206	15,217	15,574	15,952	16,271	16,424	16,514	16,542	17,238	16,829	17,477	3.9%
MITCHELL	180	208	230	251	250	312	343	324	284	258	264	2.3%
MONTGOMERY	344	347	351	382	414	387	354	349	372	403	412	2.2%
MOORE	1,338	1,389	1,366	1,387	1,245	1,259	1,255	1,350	1,332	1,242	1,291	3.9%
NASH	1,623	1,729	1,784	1,897	1,934	1,929	2,001	1,946	1,926	1,912	1,996	4.4%
NEW HANOVER	3,177	3,294	3,354	3,684	4,040	4,298	4,439	4,703	4,836	4,930	5,285	7.2%
NORTHAMPTON	424	429	438	486	483	434	447	446	431	448	456	1.8%
ONSLOW	2,413	2,758	3,022	2,801	2,867	2,894	3,038	3,269	3,232	2,658	2,739	3.0%
ORANGE	2,427	2,544	2,598	2,605	2,648	2,681	2,628	2,703	2,726	2,756	2,834	2.8%
PAMLICO	171	191	220	229	233	205	195	188	202	228	227	-0.4%
PASQUOTANK	930	970	928	990	999	1,101	1,061	984	962	1,040	1,036	-0.4%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

County	Fall 1998										% Change Over 1997	
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997		Number
PENDER	379	438	475	501	515	562	549	572	581	590	635	7.6%
PERQUIMANS	245	222	238	249	264	302	286	255	249	264	233	-11.7%
PERSON	419	449	484	459	492	472	541	559	585	580	584	0.7%
PITT	2,856	3,088	3,184	3,241	3,286	3,360	3,345	3,586	3,669	3,682	3,601	-2.2%
POLK	241	256	272	263	265	227	246	278	244	229	233	1.7%
RANDOLPH	1,391	1,439	1,544	1,550	1,615	1,611	1,553	1,817	1,964	1,918	1,846	-3.8%
RICHMOND	689	776	833	813	846	888	855	841	823	846	841	-0.6%
ROBESON	2,164	2,239	2,243	2,175	2,173	2,287	2,281	2,295	2,347	2,360	2,348	-0.5%
ROCKINGHAM	1,648	1,659	1,797	1,807	1,800	1,784	1,732	1,696	1,644	1,582	1,535	-3.0%
ROWAN	1,827	2,047	2,082	2,054	2,119	2,065	2,110	2,183	2,287	2,307	2,493	8.1%
RUTHERFORD	1,159	1,195	1,208	1,219	1,197	1,169	1,140	1,133	1,180	1,043	1,034	-0.9%
SAMPSON	752	779	805	796	833	939	1,073	1,048	1,071	1,184	1,213	2.4%
SCOTLAND	738	785	751	733	756	776	786	827	839	842	820	-2.6%
STANLY	795	846	830	818	937	951	1,010	1,042	1,041	1,059	1,111	4.9%
STOKES	562	604	641	681	650	644	614	637	644	631	623	-1.3%
SURRY	1,505	1,470	1,471	1,463	1,553	1,528	1,476	1,562	1,528	1,287	1,385	7.6%
SWAIN	190	196	197	218	211	209	207	194	195	244	234	-4.1%
TRANSYLVANIA	531	565	569	588	591	605	574	593	571	594	584	-1.7%
TYRRELL	71	77	78	91	87	99	96	93	92	94	88	-6.4%
UNION	1,520	1,577	1,631	1,684	1,767	1,823	1,830	1,925	1,911	1,905	2,025	6.3%
VANCE	599	642	681	701	705	722	721	746	766	755	759	0.5%
WAKE	14,963	15,766	16,337	16,835	16,717	16,273	16,178	16,339	16,982	17,727	18,358	3.6%
WARREN	248	255	256	285	297	272	296	293	273	296	333	12.5%
WASHINGTON	384	451	406	383	436	365	373	380	355	351	359	2.3%
WATAUGA	1,185	1,250	1,299	1,298	1,216	1,233	1,296	1,470	1,516	1,460	1,428	-2.2%
WAYNE	2,416	2,510	2,554	2,715	2,957	2,987	3,161	3,148	3,175	2,919	2,884	-1.2%
WILKES	1,145	1,165	1,290	1,428	1,365	1,352	1,204	1,245	1,236	1,033	1,008	-2.4%
WILSON	1,432	1,412	1,508	1,597	1,512	1,559	1,520	1,526	1,549	1,534	1,520	-0.9%
YADKIN	625	494	540	527	598	664	654	635	575	521	521	0.0%
YANCEY	209	231	256	277	296	246	229	258	256	235	248	5.5%
UNKNOWN	112	33	50	-	177	18	8	12	5	55	43	-21.8%
Total	148,061	155,122	159,869	162,480	167,175	167,979	168,678	171,334	173,251	171,538	174,917	2.0%

UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs.GR035/09MAR99
 *Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE) at community colleges.
 Excludes students at military centers.

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

State	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	
											Number	% Change Over 1997
Alabama	291	319	328	344	343	365	343	346	362	403	440	9.2%
Alaska	35	35	37	29	45	52	48	47	43	56	74	32.1%
Arizona	59	65	71	65	79	87	91	106	96	121	140	15.7%
Arkansas	59	65	73	69	71	83	82	87	89	102	114	11.8%
California	466	493	525	558	691	778	847	920	926	1,056	1,089	3.1%
Colorado	146	164	156	167	162	175	178	204	212	234	265	13.2%
Connecticut	781	756	762	799	897	1,031	1,087	1,107	1,101	1,065	1,086	2.0%
Delaware	402	377	378	388	417	426	455	441	443	470	459	-2.3%
Dist. of Columbia	618	603	544	493	532	534	531	550	522	610	650	6.6%
Florida	3,302	3,326	3,264	3,275	3,476	3,596	3,626	3,591	3,486	3,443	3,422	-0.6%
Georgia	2,032	2,254	2,269	2,339	2,507	2,516	2,468	2,347	2,404	2,422	2,447	1.0%
Hawaii	25	29	32	26	30	33	43	50	36	52	53	1.9%
Idaho	19	25	35	27	25	28	30	34	32	46	26	-43.5%
Illinois	566	559	594	541	674	702	670	708	732	768	792	3.1%
Indiana	268	289	276	269	248	248	296	307	302	327	343	4.9%
Iowa	51	69	60	70	61	67	68	66	71	74	85	14.9%
Kansas	80	75	60	73	88	96	104	96	97	96	123	28.1%
Kentucky	274	295	306	291	314	308	311	338	345	373	388	4.0%
Louisiana	193	214	224	237	246	236	253	256	275	281	311	10.7%
Maine	93	81	112	125	130	155	168	170	174	189	181	-4.2%
Maryland	3,015	3,079	3,055	2,945	3,171	3,267	3,304	3,295	3,284	3,451	3,545	2.7%
Massachusetts	561	567	591	626	699	737	785	901	912	959	954	-0.5%
Michigan	393	420	412	401	444	509	498	509	504	520	582	11.9%
Minnesota	70	107	123	112	129	130	134	144	161	171	186	8.8%
Mississippi	85	82	87	98	116	124	124	145	148	152	149	-2.0%
Missouri	202	207	229	236	244	236	241	250	252	299	299	0.0%
Montana	16	13	23	22	22	34	39	25	23	34	44	29.4%
Nebraska	39	45	43	46	48	54	59	67	64	75	62	-17.3%
Nevada	14	26	16	22	19	23	34	28	37	32	49	53.1%
New Hampshire	117	129	120	132	134	168	161	177	175	200	238	19.0%

Table 36. (Cont.) Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

State	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	
											Number	% Change Over 1997
New Jersey	3,266	3,303	3,234	3,277	3,356	3,521	3,498	3,460	3,245	3,127	3,032	-3.0%
New Mexico	46	54	52	45	45	50	62	64	69	77	83	7.8%
New York	2,997	2,892	2,847	2,885	3,080	3,314	3,478	3,602	3,660	3,671	3,569	-2.8%
North Dakota	9	7	12	9	8	9	8	5	16	27	21	-22.2%
Ohio	904	934	905	941	1,019	988	1,034	1,094	1,076	1,178	1,258	6.8%
Oklahoma	73	77	78	75	92	125	100	101	108	107	132	23.4%
Oregon	42	55	50	40	61	74	85	93	97	107	129	20.6%
Pennsylvania	1,898	1,865	1,801	1,821	1,840	1,954	2,071	2,128	2,185	2,313	2,424	4.8%
Rhode Island	84	82	94	101	116	135	144	140	156	190	184	-3.2%
South Carolina	2,801	2,940	2,957	2,913	3,076	3,091	3,176	3,265	3,398	3,303	3,326	0.7%
South Dakota	9	26	15	19	15	15	16	14	15	9	11	22.2%
Tennessee	755	819	811	869	820	825	839	843	849	921	1,036	12.5%
Texas	551	638	624	708	714	781	836	821	890	1,055	1,214	15.1%
Utah	9	14	23	19	27	33	33	34	26	39	61	56.4%
Vermont	80	86	81	94	99	116	145	157	159	178	185	3.9%
Virginia	6,827	6,894	6,749	6,465	6,596	6,643	6,479	6,321	6,170	6,058	6,132	1.2%
Washington	77	102	113	119	107	141	129	128	155	190	208	9.5%
West Virginia	417	436	432	429	435	417	430	450	449	445	463	4.0%
Wisconsin	126	129	122	190	143	176	163	171	178	211	205	-2.8%
Wyoming	10	12	10	9	10	19	19	19	21	23	21	-8.7%
Territories	137	129	130	99	127	105	107	137	115	136	208	52.9%
Foreign Countries	2,603	2,741	2,995	2,311	2,560	2,367	2,409	2,478	2,585	2,626	2,791	6.3%
Unknown	594	486	551	517	549	590	601	909	786	762	541	-29.0%
Total	38,587	39,489	39,491	38,780	40,957	42,287	42,940	43,746	43,716	44,834	45,830	2.2%

UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs.GR036/09MAR99

*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

- Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1998
- Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1998
- Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

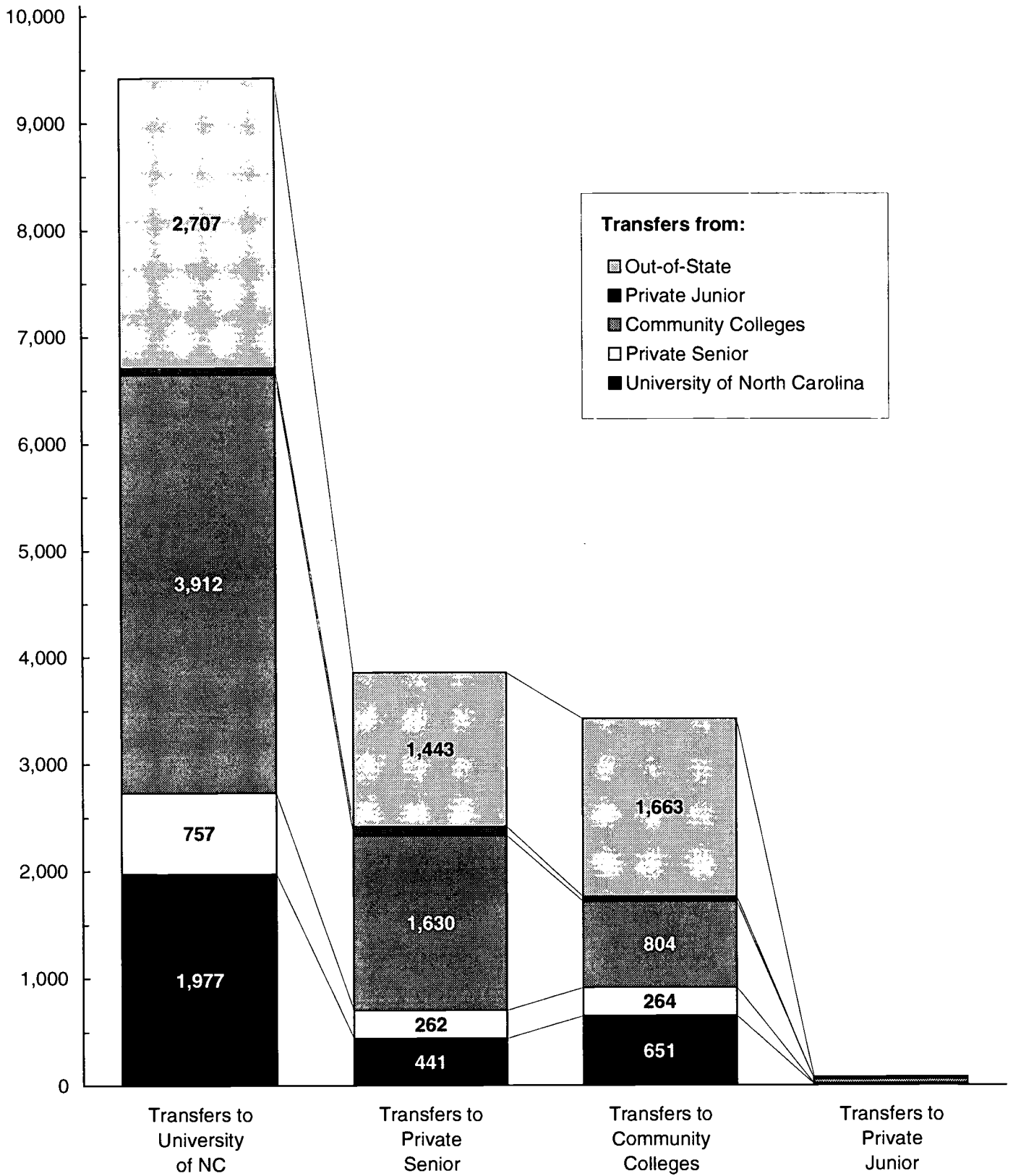


Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Type of Institution	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	% Change Over 1997
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	
To The University of North Carolina:												
From Community Colleges	2,554	2,868	3,207	4,035	4,021	4,274	4,249	4,028	4,050	4,222	3,912	-7.3%
From Private Junior Colleges	545	427	502	507	439	298	327	268	111	130	65	-50.0%
From The University of North Carolina	1,689	1,777	2,050	2,062	2,098	2,256	2,158	2,073	2,001	2,038	1,977	-3.0%
From Private Senior Institutions	715	846	996	927	821	826	823	770	835	793	757	-4.5%
Unknown from In-State	37	52	10	20	9	8	8	8	18	25	20	-20.0%
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,969	2,072	2,148	2,401	2,618	2,698	2,821	2,751	2,759	2,795	2,707	-3.1%
Subtotal	7,509	8,042	8,913	9,952	10,006	10,360	10,386	9,898	9,774	10,003	9,438	-5.6%
To Private Senior Institutions:*												
From Community Colleges	1,327	1,328	1,626	1,520	1,555	1,682	1,546	1,604	1,927	2,009	1,630	-18.9%
From Private Junior Colleges	185	197	221	198	171	122	124	96	88	113	85	-24.8%
From The University of North Carolina	493	543	562	570	543	556	519	468	536	498	441	-11.4%
From Private Senior Institutions	270	342	303	301	301	323	290	274	300	257	262	1.9%
Unknown from In-State	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	972	1,162	1,192	1,252	1,361	1,452	1,630	1,565	1,652	1,530	1,443	-5.7%
Subtotal	3,247	3,573	3,904	3,848	3,961	4,142	4,109	4,007	4,510	4,407	3,861	-12.4%
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	343	314	412	513	577	728	806	794	863	736	804	9.2%
From Private Junior Colleges	78	57	61	86	75	80	73	87	55	54	45	-16.7%
From The University of North Carolina	407	433	435	525	540	647	628	631	773	610	651	6.7%
From Private Senior Institutions	132	156	190	257	214	263	306	282	316	225	264	17.3%
From Out-of-State Institutions	592	708	685	881	964	1,130	1,105	1,253	1,458	1,411	1,663	17.9%
Subtotal	1,552	1,668	1,783	2,262	2,370	2,848	2,918	3,047	3,465	3,036	3,427	12.9%
To Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	57	37	42	40	33	23	24	16	44	47	40	-14.9%
From Private Junior Colleges	3	2	5	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
From The University of North Carolina	18	25	22	18	14	7	10	7	27	23	13	-43.5%
From Private Senior Institutions	5	15	15	5	10	12	6	9	6	9	5	-44.4%
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	30	49	64	52	34	45	31	13	14	19	12	0.0%
Subtotal	113	128	148	126	91	90	73	45	91	98	78	-20.4%
Total Transfers to North Carolina Institutions	12,421	13,411	14,748	16,188	16,428	17,440	17,486	16,997	17,840	17,544	16,804	-4.2%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR037/15FEB99
*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities
by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1998

Type of Institution and Gender	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.		Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.		Transferred From Private Senior*	Transferred From North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Unknown North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	UNC	Total						
<u>University of North Carolina</u>										
Men	1,692	24	877	1,716	341	1,218	10	2,944	1,197	4,141
Women	2,220	41	1,100	2,261	416	1,516	10	3,787	1,510	5,297
Total	3,912	65	1,977	3,977	757	2,734	20	6,731	2,707	9,438
<u>Private Senior Institutions*</u>										
Men	500	32	145	532	95	240	-	772	658	1,430
Women	1,130	53	296	1,183	167	463	-	1,646	785	2,431
Total	1,630	85	441	1,715	262	703	-	2,418	1,443	3,861
<u>All Senior Institutions</u>										
Men	2,192	56	1,022	2,248	436	1,458	10	3,716	1,855	5,571
Women	3,350	94	1,396	3,444	583	1,979	10	5,433	2,295	7,728
Total	5,542	150	2,418	5,692	1,019	3,437	20	9,149	4,150	13,299
<u>Community Colleges</u>										
Men	353	19	312	372	140	452	-	824	733	1,557
Women	451	26	339	477	124	463	-	940	930	1,870
Total	804	45	651	849	264	915	-	1,764	1,663	3,427
<u>Private Junior Colleges</u>										
Men	7	-	3	7	-	3	-	10	10	20
Women	33	1	10	34	5	15	-	49	9	58
Total	40	1	13	41	5	18	-	59	19	78
<u>All Junior Colleges</u>										
Men	360	19	315	379	140	455	-	834	743	1,577
Women	484	27	349	511	129	478	-	989	939	1,928
Total	844	46	664	890	269	933	-	1,823	1,682	3,505
<u>All Institutions</u>										
Men	2,552	75	1,337	2,627	576	1,913	10	4,550	2,598	7,148
Women	3,834	121	1,745	3,955	712	2,457	10	6,422	3,234	9,656
Total	6,386	196	3,082	6,582	1,288	4,370	20	10,972	5,832	16,804

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR038/15FEB99

*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 40.

Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	Transferred from the University of North Carolina														UNC Total	Transferred from Priv. Sr. Institutions													
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of Arts	N.C. State	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Pembroke	UNC-Wilmington		Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Center	Barber-Scotia	Barton	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Brevard	Campbell	Catawba	Chowan	Davidson	Duke	
The University of North Carolina																													
Appalachian	-	11	-	-	1	4	-	3	18	4	8	7	9	7	15	19	1	-	107	1	1	-	-	6	5	2	2	-	-
East Carolina	18	-	11	9	11	5	1	31	6	15	9	13	8	22	15	3	-	177	-	14	1	-	2	11	2	7	-	-	
Elizabeth City	2	9	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	18	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Fayetteville	1	6	-	-	11	7	-	3	1	-	3	1	7	4	-	2	-	46	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	
N.C. A and T	1	7	4	8	-	6	-	12	-	4	3	13	2	-	1	5	-	66	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	
N.C. Central	1	5	6	9	22	-	-	10	-	9	3	4	-	-	1	8	-	78	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	
N.C. School of Arts	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
N.C. State	31	35	2	5	3	7	-	145	17	22	21	20	3	19	10	5	1	346	-	1	-	-	5	8	1	4	1	2	
UNC-Asheville	11	1	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	4	2	5	-	5	14	-	-	51	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
UNC-Chapel Hill	35	21	-	2	4	3	-	70	13	-	25	28	3	30	7	3	-	244	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	
UNC-Charlotte	49	25	1	7	14	11	-	41	9	19	-	26	7	20	32	6	-	267	1	-	5	-	7	6	6	1	3	-	
UNC-Greensboro	40	18	3	1	27	3	1	37	12	31	23	-	2	17	17	11	-	243	-	-	2	2	4	7	1	1	2	2	
UNC-Pembroke	1	9	1	10	3	2	-	4	1	1	2	2	-	10	2	1	-	49	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	
UNC-Wilmington	27	41	-	6	2	3	1	30	5	17	14	10	5	-	10	2	-	173	-	2	-	-	2	6	3	-	-	1	
Western Carolina	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	3	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	48	1	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	
Winston-Salem	3	1	1	9	16	6	-	1	-	4	6	4	-	-	3	-	-	54	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	
UNC Total	231	200	29	70	120	54	6	416	79	139	122	141	44	146	131	48	1	1,977	6	23	10	10	37	61	17	18	8	7	
Private Senior Institutions																													
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barton	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	
Belmont Abbey	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Brevard	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Campbell	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chowan	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Elon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	
Gardner-Webb	3	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	10	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	24	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Greensboro	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	
Guilford	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
High Point	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lees-McRae	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lenoir-Rhyne	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mars Hill	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Meredith	3	9	-	1	1	-	-	18	-	7	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	49	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	
Methodist	2	1	17	7	1	5	1	2	-	2	2	-	4	1	-	1	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
Montreat	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Mount Olive	-	13	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	30	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
N.C. Wesleyan	-	5	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Queens	7	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	15	-	1	-	1	1	-	37	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Saint Andrews	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Saint Augustine's	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salem	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	-	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Shaw	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wake Forest	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wingate	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Southeastern Sem.	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piedmont	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roanoke	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Sr. Total	34	62	26	18	24	18	3	56	12	36	57	37	10	17	22	9	0	441	9	8	5	4	9	14	18	7	0	3	
GRAND TOTAL	265	262	55	88	144	72	9	472	91	175	179	178	54	163	153	57	1	2,418	15	31	15	14	46	75	35	25	8	10	

Table 40. (Cont.)

Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998

Transferred from Private Senior Institutions (Cont.)

Institution	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lees-McRae	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Peace	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Sem.&Bible Coll.	Priv. Sr. Total	Total
The University of North Carolina																												
Appalachian	3	3	2	1	1	-	10	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	65	172
East Carolina	3	-	1	-	3	-	1	3	1	1	4	4	-	10	8	17	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	102	279
Elizabeth City	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	28
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	21	67
N.C. A and T	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	20	86
N.C. Central	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	28	106
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	7	17
N.C. State	4	3	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	17	4	-	2	2	9	1	-	-	2	2	-	4	1	-	-	80	426
UNC-Asheville	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	4	1	-	30	81
UNC-Chapel Hill	5	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	2	4	5	1	1	1	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	51	295
UNC-Charlotte	3	5	1	-	2	20	1	1	8	2	3	4	6	1	2	2	5	13	-	2	1	1	1	-	11	2	125	392
UNC-Greensboro	17	2	8	13	11	-	4	3	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	97	340
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	66
UNC-Wilmington	4	4	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	5	-	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	51	224
Western Carolina	1	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	74
Winston-Salem	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	27	81
UNC Total	48	24	15	25	28	27	24	17	18	13	45	25	11	20	20	42	19	20	13	15	17	17	25	7	22	3	757	2,734
Private Senior Institutions																												
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	23
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Brevard	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Campbell	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	25
Catawba	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Elon	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	16
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	40
Greensboro	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	19	32
Guilford	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17
High Point	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	18
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	34	
Livingstone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	12
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	17
Meredith	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	22	71
Methodist	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	62
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	22
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	15	45
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	20
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	12
Queens	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	22	59	
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
Saint Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	7
Salem	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	16	33
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	10
Wake Forest	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	18
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	17
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
John Wesley	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Private Sr. Total	4	8	5	6	18	4	4	7	3	10	5	5	5	5	12	11	10	4	5	5	6	10	9	0	5	19	262	703
GRAND TOTAL	52	32	20	31	46	31	28	24	21	23	50	30	16	25	32	53	29	24	18	20	23	27	34	7	27	22	1,019	3,437

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.ATO33/2-16-99



Table 42. (Cont.) Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	Transferred from CC (Cont.)																Trans. from Private Jr. Coll.					Grand Total				
	Montgomery	Nash	Pamlico	Piedmont	Pitt	Randolph	Richmond	Roanoke-Chowan	Robeson	Rockingham	Fowan-Cabarrus	Sampson	Sandhills	South-eastern	South-western	Stany	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wake	Wayne		Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Wilson	C.C. Total
Community Colleges																										
Alamance																					2					14
Anson																						2				14
Asheville-Buncombe																										7
Beaufort Co.																										12
Bladen																										0
Blue Ridge																										0
Brunswick																										3
Caldwell																										4
Cape Fear																										9
Carteret																										34
Catawba Valley																										112
Central Carolina																										5
Cleveland																										16
Coastal Carolina																										13
Coll. of Albemarle																										9
Craven																										10
Davidson County																										10
Durham																										17
Edgecombe																										17
Fayetteville																										33
Forsyth																										3
Gaston																										33
Guilford																										12
Hallifax																										36
Haywood																										5
Isothermal																										3
James Sprunt																										3
Johnston																										3
Lenoir																										20
Martin																										1
Mayland																										1
McDowell																										5
Michell																										8
Montgomery																										1
Nash																										3
Pamlico																										0
Piedmont																										0
Pitt																										1
Randolph																										73
Richmond																										8
Roanoke-Chowan																										9
Robeson																										1
Rockingham																										1
Rowan-Cabarrus																										15
Sampson																										1
Sandhills																										15
South-eastern																										8
South-western																										12
Stany																										5
Surry																										6
Tri-County																										1
Vance-Granville																										12
Wake																										66
Wayne																										25
Western Piedmont																										16
Wilkes																										4
Wilson																										4
Comm. Coll. Total	4	13	4	4	33	9	4	4	4	5	2	7	15	24	14	7	6	14	3	11	56	21	15	12	10	804
Private Junior Colleges																										
Cabarrus																										31
Louisburg																										9
Priv. Jr. Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	40
GRAND TOTAL	5	13	4	4	33	9	4	4	4	5	2	20	15	24	14	7	8	14	3	13	59	21	15	12	10	844



Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1998

Transferred From:	Transferred To:				Total	Percent of Total
	UNC	Private Senior *	Community Colleges	Private Junior		
Alabama	59	50	43	-	152	2.6%
Alaska	3	3	4	-	10	0.2%
Arizona	27	26	19	1	73	1.3%
Arkansas	12	7	6	-	25	0.4%
California	91	40	86	-	217	3.7%
Colorado	20	12	18	-	50	0.9%
Connecticut	33	13	15	1	62	1.1%
Delaware	8	13	-	-	21	0.4%
District of Columbia	12	7	4	-	23	0.4%
Florida	216	110	158	1	485	8.3%
Georgia	119	71	70	-	260	4.5%
Hawaii	8	2	13	-	23	0.4%
Idaho	5	4	2	-	11	0.2%
Illinois	59	30	42	-	131	2.2%
Indiana	30	24	11	1	66	1.1%
Iowa	22	2	7	1	32	0.5%
Kansas	16	15	10	-	41	0.7%
Kentucky	29	24	15	-	68	1.2%
Louisiana	29	5	17	-	51	0.9%
Maine	6	8	3	-	17	0.3%
Maryland	136	93	126	-	355	6.1%
Massachusetts	59	25	18	-	102	1.7%
Michigan	55	26	35	-	116	2.0%
Minnesota	10	12	10	-	32	0.5%
Mississippi	24	4	15	-	43	0.7%
Missouri	29	12	25	1	67	1.1%
Montana	6	3	2	-	11	0.2%
Nebraska	11	2	3	-	16	0.3%
Nevada	1	2	3	-	6	0.1%
New Hampshire	12	8	7	-	27	0.5%
New Jersey	94	42	39	-	175	3.0%
New Mexico	4	4	12	-	20	0.3%
New York	268	86	123	3	480	8.2%
North Dakota	6	9	1	-	16	0.3%
Ohio	87	43	36	1	167	2.9%
Oklahoma	23	13	19	2	57	1.0%
Oregon	16	1	7	-	24	0.4%
Pennsylvania	129	43	45	-	217	3.7%
Rhode Island	18	3	3	-	24	0.4%
South Carolina	212	130	73	-	415	7.1%
South Dakota	2	2	1	-	5	0.1%
Tennessee	90	46	47	-	183	3.1%
Texas	84	46	184	1	315	5.4%
Utah	15	9	5	-	29	0.5%
Vermont	5	6	4	-	15	0.3%
Virginia	244	174	119	5	542	9.3%
Washington	17	5	26	-	48	0.8%
West Virginia	39	32	25	-	96	1.6%
Wisconsin	21	8	12	-	41	0.7%
Wyoming	5	2	2	-	9	0.2%
Territories	4	4	20	-	28	0.5%
Foreign Countries	110	82	73	1	266	4.6%
Unknown	67	-	-	-	67	1.1%
Total	2,707	1,443	1,663	19	5,832	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT036/2-8-99

*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Transferred To:	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
	Alamance	34	0	34	39	11	50	84	
Anson	94	9	103	16	10	26	129	31	160
Asheville-Buncombe	37	0	37	43	16	59	96	65	161
Beaufort County	28	0	28	5	3	8	36	3	39
Bladen	14	0	14	5	0	5	19	5	24
Blue Ridge	28	1	29	17	8	25	54	30	84
Brunswick	11	2	13	3	3	6	19	15	34
Caldwell	82	1	83	36	4	40	123	33	156
Cape Fear	65	8	73	45	6	51	124	65	189
Carteret	17	1	18	8	0	8	26	29	55
Catawba Valley	89	0	89	22	10	32	121	42	163
Central Carolina	112	3	115	32	25	57	172	100	272
Central Piedmont	20	0	20	15	5	20	40	51	91
Cleveland	38	1	39	7	3	10	49	17	66
Coastal Carolina	36	4	40	16	4	20	60	117	177
C. of the Albemarle	17	2	19	16	4	20	39	32	71
Craven	26	0	26	1	1	2	28	51	79
Davidson County	6	1	7	8	5	13	20	5	25
Durham	18	2	20	31	7	38	58	40	98
Edgecombe	45	1	46	22	5	27	73	13	86
Fayetteville	41	2	43	40	21	61	104	90	194
Forsyth	102	5	107	87	23	110	217	91	308
Gaston	45	0	45	17	15	32	77	47	124
Guilford	121	0	121	197	41	238	359	18	377
Halifax	17	0	17	13	5	18	35	10	45
Haywood	22	0	22	10	9	19	41	31	72
Isothermal	20	0	20	5	2	7	27	12	39
James Sprunt	23	0	23	6	2	8	31	10	41
Johnston	96	4	100	23	13	36	136	64	200
Lenoir	48	0	48	8	2	10	58	17	75
Martin	38	0	38	13	3	16	54	3	57
Mayland	9	0	9	3	2	5	14	9	23
McDowell	23	0	23	4	3	7	30	8	38
Mitchell	27	1	28	8	3	11	39	27	66
Montgomery	25	0	25	7	3	10	35	10	45
Nash	17	0	17	9	2	11	28	3	31
Pamlico	19	0	19	4	2	6	25	4	29
Piedmont	27	1	28	9	2	11	39	23	62
Pitt	127	2	129	115	25	140	269	0	269
Randolph	55	6	61	19	9	28	89	38	127
Richmond	18	0	18	9	1	10	28	11	39
Roanoke-Chowan	5	0	5	5	2	7	12	6	18
Robeson	6	0	6	6	0	6	12	2	14
Rockingham	23	4	27	17	5	22	49	34	83
Rowan-Cabarrus	55	9	64	30	21	51	115	64	179
Sampson	12	0	12	2	1	3	15	2	17
Sandhills	85	0	85	20	9	29	114	41	155
Southeastern	9	0	9	6	0	6	15	5	20
Southwestern	30	0	30	12	3	15	45	21	66
Stanly	44	0	44	18	13	31	75	21	96
Surry	29	1	30	5	5	10	40	40	80
Tri-County	1	1	2	4	0	4	6	31	37
Vance-Granville	22	5	27	13	9	22	49	43	92
Wake	101	8	109	161	23	184	293	203	496
Wayne	48	0	48	15	12	27	75	44	119
Western Piedmont	76	0	76	4	5	9	85	18	103
Wilkes	19	0	19	7	3	10	29	8	37
Wilson	35	2	37	16	9	25	62	18	80
Total	2,337	87	2,424	1,334	438	1,772	4,196	1,919	6,115

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

In 1983-84 the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office for Civil Rights - both within The Department of Education - adopted a new Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) for reporting degrees conferred by colleges and universities in the United States. This classification system includes 40 major categories of degree programs, 36 of which apply to the bachelor's, master's, doctorate, and first professional degrees offered by North Carolina senior colleges and universities. This classification system was updated in 1992.

An earlier classification system - the one used to report degrees conferred in Abstract tables since the 1970-71 academic year - has been retained by the University of North Carolina for all purposes other than meeting official federal reporting obligations. For this reason, and for the purpose of maintaining comparability with Abstract data reported on degrees conferred in past years, the table formats for reporting degrees conferred in this section continue to use the former discipline categories. The crosswalk between the current CIP and these categories is presented in Appendix C. Readers may obtain more detailed data by academic degree program level in CIP categories on the web site referenced on the cover of this publication.

- Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98
- Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98
- Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98
- Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1997-98

- Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1994-95 - 1997-98
- Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98
- Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98
- Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98
- Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98
- Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98
- Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98

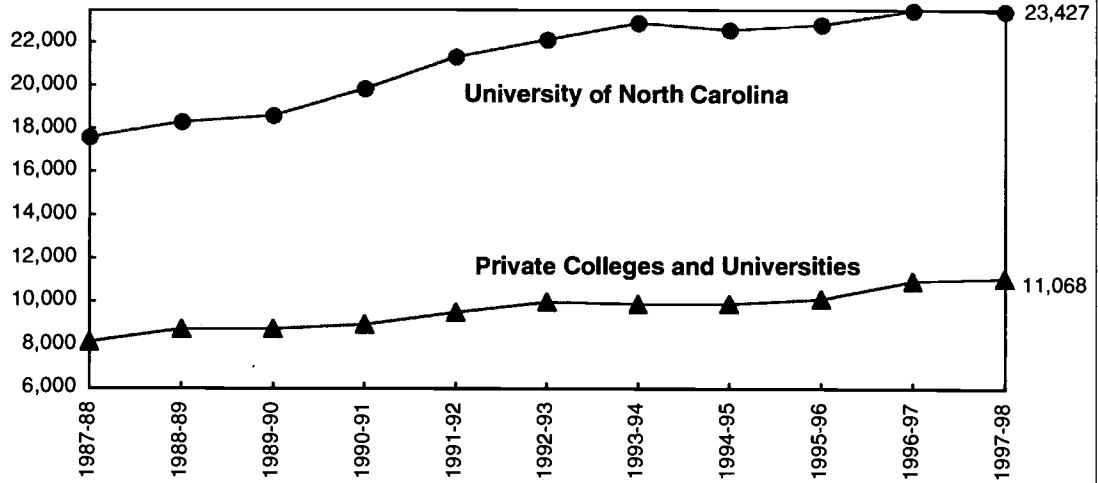


Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98

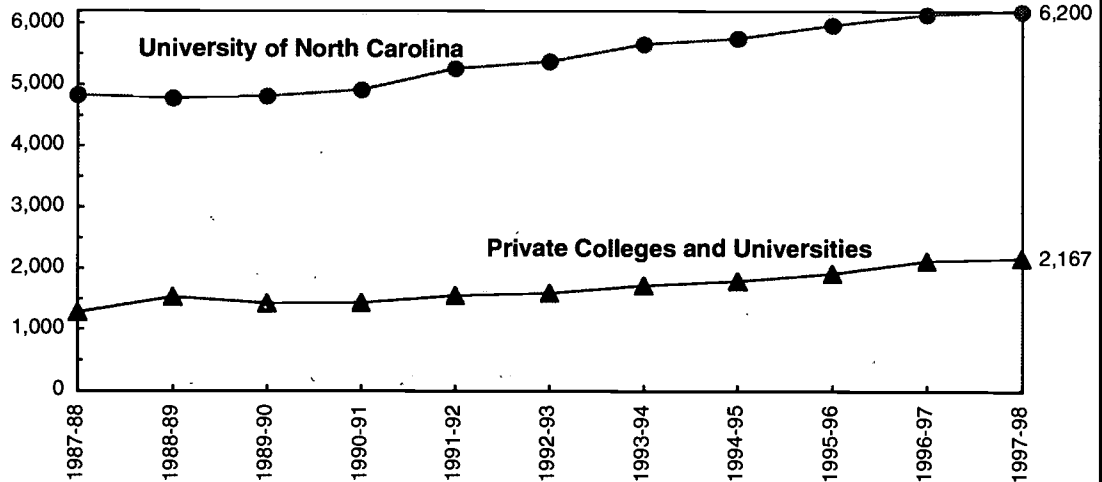


Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 - 1997-98

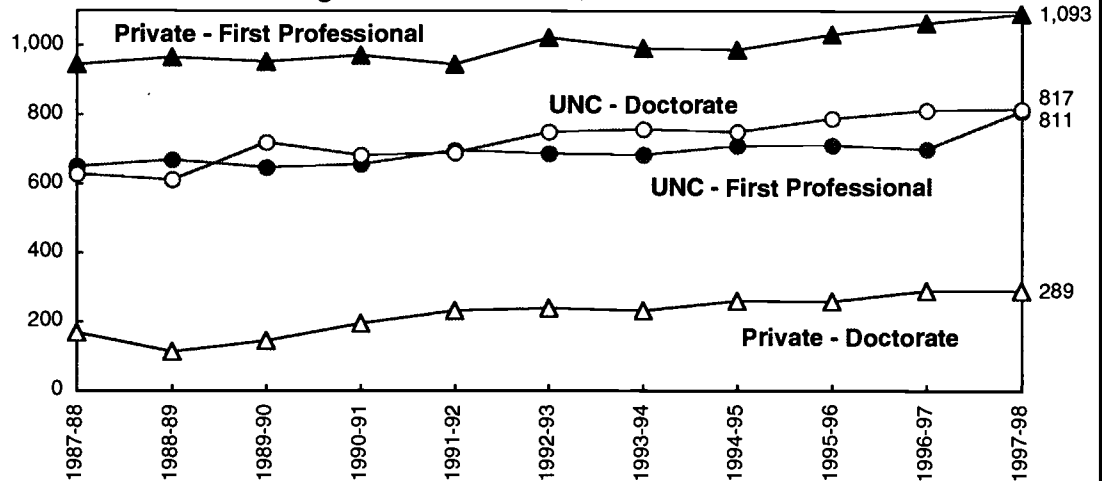


Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1997-98

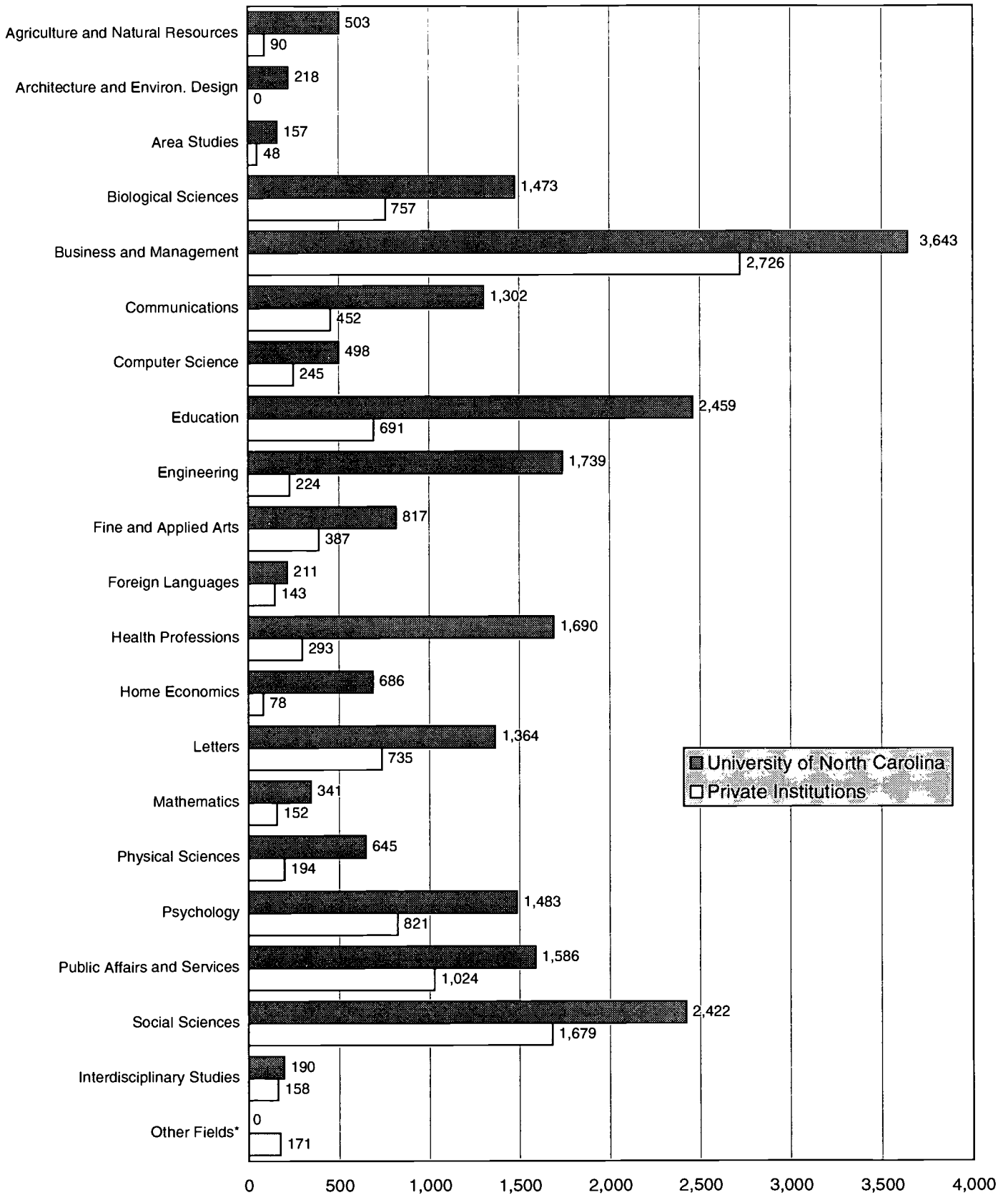


Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1994-95 - 1997-98

Institution	Bachelor's						First Professional						Master's						Doctorate					
	1994-95		1995-96		1997-98		1994-95		1995-96		1997-98		1994-95		1995-96		1997-98		1994-95		1995-96		1997-98	
	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	No. of Degrees	% Change	
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian	1,980	2,175	2,198	2,114	-3.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	439	467	489	4.7%	-	-	-	2	8	6	-25.0%
East Carolina	2,682	2,840	2,683	2,625	-7.6%	74	67	73	64	-12.3%	-	-	715	792	824	804	-2.4%	-	-	-	5	19	17	54.5%
Elizabeth City	315	352	379	359	-5.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	585	583	564	599	6.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	133	106	110	3.8%	-	-	-	-	3	4	33.3%
N.C. A and T	977	1,068	1,039	1,036	-0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	253	196	253	29.1%	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
N.C. Central	596	669	739	741	0.3%	85	94	85	95	11.8%	-	-	244	227	246	236	-4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	54	74	91	106	16.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	20	23	15.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	3,870	3,592	3,648	3,686	1.0%	70	65	68	67	-1.5%	-	-	964	1,023	1,032	1,075	4.2%	-	-	-	304	325	314	3.2%
UNC-Asheville	451	466	511	492	-3.7%	480	484	474	585	23.4%	-	-	1,463	1,354	1,483	1,472	-0.7%	-	-	-	369	365	387	-1.3%
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,506	3,620	3,537	3,669	3.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	617	596	602	1.0%	-	-	-	-	1	3	200.0%
UNC-Charlotte	2,491	2,260	2,404	2,511	4.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	596	663	630	682	8.3%	-	-	-	72	78	88	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,634	1,662	1,727	1,698	-1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	66	71	44	-38.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Pembroke	434	426	426	461	8.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	135	221	163	-26.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	1,457	1,639	1,616	1,711	5.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	247	253	243	-4.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	1,080	1,043	1,216	1,115	-8.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	475	509	529	504	-4.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC Total	22,587	22,821	23,427	23,427	-0.2%	709	710	700	811	15.9%	-	-	5,749	5,966	6,150	6,200	0.8%	-	-	-	750	789	812	0.6%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Barber-Scotia	60	51	59	53	-10.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	312	270	282	260	-7.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	194	167	190	159	-16.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	12	14	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	61	100	105	89	-15.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brevard	-	2	20	13	-35.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	524	593	630	695	10.3%	174	173	182	196	7.7%	-	-	126	125	150	155	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	179	162	184	240	30.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-50.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	58	70	96	143	49.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	379	390	409	436	6.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,582	1,634	1,592	1,697	6.6%	430	446	463	477	3.0%	-	-	943	986	1,023	1,014	-0.9%	-	-	-	234	230	266	-7.5%
Elon	663	677	656	687	4.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	47	56	29	-48.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	427	420	469	473	0.9%	4	12	10	16	60.0%	-	-	52	74	70	90	28.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	135	149	183	183	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	349	387	311	290	-6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	475	512	538	519	-3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	18	18	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	153	169	200	201	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	80	69	88	49	-44.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	281	269	315	267	-15.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	22	39	18	-53.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	68	89	106	100	-5.7%	10	13	16	9	-43.8%	-	-	2	2	2	1	-50.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	209	235	210	194	-7.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	465	472	537	480	-10.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	220	259	261	231	-11.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	60	47	-21.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat	45	66	155	265	71.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	204	226	335	348	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	365	361	381	320	-16.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	5	65	57	-12.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfizer	137	153	161	207	28.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	39	71	135	90.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	174	183	214	215	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	96	92	100	8.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	144	151	123	123	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	197	212	205	130	-36.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	122	140	140	149	6.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18	24	28	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	318	360	362	421	16.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	829	763	887	897	1.1%	262	255	260	253	-2.7%	-	-	337	333	399	430	7.8%	-	-	-	17	23	32	60.0%
Warren Wilson	92	95	98	109	11.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	36	27	33	22.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	229	157	207	188	-9.2%	107	132	133	142	6.8%	-	-	11	10	26	14	-46.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Sem.	1	8	37	42	13.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	32	18	34	25	-26.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	3	1	6	1	-83.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	44	45	42	53	26.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	49	34	40	43	7.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	3	-57.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	18	12	11	16	45.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	1	-	4	0	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total	9,878	10,116	10,948	11,068	1.1%	987	1,031	1,064	1,093	2.7%	-	-	1,784	1,910	2,123	2,167	2.1%	-	-	-	260	258	290	-0.3%
Grand Total	32,465	32,937	34,412	34,495	0.2%	1,696	1,741	1,764	1,904	7.9%	-	-	7,533	7,876	8,273	8,367	1.1%	-	-	-	1,010	1,047	1,102	0.4%

Note: Bachelor's includes post-baccalaureate certificates and Master's includes post-master's certificates.

Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		American Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources																
Bachelor's																
UNC	5	2	7	14	18	32	2	3	5	9	9	273	173	446	0	0
Private	1	0	1	2	6	8	1	0	1	4	4	33	42	75	0	0
Total	6	2	8	16	24	40	3	6	13	13	13	306	215	521	0	0
Masters																
UNC	5	1	6	6	7	13	1	0	1	1	1	42	21	63	0	0
Private	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	65	105	0	1
Total	12	8	20	6	7	13	1	0	1	1	1	82	86	168	0	1
Doctorate																
UNC	15	3	18	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	4	5	9	0	0
Private	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0
Total	17	3	20	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	9	10	19	0	0	
Architecture and Environmental Design																
Bachelor's																
UNC	2	0	2	8	5	13	0	1	1	4	9	119	69	188	0	0
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	0	2	8	5	13	0	1	1	4	9	119	69	188	0	0
Masters																
UNC	2	1	3	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	45	40	85	0	0
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	40	85	0	0
Total	2	1	3	3	3	6	0	1	1	1	1	90	80	170	0	0
Doctorate																
UNC	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0
Area Studies																
Bachelor's																
UNC	3	3	6	2	15	17	1	0	1	11	11	44	78	122	0	0
Private	0	2	2	1	4	5	0	0	0	4	4	5	30	35	0	0
Total	3	5	8	3	19	22	1	0	1	15	15	49	108	157	0	0
Masters																
UNC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
Biological Sciences																
Bachelor's																
UNC	5	8	13	73	205	278	14	14	28	77	77	450	602	1,052	0	0
Private	3	9	12	23	76	99	1	0	1	60	60	217	355	572	1	1
Total	8	17	25	96	281	377	15	14	29	137	137	667	957	1,624	1	2
Masters																
UNC	7	7	14	2	7	9	0	1	1	8	8	82	79	161	0	0
Private	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	10	15	0	0
Total	8	8	16	2	7	9	0	1	1	10	10	87	89	176	0	0
Doctorate																
UNC	15	11	26	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	10	38	36	74	0	0
Private	3	5	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	34	31	65	0	0
Total	18	16	34	1	1	2	0	0	0	17	17	72	67	139	0	0
Business and Management																
Bachelor's																
UNC	55	46	101	292	440	732	11	17	28	84	84	1,464	1,191	2,655	0	0
Private	29	23	52	159	302	461	6	2	8	22	22	992	1,139	2,131	6	16
Total	84	69	153	451	742	1,193	17	19	36	106	106	2,456	2,330	4,786	6	16
Masters																
UNC	74	42	116	24	30	54	1	3	4	35	35	476	297	773	0	0
Private	71	17	88	51	45	96	2	0	2	34	34	613	291	904	13	5
Total	145	59	204	75	75	150	3	3	6	69	69	1,089	588	1,677	13	5
Doctorate																
UNC	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	4	9	13	0	0
Private	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0
Total	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	6	10	16	0	0



Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98

Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		American Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total					
Communications																					
Bachelor's																					
UNC	5	10	64	124	1	8	9	3	13	16	4	8	12	432	635	1,067	0	0	509	793	1,302
Private	1	3	38	77	1	1	2	4	6	6	3	1	4	123	198	321	0	0	188	284	452
Total	6	14	102	201	2	9	11	5	17	22	7	9	16	555	833	1,388	0	0	677	1,077	1,754
Masters																					
UNC	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	17	22	39	0	0	22	27	49
Private	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	3	2	5	0	0	4	6	10
Total	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	1	3	20	24	44	0	0	28	33	59
Doctorate																					
UNC	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	3	7
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	3	7
Computer and Information Sciences																					
Bachelor's																					
UNC	9	5	14	65	1	1	2	22	10	32	5	2	7	255	77	332	0	0	357	141	498
Private	10	3	13	45	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	1	2	104	45	149	0	1	150	95	245
Total	19	8	27	96	1	1	2	26	10	36	6	3	9	359	122	481	0	1	507	236	743
Masters																					
UNC	46	12	58	11	5	16	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	41	4	45	0	0	104	28	130
Private	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	2	9	0	0	12	4	16
Total	50	13	63	11	5	16	0	7	6	13	0	0	0	48	6	54	0	0	118	30	146
Doctorate																					
UNC	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	7	1	8	0	0	15	2	17
Private	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	7	1	8	0	0	15	2	18
Education																					
Bachelor's																					
UNC	14	47	61	116	7	22	29	6	10	16	5	10	15	541	1,412	1,953	0	0	689	1,770	2,459
Private	5	4	9	34	1	1	2	0	3	3	3	8	11	119	448	567	0	1	162	529	691
Total	19	51	70	150	8	23	31	6	13	19	8	18	26	660	1,860	2,520	0	1	851	2,299	3,150
Masters																					
UNC	5	14	19	64	4	11	15	2	12	14	0	8	8	276	907	1,183	0	0	351	1,146	1,497
Private	11	4	15	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	1	3	55	160	215	1	7	74	192	266
Total	16	18	34	67	4	11	15	4	14	18	2	9	11	331	1,067	1,398	1	7	425	1,338	1,763
Doctorate																					
UNC	5	1	6	7	2	1	3	1	4	5	1	0	1	36	72	108	0	0	52	93	145
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4
Total	5	1	6	7	2	1	3	1	4	5	1	0	1	36	76	112	0	0	52	97	149
Engineering																					
Bachelor's																					
UNC	36	5	41	234	8	3	11	60	25	85	18	6	24	1,019	203	1,222	0	0	1,375	364	1,739
Private	8	0	8	4	0	0	0	27	12	39	4	1	5	133	33	166	0	0	176	48	224
Total	44	5	49	238	8	3	11	87	37	124	22	7	29	1,152	236	1,388	0	0	1,551	412	1,963
Masters																					
UNC	84	17	101	38	29	67	1	14	13	27	2	0	2	191	41	232	0	0	330	100	430
Private	6	4	10	1	2	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	16	5	21	0	0	28	11	39
Total	90	21	111	39	30	69	1	19	14	33	2	0	2	207	46	253	0	0	358	111	469
Doctorate																					
UNC	31	7	38	3	3	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	39	4	43	0	0	74	14	88
Private	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	19	3	22	0	0	28	4	32
Total	37	8	45	3	3	6	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	58	7	65	0	0	102	18	120
Fine and Applied Arts																					
Bachelor's																					
UNC	3	14	17	59	4	4	8	4	4	11	9	6	15	301	343	644	0	0	380	437	817
Private	2	8	10	19	16	35	0	6	6	12	5	4	9	85	231	316	1	1	118	269	387
Total	5	22	27	78	20	70	8	10	10	23	14	10	24	386	574	960	1	2	498	706	1,204
Masters																					
UNC	1	6	7	6	8	14	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	62	75	137	0	0	71	93	164
Private	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Total	2	8	10	6	8	14	1	1	1	4	3	1	2	62	75	137	0	0	72	97	169
Doctorate																					
UNC	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	3	7	10
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	3
Total	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	10	10	0	0	6	7	13

Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		American Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Foreign Languages																
Bachelor's																
UNC	1	2	2	13	0	0	1	6	7	15	37	129	0	0	47	164
Private	0	3	4	7	0	1	1	0	1	1	37	80	0	1	46	97
Total	1	4	6	20	0	1	2	6	8	16	74	209	0	1	93	261
Masters																
UNC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	32	0	0	11	40
Private	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	4
Total	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	34	0	0	12	44
Doctorate																
UNC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	5	10
Private	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	6
Total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	8	16
Health Professions																
Bachelor's																
UNC	2	6	8	244	2	4	12	39	51	16	226	1,100	0	0	284	1,406
Private	0	1	8	22	1	2	3	1	3	3	45	208	0	1	56	237
Total	2	7	16	266	3	6	15	40	54	19	271	1,308	0	1	340	1,643
Masters																
UNC	15	14	29	7	1	4	5	13	19	12	116	478	0	0	147	582
Private	0	1	0	5	0	2	1	5	6	7	28	131	0	0	29	151
Total	15	15	29	12	1	6	6	18	25	19	144	609	0	0	176	733
Doctorate																
UNC	11	6	17	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	22	33	0	0	36	42
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	6	17	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	22	33	0	0	36	42
First Professional																
UNC	0	1	14	18	3	2	5	12	33	6	182	236	0	0	213	282
Private	2	3	7	13	2	0	2	6	18	2	129	114	1	1	155	137
Total	2	4	21	31	5	2	7	18	51	8	311	350	1	2	368	419
Home Economics																
Bachelor's																
UNC	0	2	8	118	1	3	4	8	9	6	57	482	0	0	68	618
Private	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	74	0	0	0	78
Total	0	2	8	119	1	5	4	8	9	7	57	556	0	0	68	764
Masters																
UNC	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	48	0	0	11	60
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	48	0	0	11	60
Doctorate																
UNC	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	8
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	8
Law																
Bachelor's																
UNC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	33	0	0	7	39
Total	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	33	0	0	7	39
First Professional																
UNC	0	0	27	45	1	5	6	9	12	7	117	102	0	0	158	158
Private	29	15	44	18	0	0	0	3	9	8	262	168	1	0	315	212
Total	29	15	71	63	1	5	6	12	21	15	379	270	1	0	473	370
Letters																
Bachelor's																
UNC	1	5	6	155	1	4	5	12	16	15	438	693	0	0	485	879
Private	1	4	5	31	1	0	1	11	18	8	221	384	0	0	265	470
Total	2	9	11	186	2	4	6	23	34	23	659	1,077	0	0	750	1,349
Masters																
UNC	3	3	6	12	0	1	1	0	1	0	81	127	0	0	91	143
Private	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	16	29	0	2	19	35
Total	4	6	10	13	0	1	2	0	2	1	97	156	0	2	110	178
Doctorate																
UNC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	0	0	15	18
Private	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	20	12	0	0	25	15
Total	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	35	30	0	0	40	33

Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98

Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		American Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races								
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total							
Library Science																							
Masters's																							
UNC	3	5	8	1	15	16	2	3	5	1	0	1	48	162	210	0	0	56	186	242			
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	3	5	8	1	15	16	2	3	5	1	0	1	48	162	210	0	0	56	186	242			
Doctorate																							
UNC	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	4			
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	4			
Mathematics																							
Bachelor's																							
UNC	2	2	4	31	43	74	4	3	7	8	6	14	2	2	4	123	115	238	0	0	170	171	341
Private	5	1	6	15	11	26	0	1	1	3	4	4	1	41	72	113	0	1	63	89	152	89	152
Total	7	3	10	46	54	100	4	4	8	9	18	3	2	164	187	351	0	1	233	260	493	260	493
Masters's																							
UNC	12	5	17	6	16	22	0	0	0	3	6	1	2	41	28	69	0	0	63	53	116	53	116
Private	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	2	9	11	9	11
Total	14	8	22	6	16	22	0	0	0	3	6	1	2	41	34	75	0	0	65	62	127	62	127
Doctorate																							
UNC	17	5	22	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	20	8	28	0	0	39	14	53	14	53
Private	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	5	3	8	3	8	
Total	17	7	24	0	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	2	4	21	13	33	0	0	44	17	61	17	61
Physical Sciences																							
Bachelor's																							
UNC	6	5	11	35	37	72	5	3	8	25	26	51	1	2	3	319	181	500	0	0	391	254	645
Private	1	0	1	4	12	16	1	1	1	9	10	1	1	95	68	163	1	0	112	82	194	82	194
Total	7	5	12	39	49	88	6	3	9	34	27	61	2	3	5	414	249	663	1	0	503	336	839
Masters's																							
UNC	7	6	13	4	2	6	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	47	32	79	0	0	60	42	102
Private	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	1	1	12	4	16	0	0	14	8	22
Total	8	6	14	4	2	6	1	1	2	2	2	4	0	3	3	59	36	95	0	0	74	50	124
Doctorate																							
UNC	12	9	21	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	35	17	52	0	0	48	29	77	29	77
Private	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	3	3	3	6	0	0	18	5	23	0	0	25	9	34	9	34
Total	15	10	25	1	3	4	0	4	3	7	7	0	0	53	22	75	0	0	73	38	111	38	111
Psychology																							
Bachelor's																							
UNC	5	7	12	78	239	317	6	8	14	11	21	32	6	7	13	281	814	1,095	0	0	387	1,096	1,483
Private	6	5	11	35	124	159	1	2	3	3	19	22	5	13	18	143	463	606	0	2	193	628	821
Total	11	12	23	113	363	476	7	10	17	14	40	54	11	20	31	424	1,277	1,701	0	2	580	1,724	2,304
Masters's																							
UNC	2	0	2	2	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	45	113	158	0	0	50	128	178
Private	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	19	24	0	0	6	20	26
Total	3	0	3	2	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	50	132	182	0	0	56	148	204
Doctorate																							
UNC	1	2	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	17	21	38	0	0	19	27	46
Private	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	6	10	0	0	6	8	14
Total	2	2	4	1	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	21	27	48	0	0	25	35	60
Public Affairs and Services																							
Bachelor's																							
UNC	1	2	3	116	261	377	11	20	31	8	6	14	8	9	17	516	628	1,144	0	0	660	926	1,586
Private	8	1	9	98	151	249	0	4	4	6	10	16	3	5	8	323	412	735	0	3	438	586	1,024
Total	9	3	12	214	412	626	11	24	35	14	16	30	11	14	25	839	1,040	1,879	0	3	1,098	1,512	2,610
Masters's																							
UNC	3	3	6	21	49	70	0	6	6	1	6	7	1	6	7	101	248	349	0	0	127	318	445
Private	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	15	23	38	0	1	18	27	45
Total	3	4	7	22	50	72	0	6	6	2	8	8	2	7	9	116	271	387	0	1	145	345	490
Doctorate																							
UNC	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	3
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	3

Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1997-98

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		American Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total								
Social Sciences																								
Bachelor's	16	14	30	186	323	509	14	14	28	19	21	40	23	6	29	1,072	714	1,786	0	0	1,330	1,092	2,422	
UNC	11	12	23	114	189	303	2	2	4	32	21	53	18	17	35	665	592	1,257	1	3	843	836	1,679	
Private	27	26	53	300	512	812	16	16	32	51	42	93	41	23	64	1,737	1,306	3,043	1	3	2,173	1,928	4,101	
Master's	13	9	22	17	15	32	0	2	2	3	4	7	1	1	2	130	105	235	0	0	164	136	300	
UNC	7	8	15	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	20	15	35	0	0	29	29	58	
Private	20	17	37	16	16	36	0	2	2	3	7	10	2	1	3	150	120	270	0	0	193	165	358	
Doctorate	7	3	10	3	4	7	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	22	20	42	0	0	34	28	62	
UNC	5	0	5	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	1	2	13	11	24	0	0	24	15	39	
Private	12	3	15	5	6	11	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	1	2	35	31	66	0	0	58	43	101	
Theology																								
Bachelor's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNC	3	2	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	86	28	114	0	0	93	32	125	
Private	3	2	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	86	28	114	0	0	93	32	125	
Master's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNC	4	2	6	3	4	7	0	1	1	3	1	4	1	0	1	44	22	66	0	0	55	30	85	
Private	4	2	6	3	4	7	0	1	1	3	1	4	1	0	1	44	22	66	0	0	55	30	85	
Doctorate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNC	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	11	0	11	
Private	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	11	0	11	
Total	10	4	14	21	11	32	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	190	36	226	0	0	223	51	274	
First Professional	10	4	14	21	11	32	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	190	36	226	0	0	223	51	274	
UNC	10	4	14	21	11	32	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	190	36	226	0	0	223	51	274	
Private	10	4	14	21	11	32	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	190	36	226	0	0	223	51	274	
Total	10	4	14	21	11	32	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	190	36	226	0	0	223	51	274	
Interdisciplinary Studies																								
Bachelor's	0	2	2	6	14	20	0	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	3	77	82	159	0	0	86	104	190	
UNC	2	3	5	16	27	43	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	1	39	66	105	0	0	58	100	158	
Private	2	5	7	22	41	63	0	2	2	3	5	8	1	3	4	116	148	264	0	0	144	204	348	
Master's	2	1	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	40	37	77	0	0	42	43	85	
UNC	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	15	25	40	0	0	16	29	45	
Private	2	1	3	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	55	62	117	0	0	58	72	130	
Doctorate	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	9	1	10	
UNC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	9	1	10	
Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	9	1	10	
Total	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	9	1	10	
All Disciplines																								
Bachelor's	171	161	352	1,464	2,750	4,214	93	134	227	282	330	592	133	144	277	8,044	9,721	17,765	0	0	10,167	13,260	23,427	
UNC	96	87	163	638	1,204	1,842	16	21	37	149	138	287	74	89	163	3,511	5,001	8,512	10	34	4,494	6,574	11,068	
Private	267	268	535	2,102	3,954	6,056	109	155	264	411	468	879	207	233	440	11,555	14,722	26,277	10	34	14,661	19,834	34,495	
Master's	290	151	441	220	480	700	10	30	40	65	83	148	23	51	74	1,900	2,897	4,797	0	0	2,508	3,692	6,200	
UNC	117	55	172	62	81	143	2	4	6	40	32	72	15	23	38	895	811	1,706	14	16	1,145	1,022	2,167	
Private	407	206	813	282	561	843	12	34	46	105	115	220	38	74	112	2,795	3,708	6,503	14	16	3,653	4,714	8,367	
Doctorate	128	52	160	19	32	51	3	1	4	18	13	31	3	4	7	277	267	544	0	0	448	369	817	
UNC	25	11	36	6	4	10	0	0	0	14	10	24	4	2	6	132	81	213	0	0	161	108	289	
Private	153	83	216	25	36	61	3	1	4	32	23	55	7	6	13	409	348	757	0	0	629	477	1,106	
First Professional	0	1	1	41	63	104	4	7	11	21	24	45	6	7	13	299	338	637	0	0	371	440	811	
UNC	41	22	63	42	42	84	2	0	2	17	15	32	8	2	10	581	316	899	2	1	693	400	1,093	
Private	41	23	64	83	105	188	6	7	13	38	39	77	14	9	23	880	656	1,536	2	1	1,064	840	1,904	
Total	41	23	64	83	105	188	6	7	13	38	39	77	14	9	23	880	656	1,536	2	1	1,064	840	1,904	

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Community-Catons	Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian Men	-	5	-	25	191	93	54	156	-	32	6	10	3	-	56	-	12	17	56	102	113	-	9	940
Appalachian Women	2	-	-	31	113	88	19	305	-	41	16	75	85	-	83	-	24	8	83	103	83	-	15	1,174
Appalachian Total	-	7	-	56	304	181	73	461	-	73	22	85	88	-	139	-	36	25	139	205	196	-	24	2,114
East Carolina Men	-	11	-	60	164	76	13	136	146	81	1	49	43	-	31	-	8	22	22	89	132	-	-	1,084
East Carolina Women	-	6	-	71	142	76	8	292	3	84	8	241	219	-	77	-	12	19	68	144	144	-	-	1,541
East Carolina Total	-	17	-	131	306	152	21	428	149	165	9	290	262	-	108	-	20	41	90	233	203	-	-	2,625
Elizabeth City Men	-	-	-	13	31	-	13	12	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	4	9	26	12	-	-	135
Elizabeth City Women	-	-	-	29	40	-	9	32	-	4	-	-	-	-	14	-	8	3	10	33	42	-	-	224
Elizabeth City Total	-	-	-	42	71	-	22	44	-	11	-	-	-	-	21	-	9	7	19	59	54	-	-	359
Fayetteville Men	-	-	-	6	44	-	14	8	-	10	4	0	-	-	2	-	11	2	21	40	32	-	-	194
Fayetteville Women	-	-	-	27	86	-	12	56	-	12	4	13	-	-	14	-	10	2	59	44	66	-	-	405
Fayetteville Total	-	-	-	33	130	-	26	64	-	22	8	13	-	-	16	-	21	4	80	84	98	-	-	599
N.C.-A and T Men	9	4	-	11	91	14	23	30	212	14	0	15	1	-	4	-	4	7	11	5	20	-	-	475
N.C.-A and T Women	15	5	-	22	112	23	22	61	100	6	1	58	24	-	22	-	5	6	34	27	18	-	-	561
N.C.-A and T Total	24	9	-	33	203	37	45	91	312	20	1	73	25	-	26	-	9	13	45	32	38	-	-	1,036
N.C. Central Men	-	-	-	16	43	-	6	17	-	14	0	18	2	-	7	-	6	8	9	18	55	-	-	219
N.C. Central Women	-	-	-	37	78	-	0	56	-	16	1	81	48	-	29	-	6	8	25	53	84	-	-	522
N.C. Central Total	-	-	-	53	121	-	6	73	-	30	1	99	50	-	36	-	12	16	34	71	139	-	-	741
N.C. School of Arts Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
N.C. School of Arts Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
N.C. School of Arts Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
N.C. State Men	240	52	-	84	292	69	98	52	755	-	6	34	-	-	39	-	29	108	30	66	143	-	27	2,124
N.C. State Women	163	50	-	146	215	143	22	77	232	-	24	34	-	-	70	-	19	82	105	88	68	-	24	1,562
N.C. State Total	403	102	-	230	507	212	120	129	987	-	30	68	-	-	109	-	48	190	135	154	211	-	51	3,686
UNC-Asheville Men	-	-	-	17	35	10	8	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	15	-	5	21	7	-	49	-	21	208
UNC-Asheville Women	-	-	-	18	53	19	7	-	-	15	12	-	-	-	22	-	6	4	55	-	55	-	18	284
UNC-Asheville Total	-	-	-	35	88	29	15	-	-	30	17	-	-	-	37	-	11	25	62	-	104	-	39	492
UNC-Chapel Hill Men	-	-	-	49	164	173	-	61	-	21	8	58	0	-	98	-	53	92	98	18	356	-	10	1,474
UNC-Chapel Hill Women	-	-	-	99	217	179	342	-	123	49	39	298	9	-	168	-	30	60	275	40	260	-	7	2,195
UNC-Chapel Hill Total	-	-	-	148	381	392	515	-	184	70	47	356	9	-	266	-	83	152	373	58	618	-	17	3,669
UNC-Charlotte Men	-	66	2	41	290	28	66	18	231	35	7	11	0	-	57	-	15	39	56	99	155	-	-	1,216
UNC-Charlotte Women	-	17	4	67	251	53	11	193	28	48	17	81	21	-	90	-	8	22	167	99	118	-	-	1,295
UNC-Charlotte Total	-	83	6	108	541	81	77	211	259	83	24	92	21	-	147	-	23	61	223	198	273	-	-	2,511
UNC-Greensboro Men	-	-	-	24	155	25	9	36	-	28	6	8	9	-	53	-	7	16	34	15	99	-	6	530
UNC-Greensboro Women	-	-	-	58	177	18	1	138	-	76	13	165	145	-	99	-	15	7	91	64	80	-	21	1,168
UNC-Greensboro Total	-	-	-	82	332	43	10	174	-	104	19	173	154	-	152	-	22	23	125	79	179	-	27	1,698
UNC-Pembroke Men	-	-	3	22	21	5	4	18	-	7	-	1	0	-	9	-	5	9	3	27	29	-	0	163
UNC-Pembroke Women	-	-	0	30	41	2	2	59	-	7	-	10	2	-	19	-	9	10	13	59	33	-	2	298
UNC-Pembroke Total	-	-	3	52	62	7	6	77	-	14	-	11	2	-	28	-	14	19	16	86	62	-	2	461
UNC-Wilmington Men	36	-	-	72	181	-	19	44	-	27	2	7	-	-	99	-	8	36	14	89	64	-	-	698
UNC-Wilmington Women	24	-	-	111	160	-	9	174	-	18	18	74	-	-	146	-	14	17	75	116	57	-	-	1,013
UNC-Wilmington Total	60	-	-	183	341	-	28	218	-	45	20	81	-	-	245	-	22	53	89	205	121	-	-	1,711
Western Carolina Men	14	-	-	18	99	12	26	84	31	21	2	34	10	-	8	-	3	8	8	66	54	-	7	505
Western Carolina Women	2	-	-	16	78	19	16	168	1	19	11	86	65	-	23	-	2	4	19	56	22	-	3	610
Western Carolina Total	16	-	-	34	177	31	42	252	32	40	13	120	75	-	31	-	5	12	27	122	76	-	10	1,115

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Community-Computers & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)																							
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	5	30	4	4	17	-	3	-	-	0	-	3	2	9	-	15	-	6	137
Men	-	-	-	-	15	38	10	3	36	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	2	17	-	35	-	14	367
Women	-	-	-	-	20	68	14	7	53	-	4	-	-	3	-	6	4	26	-	50	-	20	504
Total	-	-	-	-	35	106	24	10	89	-	5	-	-	6	-	9	6	43	-	85	-	34	871
UNC TOTAL	-	-	-	-	35	106	24	10	89	-	5	-	-	6	-	9	6	43	-	85	-	34	871
Men	299	138	54	578	1,880	509	357	689	1,375	47	284	68	-	485	-	170	391	387	660	1,330	-	86	10,167
Women	204	80	103	895	1,763	793	141	1,770	364	164	1,406	618	-	879	-	171	254	1,096	926	1,092	-	104	13,260
Total	503	218	157	1,473	3,643	1,302	498	2,459	1,739	211	1,690	686	-	1,364	-	341	645	1,483	1,586	2,422	-	190	23,427
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																							
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	0	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	12	-	-	25
Men	-	-	-	5	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	1	10	-	-	28
Women	-	-	-	5	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	22	-	-	53
Total	-	-	-	10	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	32	-	-	81
Barton	-	-	-	0	35	5	-	-	9	0	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	5	1	-	1	72
Men	-	-	-	3	40	8	-	-	13	1	41	-	-	8	-	-	2	7	19	4	-	0	188
Women	-	-	-	2	9	75	-	-	22	1	42	-	-	12	-	-	5	8	24	5	-	1	260
Total	-	-	-	5	49	83	-	-	35	2	83	-	-	20	-	-	7	15	43	9	-	1	448
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	2	-	-	2	0	6	8	1	2	58
Men	-	-	-	3	52	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	2	1	2	5	1	4	101
Women	-	-	-	6	82	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	8	13	2	6	159
Total	-	-	-	9	134	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	14	-	-	6	2	16	18	3	10	260
Bennett	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
Men	-	-	-	18	15	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	4	9	9	7	-	4	89
Women	-	-	-	18	15	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	4	9	9	7	-	4	89
Total	-	-	-	36	30	14	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	4	8	18	18	14	-	8	178
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Campbell	-	-	-	12	143	15	6	3	1	1	13	0	6	4	-	1	1	36	24	51	10	-	327
Men	-	-	-	25	126	17	1	27	3	2	27	10	0	9	-	2	1	65	25	24	4	-	368
Women	-	-	-	37	269	32	7	30	4	3	40	10	6	13	-	3	2	101	49	75	14	-	695
Total	-	-	-	62	415	47	8	57	7	5	67	20	12	22	-	5	3	166	74	99	24	-	1,063
Catawba	-	-	-	3	33	7	5	14	6	0	2	-	1	5	-	0	4	1	10	19	-	-	114
Men	-	-	-	6	31	10	4	17	5	1	0	-	2	6	-	3	1	7	19	10	-	-	126
Women	-	-	-	9	64	17	9	31	11	1	2	-	3	11	-	3	5	8	29	29	-	-	240
Total	-	-	-	15	95	27	13	42	16	2	2	-	5	17	-	3	6	15	48	48	-	-	266
Chowan	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	4	-	0	-	2	6	7	-	0	61
Men	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	3	5	-	1	82
Women	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	9	9	12	-	1	143
Total	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	16	14	17	-	2	225
Davidson	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	12	20	-	-	-	27	-	7	18	8	-	61	-	2	213
Men	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	19	13	-	-	-	37	-	11	7	28	-	67	-	14	223
Women	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	31	33	-	-	-	64	-	18	25	36	-	148	-	16	436
Total	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	50	46	-	-	-	101	-	29	43	64	-	215	-	30	659
Duke	20	-	4	119	1	-	23	1	173	11	18	-	-	61	-	7	41	31	59	271	-	7	864
Men	22	-	23	127	2	-	7	6	48	27	22	12	-	96	-	8	16	130	80	196	-	11	833
Women	42	-	27	246	3	-	30	7	221	44	30	-	-	157	-	15	57	161	139	467	-	18	1,697
Total	62	-	50	373	5	-	53	14	469	71	48	-	-	253	-	23	73	291	229	663	-	29	2,561
Elon	2	-	-	8	87	48	4	21	6	2	-	-	-	17	-	1	2	11	39	51	-	-	299
Men	2	-	-	4	62	53	4	57	18	7	-	-	-	29	-	3	8	22	79	40	-	-	388
Women	4	-	-	12	149	101	8	78	24	9	-	-	-	46	-	4	10	33	118	91	-	-	687
Total	6	-	-	20	211	154	12	125	42	16	-	-	-	75	-	7	18	44	117	131	-	-	985
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	2	77	11	4	16	1	1	4	-	-	11	-	4	2	0	0	57	-	-	190
Men	-	-	-	9	97	6	1	21	2	3	41	-	-	8	-	2	0	10	4	79	-	-	283
Women	-	-	-	11	174	17	5	37	3	4	45	-	-	19	-	6	2	10	4	136	-	-	473
Total	-	-	-	20	271	23	6	58	5	8	86	-	-	27	-	8	2	20	8	215	-	-	753
Greensboro	-	-	-	8	18	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	3	6	14	-	1	69
Men	-	-	-	22	26	-	-	24	7	-	-	-	-	12	-	0	-	18	4	5	-	2	114
Women	-	-	-	30	44	-	-	28	13	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	21	10	19	-	3	183
Total	-	-	-	52	70	-	-	52	20	-	-	-	-	24	-	3	-	39	14	24	-	5	297



Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				Grand Total			
	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi- cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services		Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin- ary Studies
Guilford																								
Men				7	15			0		5	0				10		3	5	8	42	17		5	117
Women				15	34			5		15	10				14		0	5	18	26	27		4	173
Total				22	49			5		20	10				24		3	10	26	68	44		9	290
High Point																								
Men				6	101			4		3	1	0			11		2	1	10	16	18			209
Women				1	7	141		33		11	3	1			18		2	3	38	11	15			310
Total				13	242			62		14	4	1			29		4	4	48	27	33			519
J.C. Smith																								
Men				0	13	4		9				3			4		4	0	4	6	14		3	66
Women				7	27	17		10				2			10		2	2	14	14	20		3	135
Total				7	40	21		19				5			14		6	2	18	20	34		6	201
Lees-McRae																								
Men				3	9	1				2					1		0						2	25
Women				7	1	1				3					5		1						2	24
Total				10	10	2				5					6		1						4	49
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men				6	27	4		4		1	1	8			4		2	2	1	11	16		3	99
Women				11	14	7		1		52	0	37			4		0	1	19	5	11		4	168
Total				17	41	11		5		61	2	45			8		2	3	20	16	27		7	267
Livingstone																								
Men				0	8			5		2					2		1	0	2	18	8			52
Women				4	11			5		2					4		0	1	10	5	5			48
Total				4	19			11		7					6		1	1	12	23	13			100
Mars Hill																								
Men				6	17	4		1		4		0			3		1	4	9	2				69
Women				10	22	11		1		25		4			9		1	0	4	20	6			125
Total				16	39	15		2		42		4			12		2	1	8	29	8			194
Mercedith																								
Men				0	0			0		0	0	0			0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Women				13	20	92		4		56	5	2	68	37	50		22	2	39	28	39		3	480
Total				13	20	92		4		56	5	2	68	37	50		22	2	39	28	39		3	480
Methodist																								
Men				4	60	2		1		2	3	2			0		4	1	1	22	15			117
Women				9	31	2		16		2	2	3			5		1	1	4	28	10			114
Total				13	91	4		17		4	5	5			5		5	2	5	50	25			231
Montreat																								
Men	4				94										12		1			4	3		1	119
Women	4				117										13		2			2	8		0	146
Total	8				211										25		3			6	11		1	265
Mount Olive																								
Men				1	101			2		3					3				12	24				147
Women				3	146			1		8					2				20	21				201
Total				4	247			3		11					5				32	45				348
N.C. Wesleyan																								
Men	2			1	68			9		0					3		3	2	6	18	4			146
Women	1			1	97			16		1					3		1	2	10	26	5			174
Total	3			2	165			25		1					6		4	4	16	44	9			320
Peace																								
Men				0	0														0				0	0
Women				5	27	9													2				14	57
Total				5	27	9													2				14	57
Pfeiffer																								
Men				0	32	2		2		5		3			2		2	1	1	31	5		0	87
Women				5	23	5		3		18		17			4		0	0	7	25	7		1	120
Total				5	55	7		5		23		20			6		2	1	8	56	12		1	207
Queens																								
Men				2	0	18		6		1		0			3		0		4		4			43
Women				0	13	35		28		11		5			15		4		9		6			172
Total				2	13	53		34		12		5			18		4		13		10			215
St. Andrews																								
Men	0			1	13	3		6		1					11		1	0	2	0	4		2	44
Women	1			7	13	2		22		2					10		1	10	2	2	3		5	79
Total	1			8	26	5		28		3					21		2	1	12	2	7		7	123

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architect. & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi- cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin- ary Studies	Grand Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
St. Augustine's																								
Men				3	11	5	4	5		3		1			0		3	0	2		9			46
Women				4	16	9	5	1		0		3			4		0	1	8		33			84
Total				7	27	14	9	6		3		4			4		3	1	10		42			130
Salem																								
Men			0	0	0	1				0	0	0			0		6		0		0		0	1
Women			3	12	18	16				20	3	1			20		6		21		27		1	148
Total			3	12	18	17				20	3	1			20		6		21		27		1	149
Shaw																								
Men				5	32	5	3	5		3		0			12		2	0	4	40	6		9	126
Women				12	64	16	9	29		1		2			10		4	2	23	63	47		13	295
Total				17	96	21	12	34		4		2			22		6	2	27	103	53		22	421
Wake Forest																								
Men				40	108	30	8	1		9	6				35		10	22	35	21	113			438
Women				55	69	48	1	15		7	19				47		9	15	51	36	87			459
Total				95	177	78	9	16		16	25				82		19	37	86	57	200			897
Warren Wilson																								
Men	5			2				3		0					5			4	4	0	18		4	45
Women	12			5				3		2					4			4	6	6	20		2	64
Total	17			7				6		2					9			8	10	6	38		6	109
Wingate																								
Men				6	18	13		1		0	0				1		0	0	0	20	8		16	83
Women				6	18	9		12		2	1				8		1	1	9	23	3		12	105
Total				12	36	22		13		2	1				9		1	1	9	43	11		28	188
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men																						39		39
Women																						3		3
Total																						42		42
East Coast																								
Men								0		3												14		17
Women								4		0												4		8
Total								4		3												18		25
Heritage																								
Men																						1		1
Women																						0		0
Total																						1		1
John Wesley																								
Men					26			0											0			7		33
Women					15			1											2			2		20
Total					41			1											2			9		53
Piedmont																								
Men								5	3													11		19
Women								18	0													6		24
Total								23	3													17		43
Roanoke																								
Men																						9		9
Women																						7		7
Total																						16		16
Winston-Salem																								
Men																						0		0
Women																						0		0
Total																						0		0
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	37	0	6	287	1,216	168	150	162	178	118	46	56	0	7	265		63	112	193	438	843	93	58	4,494
Women	53	0	42	470	1,510	284	95	529	48	269	97	237	78	39	470		89	82	628	586	836	32	100	6,574
Total	90	0	48	757	2,726	452	245	691	224	387	143	293	78	46	735		152	194	821	1,024	1,679	125	158	11,068
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	336	138	60	865	3,096	677	507	851	1,551	498	93	340	68	7	750		233	503	580	1,098	2,173	93	144	14,661
Women	257	80	145	1,365	3,273	1,077	236	2,299	412	706	261	1,643	696	39	1,349		260	336	1,724	1,512	1,928	32	204	19,834
Total	593	218	205	2,230	6,369	1,754	743	3,150	1,963	1,204	354	1,993	784	46	2,099		493	839	2,304	2,610	4,101	125	348	34,495

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT04/11-8-99

**Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities
by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98**

Institution and Gender	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Veterinary Medicine	Law	Theology	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
East Carolina							
Men	-	33	-	-	-	-	33
Women	-	31	-	-	-	-	31
Total	-	64	-	-	-	-	64
N.C. Central							
Men	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
Women	-	-	-	-	57	-	57
Total	-	-	-	-	95	-	95
N.C. State							
Men	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
Women	-	-	-	51	-	-	51
Total	-	-	-	67	-	-	67
UNC-Chapel Hill							
Men	49	77	38	-	120	-	284
Women	30	72	98	-	101	-	301
Total	79	149	136	-	221	-	585
UNC TOTAL							
Men	49	110	38	16	158	-	371
Women	30	103	98	51	158	-	440
Total	79	213	136	67	316	-	811
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Campbell							
Men	-	-	30	-	53	1	84
Women	-	-	59	-	52	1	112
Total	-	-	89	-	105	2	196
Duke							
Men	-	52	-	-	171	72	295
Women	-	45	-	-	104	33	182
Total	-	97	-	-	275	105	477
Gardner-Webb							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Total	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
Livingstone							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Wake Forest							
Men	-	73	-	-	91	-	164
Women	-	33	-	-	56	-	89
Total	-	106	-	-	147	-	253
Southeastern Seminary							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	135	135
Women	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Total	-	-	-	-	-	142	142
PRIVATE TOTAL							
Men	-	125	30	-	315	223	693
Women	-	78	59	-	212	51	400
Total	-	203	89	-	527	274	1,093
GRAND TOTAL							
Men	49	235	68	16	473	223	1,064
Women	30	181	157	51	370	51	840
Total	79	416	225	67	843	274	1,904

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT037/1-8-99

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer Sciences & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	6	3	4	9	7	7	26	-	-	168
Men	1	-	-	-	25	-	-	67	-	3	1	3	1	-	6	3	4	9	7	7	26	-	-	321
Women	1	-	-	-	20	-	-	162	-	5	4	51	5	-	8	9	2	0	32	10	7	-	-	489
Total	2	-	-	-	45	-	-	229	-	8	5	54	6	-	14	12	6	9	39	17	33	-	-	817
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	70	15	12	-	13	6	-	9	3	1	8	8	21	21	-	-	267
Women	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	153	3	18	-	83	26	-	20	18	2	9	25	109	10	-	-	537
Total	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	223	18	30	-	96	32	-	29	21	3	17	33	130	31	-	-	804
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	0	-	3	-	-	31
Women	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	7	-	4	-	-	79
Total	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	-	110
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	8	-	-	0	-	-	13	21	61	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	-	4	-	-	116
Women	7	-	-	1	-	-	6	88	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	0	-	-	3	-	-	137
Total	15	-	-	1	-	-	19	109	87	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	1	-	-	7	-	-	253
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	24	-	-	1	1	0	-	0	11	0	1	0	9	6	-	-	60
Women	-	-	-	3	7	-	3	50	-	-	0	19	5	-	1	62	1	0	5	15	5	-	-	176
Total	-	-	-	4	9	-	7	74	-	-	1	20	5	-	1	73	1	1	5	24	11	-	-	236
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	48	34	-	33	77	-	31	35	224	-	-	4	-	-	27	-	25	9	8	29	18	-	26	628
Women	24	21	-	29	36	-	5	125	66	-	-	6	-	-	30	-	24	2	9	27	27	-	16	447
Total	72	55	-	62	113	-	36	160	290	-	-	10	-	-	57	-	49	11	17	56	45	-	42	1,075
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	13	-	27	218	-	20	27	1	14	9	108	-	-	15	24	10	13	14	30	29	-	2	596
Women	-	22	-	39	134	-	4	78	1	15	27	271	-	-	28	52	6	15	13	114	28	-	2	876
Total	-	35	-	66	352	-	24	105	2	29	36	379	-	-	43	76	16	28	27	144	57	-	4	1,472
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	4	-	2	60	-	36	23	29	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	4	9	6	24	26	-	4	239
Women	-	1	-	8	36	-	8	165	4	-	-	51	-	-	12	-	4	3	19	30	21	-	1	363
Total	-	5	-	10	96	-	44	188	33	-	-	59	-	-	16	-	8	12	25	54	47	-	5	602
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	5	61	-	-	40	-	25	0	9	4	-	10	15	1	2	3	0	26	-	5	206
Women	-	-	-	1	43	-	-	154	-	34	9	93	19	-	20	45	1	3	3	3	27	-	21	476
Total	-	-	-	6	104	-	-	194	-	59	9	102	23	-	30	60	2	5	6	3	53	-	26	682
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Men	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	37
Women	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	44
Total	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	81

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98 (Cont.)

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
University of North Carolina (Continued)																								
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	5	47	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	6	1	-	2	-	-	82
Men	-	-	-	5	30	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	5	7	-	3	-	-	81
Women	-	-	-	10	77	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	11	11	8	-	5	-	-	163
Total	-	-	-	15	112	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	22	15	-	8	-	-	245
Western Carolina	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	22	-	5	-	1	0	-	2	-	1	2	3	7	3	-	-	93
Men	-	-	-	3	17	-	-	68	-	10	-	8	5	-	12	-	3	5	8	10	1	-	-	150
Women	-	-	-	6	61	-	-	90	-	15	-	9	5	-	14	-	4	7	11	17	4	-	-	243
Total	-	-	-	9	112	-	-	158	-	25	-	17	10	-	26	-	7	12	20	27	5	-	-	393
UNC TOTAL	56	51	1	95	605	22	104	351	330	71	11	147	11	-	91	56	63	60	50	127	164	-	42	2,508
Men	31	44	1	102	391	27	26	1,146	100	93	40	582	60	-	143	186	53	42	128	318	136	-	43	3,692
Women	87	95	2	197	996	49	130	1,497	430	164	51	729	71	-	234	242	116	102	178	445	300	-	85	6,200
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Men	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Total	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Campbell	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	90
Men	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	65
Women	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	155
Total	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	210
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Duke	47	-	-	6	325	-	7	36	28	1	1	20	-	-	5	-	2	10	2	11	23	26	9	559
Men	74	-	-	6	120	-	1	18	11	1	4	134	-	-	2	-	4	7	5	16	23	11	18	455
Women	121	-	-	12	445	-	8	54	39	2	5	154	-	-	7	-	6	17	7	27	46	37	27	1,014
Total	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Men	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Women	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Total	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	37
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	53
Men	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	90
Women	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
High Point	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Men	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Total	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98
(Cont.)

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Meredith	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Total	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	63
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	72
Total	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	135
Queens	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Total	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	215	4	5	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	0	4	4	1	6	-	7	260
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	72	6	3	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	5	1	13	5	6	-	11	170
Total	-	-	-	-	287	10	8	39	-	-	-	3	-	-	13	-	5	5	17	6	12	-	18	430
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	47	-	-	7	783	4	12	74	28	1	1	29	-	-	19	-	2	14	6	18	29	55	16	1,145
Women	74	-	-	12	377	6	4	192	11	4	4	151	-	-	35	-	9	8	20	27	29	30	29	1,022
Total	121	-	-	19	1,160	10	16	266	39	5	5	180	-	-	54	-	11	22	26	45	58	85	45	2,167
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	103	51	1	102	1,388	26	116	425	358	72	12	176	11	-	110	56	65	74	56	145	193	55	58	3,653
Women	105	44	1	114	768	33	30	1,338	111	97	44	733	60	-	178	186	62	50	148	345	165	30	72	4,714
Total	208	95	2	216	2,156	59	146	1,763	469	169	56	909	71	-	288	242	127	124	204	490	358	85	130	8,367

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.A TO 38/1-8-99

Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1997-98

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total	
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian																									
Men								5																5	
Women								1																1	
Total								6																6	
East Carolina																									
Men				6				3																9	
Women				6				2																8	
Total				12				5																17	
Fayetteville																									
Men								0																0	
Women								4																4	
Total								4																4	
N.C. A and T																									
Men									2															2	
Women									0															0	
Total									2															2	
N.C. State																									
Men	20			20			4	25	70			11					26	15	4		7		6	208	
Women	10			14			2	39	14		3	3					8	7	7		11		1	116	
Total	30			34			6	64	84		14	14					34	22	11		18		7	324	
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Men		2		34	8	4	11	0		0	5	25			12	2	12	33	9	1	27		3	188	
Women		3		31	10	3	0	21		3	5	39			15	2	6	22	15	2	17		0	194	
Total		5		65	18	7	11	21		3	10	64			27	4	18	55	24	3	44		3	382	
UNC-Charlotte																									
Men									2								1							3	
Women									0								0							0	
Total									2								1							3	
UNC-Greensboro																									
Men								19		3			2		3				6					33	
Women								26		4			8		3				5					46	
Total								45		7			10		6				11					79	
UNC TOTAL																									
Men	20	2		60	8	4	15	52	74	3	5	36	2		15	2	39	48	19	1	34		9	448	
Women	10	3		51	10	3	2	93	14	7	5	42	8		18	2	14	29	27	2	28		1	369	
Total	30	5		111	18	7	17	145	88	10	10	78	10		33	4	53	77	46	3	62		10	817	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Duke																									
Men	7			30	3		0	0	28	3	3				25		5	20	6		24			154	
Women	5			26	1		1	4	4	0	3				15		3	7	8		15			92	
Total	12			56	4		1	4	32	3	6				40		8	27	14		39			246	
Wake Forest																									
Men				11														5						16	
Women				14															2					16	
Total				25														7						32	
Southeastern Seminary																						11		11	
Men																						11		11	
Women																						0		0	
Total																						11		11	
PRIVATE TOTAL																									
Men	7			41	3		0	0	28	3	3				25		5	25	6		24		11	181	
Women	5			40	1		1	4	4	0	3				15		3	9	8		15		0	108	
Total	12			81	4		1	4	32	3	6				40		8	34	14		39		11	289	
GRAND TOTAL																									
Men	27	2		101	11	4	15	52	102	6	8	36	2		40	2	44	73	25	1	58	11	9	629	
Women	15	3		91	11	3	3	97	18	7	8	42	8		33	2	17	38	35	2	43	0	1	477	
Total	42	5		192	22	7	18	149	120	13	16	78	10		73	4	61	111	60	3	101	11	10	1,106	

Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*		Communications and Communications Tech.		Engineering and Engnr-Related Tech.		Science Technologies		Allied Health and Health Sciences		All Other		Total		
	Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		
	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Degrees	
University of North Carolina															
\Fayetteville	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	37
\N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	23	-
\N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	147
\UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
UNC Total	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	23	-	180	27	184
Community Colleges															
Alamance	58	9	107	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	49	39	360	158	561
Anson	-	1	32	-	-	35	19	45	8	28	13	5	20	9	68
Asheville-Buncombe	6	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	58	92	48	109	109	412
Beaufort Co.	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	33	-	33	92
Bladen	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	-	6	42	25	59
Blue Ridge	3	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	36	21	29	39	110
Brunswick	-	19	-	-	3	3	8	-	28	19	3	31	21	59	22
Caldwell	19	39	-	-	2	2	15	-	1	10	73	167	24	170	55
Cape Fear	4	39	-	-	1	5	41	-	14	29	36	18	156	276	272
Carteret	4	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	37	25	80	4	50	85
Catawba Valley	11	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	61	86	29	82	238
Central Carolina	44	10	90	-	4	7	11	-	72	82	302	96	112	353	193
Central Piedmont	2	12	82	-	-	6	57	-	4	33	141	17	254	6	68
Cleveland	26	59	-	-	9	5	9	-	9	8	20	69	29	50	113
Coastal Carolina	6	68	-	-	1	10	10	-	38	46	64	87	59	161	303
C.of Albemarle	4	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	30	20	50	20	63
Craven	20	51	-	-	8	24	53	-	8	16	76	34	38	168	208
Davidson Co	1	60	-	-	12	21	21	-	41	31	66	86	50	73	155
Durham	1	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	55	95	10	7	69	65
Edgecombe	-	1	137	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	86	-	54	14	74
Fayetteville	30	4	162	-	-	8	43	-	69	52	123	108	468	192	168
Forsyth	11	5	117	-	7	4	42	-	24	31	172	6	90	102	67
Gaston	6	3	108	-	1	11	27	-	181	19	69	65	212	262	100
Guilford	-	2	29	-	5	5	59	-	-	17	137	42	36	318	56
Halifax	-	21	-	-	-	5	8	-	11	-	30	141	11	55	182
Haywood	-	24	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	45	30	81	90	30	81
Isothermal	8	-	36	-	-	5	11	-	47	13	27	6	44	35	56
James Sprunt	24	2	80	-	-	5	6	-	8	19	28	39	45	36	47
Johnston	26	2	33	-	9	6	8	-	-	-	35	789	70	93	813
Lenoir	14	9	41	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	29	74	10	69	109
Martin	1	3	24	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	33	23	31	22	37
Mayland	1	8	32	-	5	2	5	-	-	24	57	3	33	58	6
McDowell	6	2	34	-	9	2	21	-	15	13	23	24	55	29	47
Mitchell	1	2	27	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	64	27	8	50	52
Montgomery	-	54	-	-	-	8	8	-	22	30	36	3	36	37	27
Nash	3	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	52	3	45	60	3
Pamlico	27	2	41	-	22	1	2	-	17	1	20	141	26	38	207
Piedmont	22	2	51	-	6	-	20	-	50	48	133	73	5	93	151
Pitt	3	10	78	-	6	6	3	-	-	-	24	23	8	94	32
Randolph															

Table 51. (Cont.) Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*		Communications and Tech.		Engineering and Engr.-Related Tech.		Science Technologies		Allied Health and Health Sciences		All Other		Total	
	Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates	
	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but 4 Yrs. Assoc. Degrees
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Richmond	16	57	-	-	6	12	14	-	-	66	7	13	22	26
Roanoke-Chowan	4	35	-	-	13	10	3	-	5	13	8	22	30	45
Robeson	-	56	-	-	-	-	10	-	173	-	26	44	43	199
Rockingham	52	47	-	-	13	7	10	-	5	26	49	48	82	119
Rowan-Cabarrus	1	43	-	-	1	30	14	-	22	12	37	27	52	61
Sampson	-	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	54	3	17	60
Sandhills	2	87	-	-	17	-	47	-	24	112	7	10	131	26
Southeastern	-	33	-	-	1	5	5	-	7	7	76	13	67	84
Southwestern	-	69	-	-	-	-	14	-	17	6	18	9	78	35
Stanly	-	31	-	-	-	4	18	-	-	16	42	16	19	42
Surry	13	118	-	-	26	9	39	-	-	23	-	29	191	39
Tri-County	-	30	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	29	3	13	37	3
Vance-Granville	41	79	-	-	-	5	8	-	5	-	40	78	77	86
*Wake	118	192	-	-	39	9	100	-	23	24	103	73	177	283
*Wayne	10	61	-	-	-	-	26	-	7	24	20	16	128	37
Western Piedmont	35	66	-	-	4	1	36	-	-	22	38	23	121	77
Wilkes	99	74	-	-	5	1	18	-	16	20	26	10	102	146
Wilson	-	19	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	14	83	13	29	85
Comm. Coll. Total	749	3,454	-	-	273	183	1,094	-	970	1,039	3,840	1,694	5,427	5,832
Public Total	749	3,458	-	-	273	183	1,094	-	970	1,043	3,840	1,717	5,607	5,832
Private Senior Institutions														
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	67	7
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-
Chowan	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
Methodist	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Mount Olive	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-
Shaw	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-
Private Sr. Total	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	12	583	-
Private Junior Colleges														
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	8	-	-	-	130
Louisburg	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	79	-
Private Jr. Total	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	130	8	-	-	79	130
Private Total	-	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	130	8	109	12	662	20
Grand Total	749	3,484	7	35	273	183	1,095	-	1,100	1,051	3,300	3,840	1,729	6,269
														5,962
														3,176
														14,183

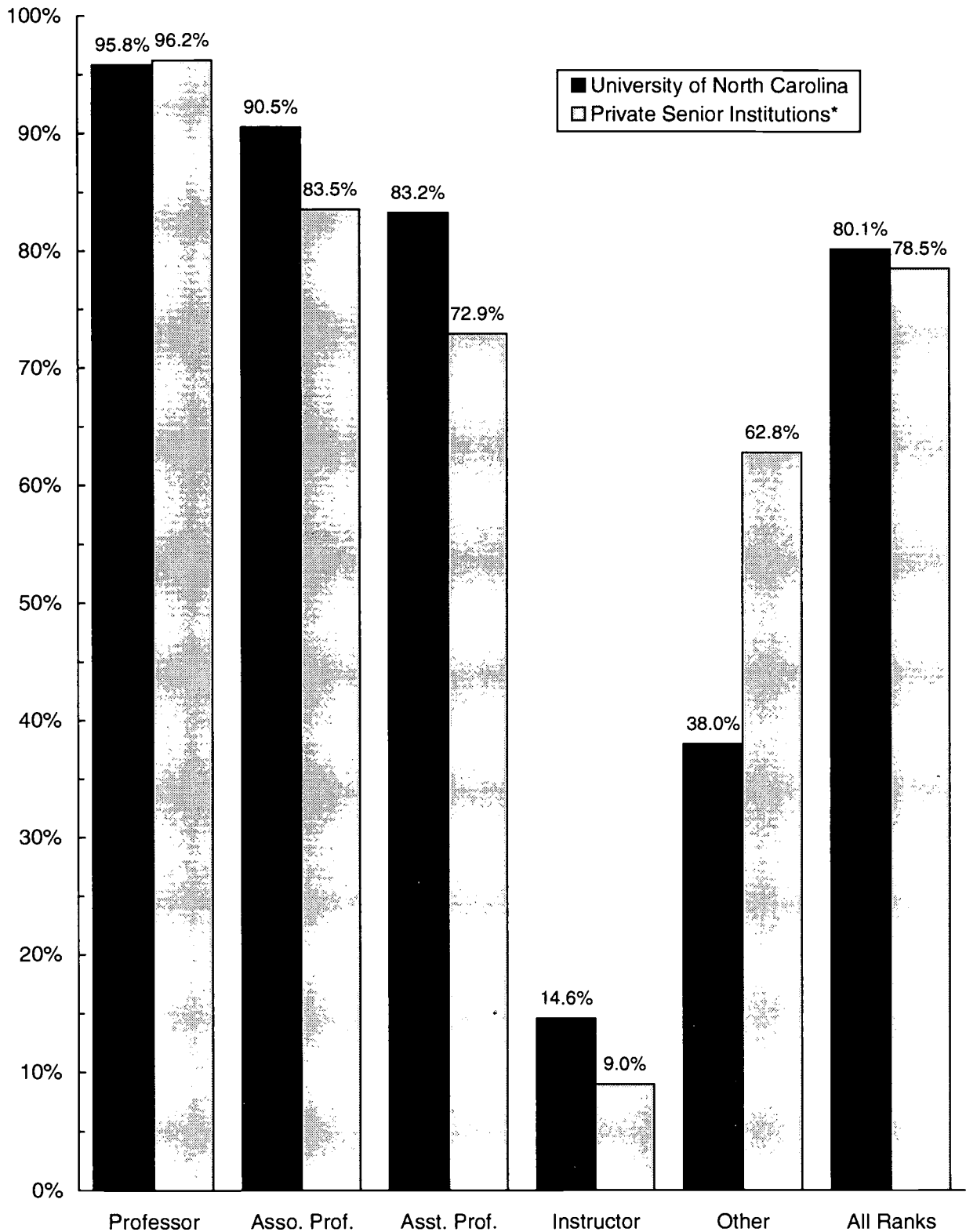
SECTION V

FACULTY

Detailed information about faculty salaries and compensation is available each year from the March/April issue of Academe, the magazine of AAUP.

- Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1998
- Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG006/2-17-99

*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges. Includes Fall 1995 data for Duke University which was the latest available.

Table 52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total						
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
University of North Carolina	198	53	251	79	46	125	67	69	136	2	2	4	11	8	19	357	178	535
Appalachian	219	36	255	209	110	319	161	113	274	6	9	15	128	146	274	723	414	1,137
East Carolina*	35	10	45	12	9	21	6	8	8	1	1	2	15	6	21	69	28	97
Elizabeth City	29	7	36	41	21	62	33	14	47	1	2	3	23	23	46	127	67	194
Fayetteville	61	15	76	82	45	127	60	53	113	7	18	25	33	28	61	243	159	402
N.C. A and T	40	19	59	53	32	85	33	37	70	9	9	12	21	36	57	150	133	283
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	45	121	-	-	-	76	45	121
N.C. School of the Art	543	52	595	325	97	422	178	69	247	3	4	7	86	102	188	1,135	324	1,459
N.C. State*	38	7	45	34	16	50	20	25	45	0	1	1	6	10	16	98	59	157
UNC-Asheville	650	125	775	325	158	483	280	190	470	12	23	35	145	211	356	1,412	707	2,119
UNC-Chapel Hill*	139	27	166	156	64	220	58	68	126	-	-	-	32	67	99	385	226	611
UNC-Charlotte	116	21	137	97	75	172	66	60	126	1	4	5	35	110	145	315	270	585
UNC-Greensboro	36	6	42	22	10	32	24	17	41	2	0	2	15	12	27	99	45	144
UNC-Pembroke	100	24	124	93	43	136	48	46	94	-	-	-	13	26	39	254	139	393
UNC-Wilmington	59	11	70	72	39	111	53	44	97	-	-	-	8	3	11	192	97	289
Western Carolina	23	20	43	24	18	42	18	31	49	1	6	7	12	11	23	78	86	164
Winston-Salem	2,286	433	2,719	1,624	783	2,407	1,105	838	1,943	115	124	239	583	799	1,382	5,713	2,977	8,690
UNC Total																		
Community Colleges																		
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	84	42	42	84
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	12	38	26	12	38
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	51	99	48	51	99
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	30	62	32	30	62
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	29	12	17	29
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	24	50	26	24	50
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	30	18	12	30
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	54	80	26	54	80
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	52	114	62	52	114
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	29	41	12	29	41
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	40	98	58	40	98
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	59	120	61	59	120
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	150	268	118	150	268
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	22	50	28	22	50
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	45	96	51	45	96
Coll. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	34	65	31	34	65
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	25	47	22	25	47
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	36	63	27	36	63
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	60	113	53	60	113
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	54	86	32	54	86
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	115	224	109	115	224
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	76	139	63	76	139
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	59	111	52	59	111
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	90	196	106	90	196
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	34	61	27	34	61
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	19	62	43	19	62
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	46	23	23	46
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	27	49	22	27	49
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	46	119	73	46	119
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	47	85	38	47	85

Table 52. (Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	18	31	13
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	27	10
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	25	46	21
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	30	53	23
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29	15
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	33	61	28
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	22	14
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	21	54	33
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	69	116	47
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	25	54	29
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	31	54	23
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	22	34	12
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	34	52	18
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	27	60	33
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	44	83	39
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	31	48	17
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	61	118	57
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	41	74	33
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	33	56	23
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	30	51	21
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	38	79	41
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	25	13
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	53	87	34
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	128	219	91
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	48	93	45
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	29	61	32
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	26	57	31
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	26	51	25
Comm. Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,162	2,358	4,520	2,162
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,286	433	2,719	1,624	783	2,407	1,105	838	1,943	115	124	239
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Barber-Scotia	7	1	8	7	1	8	4	5	9	3	4	0
Barton	10	3	13	14	10	24	13	21	34	0	0	0
Belmont Abbey	9	1	10	12	9	21	3	5	8	0	0	1
Bennett	3	4	7	8	13	21	8	12	20	1	9	10
Brevard	15	7	22	5	2	7	8	16	24	5	8	13
Campbell	29	5	34	29	11	40	38	22	60	2	3	5
Catawba	23	10	33	7	6	13	9	8	17	0	0	0
Chowan	8	1	9	13	5	18	10	15	25	5	3	8
Davidson	63	12	75	15	15	30	22	11	33	0	2	2
Duke**#	380	50	430	149	52	201	134	78	212	0	0	118
Elon	26	8	34	29	21	50	47	36	83	5	4	9
Gardner-Webb	29	14	43	10	10	20	20	21	41	0	2	9
Greensboro	12	7	19	10	4	14	7	6	13	2	4	6
Gulford	27	11	38	12	8	20	11	12	23	3	3	12
High Point	18	1	19	24	17	41	21	13	34	9	5	14
Johnson C. Smith	9	1	10	25	8	33	14	18	32	4	4	8
Lees-McRae	4	3	7	10	4	14	7	3	10	4	3	7
Lenoir-Rhyne	32	17	49	8	12	20	10	19	29	5	6	0
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,039	258	1,297	781	196	1,039	493	315	1,354	18	0	18
Grand Total	3,325	691	4,016	2,408	979	3,446	1,608	1,153	3,297	133	124	427

Table 52. (Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1998

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)												
Livingstone	4	2	6	6	14	4	18	3	3	6	0	0
Mars Hill	22	4	26	9	18	8	21	4	7	11	0	0
Meredith	19	20	39	8	25	7	35	5	0	5	0	0
Methodist	13	10	23	18	20	12	32	4	3	7	0	0
Montreat	3	1	4	12	7	3	10	1	1	2	0	0
Mount Olive	10	2	12	6	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0
N.C. Wesleyan	6	4	10	8	11	8	20	0	0	0	0	0
Peace	3	7	10	7	9	3	7	1	1	2	0	0
Pfeiffer	19	4	23	6	12	4	23	0	0	0	0	0
Queens	8	6	14	15	12	7	14	0	10	10	0	0
Saint Andrews	6	2	8	6	8	4	16	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Augustine's	3	2	5	17	9	26	18	40	8	6	14	0
Salem	10	3	13	8	4	12	7	16	1	1	0	0
Shaw	2	2	4	11	5	16	30	16	11	22	0	0
Wake Forest**	135	24	159	71	24	95	58	51	109	29	4	5
Warren Wilson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	19
Wingate	17	11	28	19	9	4	23	1	1	2	0	3
Sr Coll. & Univ. Total	984	260	1,244	614	346	536	1,159	93	130	223	171	125
Junior Colleges												
Cabarrus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12
Louisburg	6	5	11	3	3	7	10	3	1	4	0	0
Junior Colleges Total	6	5	11	3	3	7	10	3	1	4	2	12
Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total	990	265	1,255	617	353	536	1,162	96	131	227	173	137
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	14	0	14	6	14	1	15	6	1	7	0	0
East Coast	3	1	4	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Heritage	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	0
John Wesley	4	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12
Piedmont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9
Roanoke	2	2	4	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	6
Winston-Salem	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Seminary/Bible Total	24	4	28	18	3	21	7	2	2	9	15	9
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,014	269	1,283	635	358	539	1,183	103	133	236	188	146
GRAND TOTAL	3,300	702	4,002	2,259	1,141	3,400	1,749	1,377	218	475	2,933	3,303

UNC-GA ProgAccess/Abs.GR052/15FEB99

NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens. The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank. Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall, 1998

**Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.

**Excludes medical school faculty.

#Data were not provided for 1998. Figures represent Fall 1995.

Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
<u>University of North Carolina</u>								
Appalachian								
Professor	-	-	9	3.6%	242	96.4%	251	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.8%	10	8.0%	114	91.2%	125	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	21	15.4%	115	84.6%	136	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
Other	4	21.1%	12	63.1%	3	15.8%	19	100.0%
Total	5	0.9%	55	10.3%	475	88.8%	535	100.0%
East Carolina*								
Professor	-	-	14	5.5%	241	94.5%	255	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.3%	33	10.3%	285	89.4%	319	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.4%	55	20.1%	218	79.5%	274	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	12	80.0%	3	20.0%	15	100.0%
Other	17	6.2%	153	55.8%	104	38.0%	274	100.0%
Total	19	1.7%	267	23.5%	851	74.8%	1,137	100.0%
Elizabeth City								
Professor	-	-	4	8.9%	41	91.1%	45	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	4.8%	5	23.8%	15	71.4%	21	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0%	8	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	2	9.5%	11	52.4%	8	38.1%	21	100.0%
Total	3	3.1%	22	22.7%	72	74.2%	97	100.0%
Fayetteville								
Professor	-	-	-	-	36	100.0%	36	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	4.8%	59	95.2%	62	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	14.9%	40	85.1%	47	100.0%
Instructor	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	-	-	3	100.0%
Other	1	2.2%	40	86.9%	5	10.9%	46	100.0%
Total	2	1.0%	52	26.8%	140	72.2%	194	100.0%
N.C. A and T								
Professor	-	-	2	2.6%	74	97.4%	76	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	15	11.8%	112	88.2%	127	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	30	26.5%	83	73.5%	113	100.0%
Instructor	4	16.0%	21	84.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
Other	11	18.0%	29	47.6%	21	34.4%	61	100.0%
Total	15	3.7%	97	24.1%	290	72.2%	402	100.0%
N.C. Central								
Professor	-	-	5	8.5%	54	91.5%	59	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	7.1%	79	92.9%	85	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	1.4%	19	27.1%	50	71.5%	70	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	12	100.0%	-	-	12	100.0%
Other	4	7.0%	34	59.7%	19	33.3%	57	100.0%
Total	5	1.8%	76	26.9%	202	71.3%	283	100.0%
N.C. School of the Arts								
Instructor	48	39.7%	59	48.7%	14	11.6%	121	100.0%
Total	48	39.7%	59	48.7%	14	11.6%	121	100.0%
N.C. State*								
Professor	3	0.5%	17	2.9%	575	96.6%	595	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	26	6.2%	396	93.8%	422	100.0%
Assistant Professor	6	2.4%	33	13.4%	208	84.2%	247	100.0%
Instructor	1	14.3%	6	85.7%	-	-	7	100.0%
Other	20	10.6%	97	51.6%	71	37.8%	188	100.0%
Total	30	2.1%	179	12.3%	1,250	85.6%	1,459	100.0%
UNC-Asheville								
Professor	-	-	1	2.2%	44	97.8%	45	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	14.0%	43	86.0%	50	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	15.6%	38	84.4%	45	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Other	2	12.5%	12	75.0%	2	12.5%	16	100.0%
Total	2	1.3%	28	17.8%	127	80.9%	157	100.0%
UNC-Chapel Hill*								
Professor	2	0.3%	25	3.2%	748	96.5%	775	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.2%	47	9.7%	435	90.1%	483	100.0%
Assistant Professor	4	0.9%	43	9.1%	423	90.0%	470	100.0%
Instructor	3	8.6%	15	42.9%	17	48.5%	35	100.0%
Other	28	7.9%	116	32.6%	212	59.5%	356	100.0%
Total	38	1.8%	246	11.6%	1,835	86.6%	2,119	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>University of North Carolina (Cont.)</u>								
UNC-Charlotte								
Professor	-	-	8	4.8%	158	95.2%	166	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.5%	27	12.3%	192	87.2%	220	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	11.9%	111	88.1%	126	100.0%
Other	5	5.1%	65	65.6%	29	29.3%	99	100.0%
Total	6	1.0%	115	18.8%	490	80.2%	611	100.0%
UNC-Greensboro								
Professor	2	1.5%	8	5.8%	127	92.7%	137	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	1.2%	19	11.0%	151	87.8%	172	100.0%
Assistant Professor	5	4.0%	21	16.7%	100	79.3%	126	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Other	14	9.7%	91	62.7%	40	27.6%	145	100.0%
Total	23	3.9%	144	24.6%	418	71.5%	585	100.0%
UNC-Pembroke								
Professor	-	-	2	4.8%	40	95.2%	42	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	32	100.0%	32	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	17.1%	34	82.9%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	-	-	23	85.2%	4	14.8%	27	100.0%
Total	-	-	34	23.6%	110	76.4%	144	100.0%
UNC-Wilmington								
Professor	-	-	5	4.0%	119	96.0%	124	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	3.7%	131	96.3%	136	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	11.7%	83	88.3%	94	100.0%
Other	-	-	32	82.1%	7	17.9%	39	100.0%
Total	-	-	53	13.5%	340	86.5%	393	100.0%
Western Carolina								
Professor	1	1.4%	4	5.7%	65	92.9%	70	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	17	15.3%	94	84.7%	111	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	1.0%	20	20.6%	76	78.4%	97	100.0%
Other	5	45.5%	6	54.5%	-	-	11	100.0%
Total	7	2.4%	47	16.3%	235	81.3%	289	100.0%
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	2	4.7%	41	95.3%	43	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	4.8%	40	95.2%	42	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	20	40.8%	29	59.2%	49	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0%	-	-	7	100.0%
Other	5	21.7%	18	78.3%	-	-	23	100.0%
Total	5	3.0%	49	29.9%	110	67.1%	164	100.0%
UNC Total								
Professor	8	0.3%	106	3.9%	2,605	95.8%	2,719	100.0%
Associate Professor	7	0.3%	222	9.2%	2,178	90.5%	2,407	100.0%
Assistant Professor	18	0.9%	309	15.9%	1,616	83.2%	1,943	100.0%
Instructor	57	23.8%	147	61.6%	35	14.6%	239	100.0%
Other	118	8.5%	739	53.5%	525	38.0%	1,382	100.0%
Total	208	2.4%	1,523	17.5%	6,959	80.1%	8,690	100.0%
<u>Community Colleges</u>								
Alamance								
Other	36	42.9%	45	53.5%	3	3.6%	84	100.0%
Total	36	42.9%	45	53.5%	3	3.6%	84	100.0%
Anson								
Other	19	50.0%	17	44.7%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Total	19	50.0%	17	44.7%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Asheville-Buncombe								
Other	33	33.3%	62	62.7%	4	4.0%	99	100.0%
Total	33	33.3%	62	62.7%	4	4.0%	99	100.0%
Beaufort Co.								
Other	26	41.9%	34	54.9%	2	3.2%	62	100.0%
Total	26	41.9%	34	54.9%	2	3.2%	62	100.0%
Bladen								
Other	15	51.7%	14	48.3%	-	-	29	100.0%
Total	15	51.7%	14	48.3%	-	-	29	100.0%
Blue Ridge								
Other	17	34.0%	29	58.0%	4	8.0%	50	100.0%
Total	17	34.0%	29	58.0%	4	8.0%	50	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Community Colleges (Cont.)</u>								
Brunswick								
Other	14	46.7%	12	40.0%	4	13.3%	30	100.0%
Total	14	46.7%	12	40.0%	4	13.3%	30	100.0%
Caldwell								
Other	29	36.3%	45	56.2%	6	7.5%	80	100.0%
Total	29	36.3%	45	56.2%	6	7.5%	80	100.0%
Cape Fear								
Other	46	40.4%	61	53.5%	7	6.1%	114	100.0%
Total	46	40.4%	61	53.5%	7	6.1%	114	100.0%
Carteret								
Other	17	41.5%	22	53.6%	2	4.9%	41	100.0%
Total	17	41.5%	22	53.6%	2	4.9%	41	100.0%
Catawba Valley								
Other	45	45.9%	49	50.0%	4	4.1%	98	100.0%
Total	45	45.9%	49	50.0%	4	4.1%	98	100.0%
Central Carolina								
Other	65	54.2%	48	40.0%	7	5.8%	120	100.0%
Total	65	54.2%	48	40.0%	7	5.8%	120	100.0%
Central Piedmont								
Other	77	28.7%	164	61.2%	27	10.1%	268	100.0%
Total	77	28.7%	164	61.2%	27	10.1%	268	100.0%
Cleveland								
Other	21	42.0%	26	52.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Total	21	42.0%	26	52.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Coastal Carolina								
Other	27	28.1%	60	62.5%	9	9.4%	96	100.0%
Total	27	28.1%	60	62.5%	9	9.4%	96	100.0%
Coll. of Albemarle								
Other	17	26.2%	44	67.6%	4	6.2%	65	100.0%
Total	17	26.2%	44	67.6%	4	6.2%	65	100.0%
Craven								
Other	25	53.2%	19	40.4%	3	6.4%	47	100.0%
Total	25	53.2%	19	40.4%	3	6.4%	47	100.0%
Davidson County								
Other	17	27.0%	37	58.7%	9	14.3%	63	100.0%
Total	17	27.0%	37	58.7%	9	14.3%	63	100.0%
Durham								
Other	39	34.5%	59	52.2%	15	13.3%	113	100.0%
Total	39	34.5%	59	52.2%	15	13.3%	113	100.0%
Edgecombe								
Other	48	55.8%	34	39.5%	4	4.7%	86	100.0%
Total	48	55.8%	34	39.5%	4	4.7%	86	100.0%
Fayetteville								
Other	72	32.1%	132	59.0%	20	8.9%	224	100.0%
Total	72	32.1%	132	59.0%	20	8.9%	224	100.0%
Forsyth								
Other	65	46.7%	65	46.8%	9	6.5%	139	100.0%
Total	65	46.7%	65	46.8%	9	6.5%	139	100.0%
Gaston								
Other	41	36.9%	55	49.6%	15	13.5%	111	100.0%
Total	41	36.9%	55	49.6%	15	13.5%	111	100.0%
Guilford								
Other	77	39.3%	106	54.1%	13	6.6%	196	100.0%
Total	77	39.3%	106	54.1%	13	6.6%	196	100.0%
Halifax								
Other	21	34.4%	35	57.4%	5	8.2%	61	100.0%
Total	21	34.4%	35	57.4%	5	8.2%	61	100.0%
Haywood								
Other	30	48.4%	31	50.0%	1	1.6%	62	100.0%
Total	30	48.4%	31	50.0%	1	1.6%	62	100.0%
Isothermal								
Other	16	34.8%	27	58.7%	3	6.5%	46	100.0%
Total	16	34.8%	27	58.7%	3	6.5%	46	100.0%
James Sprunt								
Other	26	53.0%	21	42.9%	2	4.1%	49	100.0%
Total	26	53.0%	21	42.9%	2	4.1%	49	100.0%
Johnston								
Other	85	71.4%	32	26.9%	2	1.7%	119	100.0%
Total	85	71.4%	32	26.9%	2	1.7%	119	100.0%

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Community Colleges (Cont.)</u>								
Lenoir								
Other	33	38.8%	48	56.5%	4	4.7%	85	100.0%
Total	33	38.8%	48	56.5%	4	4.7%	85	100.0%
Martin								
Other	13	41.9%	17	54.9%	1	3.2%	31	100.0%
Total	13	41.9%	17	54.9%	1	3.2%	31	100.0%
Mayland								
Other	10	37.0%	17	63.0%	-	-	27	100.0%
Total	10	37.0%	17	63.0%	-	-	27	100.0%
McDowell								
Other	23	50.0%	22	47.8%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Total	23	50.0%	22	47.8%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Mitchell								
Other	13	24.5%	39	73.6%	1	1.9%	53	100.0%
Total	13	24.5%	39	73.6%	1	1.9%	53	100.0%
Montgomery								
Other	20	69.0%	8	27.6%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Total	20	69.0%	8	27.6%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Nash								
Other	23	37.7%	35	57.4%	3	4.9%	61	100.0%
Total	23	37.7%	35	57.4%	3	4.9%	61	100.0%
Pamlico								
Other	8	36.4%	13	59.1%	1	4.5%	22	100.0%
Total	8	36.4%	13	59.1%	1	4.5%	22	100.0%
Piedmont								
Other	32	59.2%	19	35.2%	3	5.6%	54	100.0%
Total	32	59.2%	19	35.2%	3	5.6%	54	100.0%
Pitt								
Other	56	48.3%	56	48.3%	4	3.4%	116	100.0%
Total	56	48.3%	56	48.3%	4	3.4%	116	100.0%
Randolph								
Other	29	53.7%	21	38.9%	4	7.4%	54	100.0%
Total	29	53.7%	21	38.9%	4	7.4%	54	100.0%
Richmond								
Other	19	35.2%	33	61.1%	2	3.7%	54	100.0%
Total	19	35.2%	33	61.1%	2	3.7%	54	100.0%
Roanoke-Chowan								
Other	16	47.1%	18	52.9%	-	-	34	100.0%
Total	16	47.1%	18	52.9%	-	-	34	100.0%
Robeson								
Other	28	53.9%	23	44.2%	1	1.9%	52	100.0%
Total	28	53.9%	23	44.2%	1	1.9%	52	100.0%
Rockingham								
Other	18	30.0%	38	63.3%	4	6.7%	60	100.0%
Total	18	30.0%	38	63.3%	4	6.7%	60	100.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus								
Other	33	39.8%	47	56.6%	3	3.6%	83	100.0%
Total	33	39.8%	47	56.6%	3	3.6%	83	100.0%
Sampson								
Other	18	37.5%	28	58.3%	2	4.2%	48	100.0%
Total	18	37.5%	28	58.3%	2	4.2%	48	100.0%
Sandhills								
Other	45	38.1%	67	56.8%	6	5.1%	118	100.0%
Total	45	38.1%	67	56.8%	6	5.1%	118	100.0%
Southeastern								
Other	38	51.4%	32	43.2%	4	5.4%	74	100.0%
Total	38	51.4%	32	43.2%	4	5.4%	74	100.0%
Southwestern								
Other	18	32.1%	32	57.2%	6	10.7%	56	100.0%
Total	18	32.1%	32	57.2%	6	10.7%	56	100.0%
Stanly								
Other	27	52.9%	24	47.1%	-	-	51	100.0%
Total	27	52.9%	24	47.1%	-	-	51	100.0%
Surry								
Other	35	44.3%	33	41.8%	11	13.9%	79	100.0%
Total	35	44.3%	33	41.8%	11	13.9%	79	100.0%
Tri-County								
Other	15	60.0%	8	32.0%	2	8.0%	25	100.0%
Total	15	60.0%	8	32.0%	2	8.0%	25	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Community Colleges (Cont.)</u>								
Vance-Granville								
Other	35	40.2%	50	57.5%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Total	35	40.2%	50	57.5%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Wake								
Other	90	41.1%	117	53.4%	12	5.5%	219	100.0%
Total	90	41.1%	117	53.4%	12	5.5%	219	100.0%
Wayne								
Other	32	34.4%	54	58.1%	7	7.5%	93	100.0%
Total	32	34.4%	54	58.1%	7	7.5%	93	100.0%
Western Piedmont								
Other	14	23.0%	43	70.4%	4	6.6%	61	100.0%
Total	14	23.0%	43	70.4%	4	6.6%	61	100.0%
Wilkes								
Other	15	26.3%	40	70.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Total	15	26.3%	40	70.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Wilson								
Other	30	58.8%	21	41.2%	-	-	51	100.0%
Total	30	58.8%	21	41.2%	-	-	51	100.0%
Comm. Colleges Total								
Other	1,852	41.0%	2,388	52.8%	280	6.2%	4,520	100.0%
Total	1,852	41.0%	2,388	52.8%	280	6.2%	4,520	100.0%
PUBLIC TOTAL								
Professor	8	0.3%	106	3.9%	2,605	95.8%	2,719	100.0%
Associate Professor	7	0.3%	222	9.2%	2,178	90.5%	2,407	100.0%
Assistant Professor	18	0.9%	309	15.9%	1,616	83.2%	1,943	100.0%
Instructor	57	23.8%	147	61.6%	35	14.6%	239	100.0%
Other	1,970	33.4%	3,127	53.0%	805	13.6%	5,902	100.0%
Total	2,060	15.6%	3,911	29.6%	7,239	54.8%	13,210	100.0%
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>								
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities</u>								
Barber-Scotia								
Professor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0%	8	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	37.5%	5	62.5%	8	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
Total	-	-	12	41.4%	17	58.6%	29	100.0%
Barton								
Professor	-	-	2	15.4%	11	84.6%	13	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	25.0%	18	75.0%	24	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	28	82.4%	6	17.6%	34	100.0%
Total	-	-	36	50.7%	35	49.3%	71	100.0%
Belmont Abbey								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	28.6%	15	71.4%	21	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	25.0%	6	75.0%	8	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	9	22.5%	31	77.5%	40	100.0%
Bennett								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	9.5%	19	90.5%	21	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	25.0%	15	75.0%	20	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	10	100.0%	-	-	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	17	29.3%	41	70.7%	58	100.0%
Brevard								
Professor	-	-	6	27.3%	16	72.7%	22	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	71.4%	2	28.6%	7	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	50.0%	12	50.0%	24	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	12	92.3%	1	7.7%	13	100.0%
Total	-	-	35	53.0%	31	47.0%	66	100.0%
Campbell								
Professor	-	-	1	2.9%	33	97.1%	34	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	12.5%	35	87.5%	40	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	11.7%	53	88.3%	60	100.0%
Instructor	1	20.0%	3	60.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
Other	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	2	1.4%	16	11.4%	122	87.2%	140	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)								
Catawba								
Professor	-	-	3	9.1%	30	90.9%	33	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	23.1%	10	76.9%	13	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	41.2%	10	58.8%	17	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	24.2%	50	75.8%	66	100.0%
Chowan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0%	9	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	44.4%	10	55.6%	18	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	40.0%	15	60.0%	25	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	8	100.0%
Total	-	-	26	43.3%	34	56.7%	60	100.0%
Davidson								
Professor	-	-	2	2.7%	73	97.3%	75	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	10.0%	27	90.0%	30	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	3.0%	32	97.0%	33	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	8	5.7%	132	94.3%	140	100.0%
Duke**#								
Professor	1	0.2%	4	0.9%	425	98.9%	430	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	5.0%	191	95.0%	201	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	1.4%	209	98.6%	212	100.0%
Other	14	7.1%	38	19.4%	144	73.5%	196	100.0%
Total	15	1.4%	55	5.3%	969	93.3%	1,039	100.0%
Elon								
Professor	-	-	-	-	34	100.0%	34	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	9	18.0%	41	82.0%	50	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	19.3%	67	80.7%	83	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	100.0%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	-	-	34	19.3%	142	80.7%	176	100.0%
Gardner-Webb								
Professor	1	2.3%	-	-	42	97.7%	43	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	20	100.0%	20	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	24	58.5%	17	41.5%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	11	100.0%	-	-	11	100.0%
Total	1	0.9%	35	30.4%	79	68.7%	115	100.0%
Greensboro								
Professor	-	-	3	15.8%	16	84.2%	19	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	23.1%	10	76.9%	13	100.0%
Instructor	1	16.7%	5	83.3%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	1	1.9%	13	25.0%	38	73.1%	52	100.0%
Guilford								
Professor	-	-	5	13.2%	33	86.8%	38	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	30.0%	14	70.0%	20	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	26.1%	17	73.9%	23	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	6	100.0%
Other	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	24	27.0%	65	73.0%	89	100.0%
High Point								
Professor	-	-	-	-	19	100.0%	19	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	24.4%	31	75.6%	41	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	29.4%	24	70.6%	34	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	13	92.9%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
Total	-	-	33	30.6%	75	69.4%	108	100.0%
Johnson C. Smith								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	6.1%	31	93.9%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	31.3%	22	68.7%	32	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	37.5%	5	62.5%	8	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	18.1%	68	81.9%	83	100.0%
Lees-McRae								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	28.6%	10	71.4%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	30.0%	7	70.0%	10	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	85.7%	1	14.3%	7	100.0%
Other	5	16.1%	20	64.5%	6	19.4%	31	100.0%
Total	5	7.2%	33	47.9%	31	44.9%	69	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)</u>								
Lenoir-Rhyne								
Professor	-	-	3	6.1%	46	93.9%	49	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	35.0%	13	65.0%	20	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	13	44.8%	16	55.2%	29	100.0%
Instructor	1	16.7%	5	83.3%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	1	1.0%	28	26.9%	75	72.1%	104	100.0%
Livingstone								
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	25.0%	9	75.0%	12	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	50.0%	9	50.0%	18	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	18	42.9%	24	57.1%	42	100.0%
Mars Hill								
Professor	-	-	3	11.5%	23	88.5%	26	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	11.1%	16	88.9%	18	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	47.6%	11	52.4%	21	100.0%
Instructor	1	9.1%	10	90.9%	-	-	11	100.0%
Total	1	1.3%	25	32.9%	50	65.8%	76	100.0%
Meredith								
Professor	-	-	2	5.1%	37	94.9%	39	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	18.2%	27	81.8%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	25.7%	26	74.3%	35	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	-	-	22	19.6%	90	80.4%	112	100.0%
Methodist								
Professor	-	-	4	17.4%	19	82.6%	23	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	14	51.9%	13	48.1%	27	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	21	65.6%	11	34.4%	32	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0%	-	-	7	100.0%
Total	-	-	46	51.7%	43	48.3%	89	100.0%
Montreat								
Professor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	25.0%	12	75.0%	16	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	50.0%	5	50.0%	10	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	13	40.6%	19	59.4%	32	100.0%
Mount Olive								
Professor	-	-	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	46.7%	8	53.3%	15	100.0%
Total	-	-	14	36.8%	24	63.2%	38	100.0%
N.C. Wesleyan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	9.1%	10	90.9%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	60.0%	8	40.0%	20	100.0%
Total	-	-	13	31.7%	28	68.3%	41	100.0%
Peace								
Professor	-	-	2	20.0%	8	80.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	31.3%	11	68.7%	16	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	14.3%	6	85.7%	7	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	10	28.6%	25	71.4%	35	100.0%
Pfeiffer								
Professor	-	-	2	8.7%	21	91.3%	23	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	16.7%	10	83.3%	12	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	52.2%	11	47.8%	23	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	27.6%	42	72.4%	58	100.0%
Queens								
Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	14.8%	23	85.2%	27	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	10	100.0%	-	-	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	24.6%	49	75.4%	65	100.0%
Saint Andrews								
Professor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0%	8	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	30.0%	7	70.0%	10	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	31.3%	11	68.7%	16	100.0%
Total	-	-	8	23.5%	26	76.5%	34	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)</u>								
Saint Augustine's								
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	11.5%	23	88.5%	26	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	22	55.0%	18	45.0%	40	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	13	92.9%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
Total	-	-	38	44.7%	47	55.3%	85	100.0%
Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0%	13	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	12	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	13.0%	20	87.0%	23	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	5	10.2%	44	89.8%	49	100.0%
Shaw								
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0%	16	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	23.9%	35	76.1%	46	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	21	95.5%	1	4.5%	22	100.0%
Total	-	-	32	36.4%	56	63.6%	88	100.0%
Wake Forest**								
Professor	1	0.6%	-	-	158	99.4%	159	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	2.1%	7	7.4%	86	90.5%	95	100.0%
Assistant Professor	2	1.8%	11	10.1%	96	88.1%	109	100.0%
Instructor	1	3.4%	21	72.5%	7	24.1%	29	100.0%
Other	1	11.1%	8	88.9%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	7	1.7%	47	11.7%	347	86.6%	401	100.0%
Warren Wilson								
Other	-	-	17	32.1%	36	67.9%	53	100.0%
Total	-	-	17	32.1%	36	67.9%	53	100.0%
Wingate								
Professor	-	-	-	-	28	100.0%	28	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	17.4%	19	82.6%	23	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	26.1%	17	73.9%	23	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	19.0%	64	81.0%	79	100.0%
Sr Coll. & Univ. Total								
Professor	3	0.2%	45	3.6%	1,196	96.2%	1,244	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	156	16.3%	802	83.5%	960	100.0%
Assistant Professor	2	0.2%	312	26.9%	845	72.9%	1,159	100.0%
Instructor	5	2.2%	198	88.8%	20	9.0%	223	100.0%
Other	21	7.1%	89	30.1%	186	62.8%	296	100.0%
Total	33	0.9%	800	20.6%	3,049	78.5%	3,882	100.0%
<u>Junior Colleges</u>								
Cabarrus								
Other	2	14.3%	11	78.6%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
Total	2	14.3%	11	78.6%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
Louisburg								
Professor	-	-	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	80.0%	2	20.0%	10	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Total	-	-	23	82.1%	5	17.9%	28	100.0%
Junior Colleges Total								
Professor	-	-	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	80.0%	2	20.0%	10	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Other	2	14.3%	11	78.6%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
Total	2	4.8%	34	80.9%	6	14.3%	42	100.0%
Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total								
Professor	3	0.2%	53	4.2%	1,199	95.6%	1,255	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	164	16.9%	804	82.9%	970	100.0%
Assistant Professor	2	0.2%	315	27.1%	845	72.7%	1,162	100.0%
Instructor	5	2.2%	202	89.0%	20	8.8%	227	100.0%
Other	23	7.4%	100	32.3%	187	60.3%	310	100.0%
Total	35	0.9%	834	21.3%	3,055	77.8%	3,924	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1998

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Master's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Seminary/Bible Colleges								
Southeastern Seminary								
Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	6.7%	14	93.3%	15	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0%	-	-	7	100.0%
Total	-	-	8	19.0%	34	81.0%	42	100.0%
East Coast								
Professor	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	5	55.6%	4	44.4%	9	100.0%
Heritage								
Associate Professor	-	-	4	100.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
John Wesley								
Professor	-	-	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	16.7%	5	83.3%	6	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	3	23.1%	10	76.9%	13	100.0%
Piedmont								
Other	5	22.7%	10	45.5%	7	31.8%	22	100.0%
Total	5	22.7%	10	45.5%	7	31.8%	22	100.0%
Roanoke								
Professor	-	-	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	9.1%	7	63.6%	3	27.3%	11	100.0%
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	33.3%	-	-	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
Seminary/Bible Total								
Professor	-	-	5	17.9%	23	82.1%	28	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	43.5%	13	56.5%	23	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	4.8%	4	19.0%	16	76.2%	21	100.0%
Instructor	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	-	-	9	100.0%
Other	5	20.8%	11	45.9%	8	33.3%	24	100.0%
Total	8	7.6%	37	35.2%	60	57.2%	105	100.0%
PRIVATE TOTAL								
Professor	3	0.2%	58	4.5%	1,222	95.3%	1,283	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	174	17.5%	817	82.3%	993	100.0%
Assistant Professor	3	0.3%	319	27.0%	861	72.7%	1,183	100.0%
Instructor	7	3.0%	209	88.5%	20	8.5%	236	100.0%
Other	28	8.4%	111	33.2%	195	58.4%	334	100.0%
Total	43	1.1%	871	21.6%	3,115	77.3%	4,029	100.0%
GRAND TOTAL								
Professor	11	0.3%	164	4.1%	3,827	95.6%	4,002	100.0%
Associate Professor	9	0.3%	396	11.6%	2,995	88.1%	3,400	100.0%
Assistant Professor	21	0.7%	628	20.1%	2,477	79.2%	3,126	100.0%
Instructor	64	13.5%	356	74.9%	55	11.6%	475	100.0%
Other	1,998	32.0%	3,238	52.0%	1,000	16.0%	6,236	100.0%
Total	2,103	12.2%	4,782	27.7%	0,354	60.1%	17,239	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR053/16FEB99

NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens.

The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.

Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5.

*Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.

**Excludes medical school faculty.

#Data were not provided for 1997. Figures represent Fall 1995.

SECTION VI
LIBRARY RESOURCES

Table 54. Library Resources (1997-98) and Services (Fall 1998) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Table 55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Table 54. Library Resources (1997-98) and Services (Fall 1998) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Resources							Audiovisual Materials Units
	Books, Serial Backfiles, and Other Materials (Include Government Documents)							
	Number of Paper Volumes	Number of Paper Titles	Number of Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles	Number of Paper and Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles	Number of Electronic Titles	
Public Institutions								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	639,361	412,574	1,436,020	1,230 **	5,335	44 **	61,077	
East Carolina*	1,191,733	802,624	2,097,524	149	7,684	2	22,956	
Elizabeth City	168,486	168,486	486,884	79	1,686	13	488,637	
Fayetteville	214,980	-	858,540	-	3,540	-	11,646	
N.C. A and T	448,769	-	958,271	997	3,972	32 **	-	
N.C. Central	792,744	619,620	1,293,953	1,544	6,162	162	6,058	
N.C. School of the Arts	115,500	85,843	24,681	10	495	3,020 **	69,510	
N.C. State	2,713,146	896,569	4,752,758	3,380	22,124	13,070	138,608	
UNC-Asheville	353,225	235,297	741,637	1,255	2,096	155	7,391	
UNC-Chapel Hill*	4,928,026	2,395,237	4,332,233	5,399 ***	43,650	364 ***	176,445	
UNC-Charlotte	822,297	811,240	659,497	3,150	8,884	118	39,966	
UNC-Greensboro	1,207,759	797,380	1,317,456	1,670	5,271	30	46,685	
UNC-Pembroke	247,490	200,518	522,616	451	1,341	-	40,366	
UNC-Wilmington	826,803	-	947,213	2,712	4,208	7,200	13,873	
Western Carolina	538,694	370,415	1,352,489	1,098	2,928	24	13,873	
Winston-Salem	188,545	136,518	115,524	-	1,697	26	1,386	
UNC Total	15,397,558	7,932,321	21,897,296	23,124	121,073	24,260	1,124,604	
Community Colleges								
Alamance	22,959	22,106	25,837	8	185	-	3,033	
Anson	23,651	22,543	4,989	37 ***	172	9	877	
Asheville-Buncombe	37,439	-	36,282	- **	195	-	3,561	
Beaufort County	35,892	25,846	25,934	12	220	2,531	2,337	
Bladen	19,082	18,913	32,973	50 **	214	6	2,034	
Blue Ridge	31,471	25,984	19,025	55	214	3,661	1,692	
Brunswick	15,640	-	35,076	2	91	3	1,377	
Caldwell	45,491	45,036	891	-	367	450	5,720	
Cape Fear	36,290	28,303	16,638	9	620	6 **	5,450	
Carteret	21,168	16,934	48,337	60	144	23	1,381	
Catawba Valley	42,095	40,095	2,002	14	282	4	4,505	
Central Carolina	53,473	28,855	-	-	365	59	4,645	
Central Piedmont	98,125	85,570	124,582	271	689	3,661 **	18,027	
Cleveland	27,654	23,561	1,054	8 **	279 **	-	3,355	
Coastal Carolina	42,143	42,143	319	16	678	4,411	8,400	
College of the Albemarle	40,214	31,985	37,929	128	290	4,469	1,130	
Craven	25,756	21,638	4,019	-	298	-	3,156	
Davidson County	56,445	54,752	48,107	18	454	34	7,564	
Durham	42,633	36,388	123,657	- **	836	9 **	1,348	
Edgecombe	35,407	30,532	54,171	10	166	10	2,111	
Fayetteville	60,568	49,651	21,785	- **	377	10 **	8,993	
Forsyth	30,626	28,855	4,645	2	255	-	2,014	
Gaston	49,376	61,520	45,163	58	561	10 **	3,343	
Guilford	72,376	27,676	32,407	14	326	46 **	6,830	
Halifax	34,477	25,321	3,043	5 **	167	3 **	2,072	
Haywood	26,402	34,860 ***	41,298	- **	180	1 **	1,302	
Isothermal	37,963	34,860 ***	3,262	- **	308	- **	3,282	
James Sprunt	22,037	21,612	25,841	4	230	5	1,392	

Institution	Library Resources							Current Serial Subscriptions		Audiovisual Materials Units	
	Books, Serial Backfiles, and Other Materials (Include Government Documents)							Number of Paper and Microform Units			Electronic Titles
	Number of Paper Volumes	Number of Paper Titles	Number of Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles	Number of Paper and Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles	Number of Electronic Titles				
Community Colleges (Cont.)											
Johnston	33,066	32,498	2,531	80	320	3,661 **	908				
Lenoir	62,727	51,545	41,573	123	409	8 **	2,423				
Martin	34,217	32,954	1,528	16	241	3	9,498				
Mayland	18,483	15,656	52,953	9	286	-	-				
McDowell	23,591	23,028	2,825	4	190	-	23,568				
Mitchell	38,218	37,760	33,426	-	187	31 **	2,225				
Montgomery	14,248	12,109	1	12	143	2	500				
Nash	38,079	30,967	1,588	-	128	15 **	699				
Pamlico	20,156	-	937	3	196	6	14,154				
Piedmont	27,871	19,046	41,136	-	310	50 **	9,558				
Pitt	46,243	36,558	6,539	65	498	6,032	61,590				
Randolph	35,739	34,432	23,255	4	283	3,661 **	5,589				
Richmond	29,394	25,290	4,099	41	246	4	1,526				
Roanoke-Chowan	31,839	31,674	24,622	9	202	- **	1,004				
Robeson	36,401	36,401	28,046	4	155	4	1,880				
Rockingham	41,943	35,652 ***	30,806	4 **	411	- **	5,064				
Rowan-Cabarrus	37,850	39,441	29,252	124	421	11 **	8,450				
Sampson	25,146	24,070	-	-	243	32	3,237				
Sandhills	82,686	78,552 ***	105,110	256 ***	523	16	1,114				
Southeastern	60,683	54,239	161,496	- **	232	- **	6,889				
Southwestern	27,428	25,956	3,170	14	257	200 **	18,410				
Stanly	22,164	18,855	9,950	24	224	5	2,210				
Surry	45,430	39,743	9,748	-	347	-	4,312				
Tri-County	24,211	21,012	2,377	92	243	3,664 **	5,416				
Vance-Granville	43,178	38,079	38,699	2	488	- **	1,333				
Wake	65,136	51,731	49,532	54	670	3,663	5,211				
Wayne	42,133	40,047	49,783	16	427	3,661 **	5,840				
Western Piedmont	32,091	30,417 ***	2,167 ***	6	400	-	7,029				
Wilkes	49,814	49,000 ***	31,829	48	135	8	9,759				
Wilson	33,284	30,539	38,516	-	342	-	5,546				
Community Col. Total	2,210,302	1,847,930	1,646,760	1,791	18,320	44,158	335,873				
Public Total	17,607,860	9,780,251	23,544,056	24,915	139,393	68,418	1,460,477				
Private Institutions											
Senior Colleges and Universities											
Barber-Scotia	37,941	35,896	80,271	-	216	9	341				
Barton	179,758	150,996	92,211	629	475	250	4,656				
Belmont Abbey	111,234	86,186	104,562	290	633	40	-				
Bennett	96,754	-	5,071	7	236	236	283				
Brevard	47,214	42,212	2,826	12 **	264	6 **	5,555				
Campbell	288,045	161,267	1,085,989	1,154	845	3,688 **	3,537				
Catawba	143,303	102,000	566,603	1,485	845	3,661 **	24,281				
Chowan	96,994	-	29,087	64	925	-	3,991				
Davidson	537,394	394,863	432,435	931	2,675	154 **	2,468				
Duke*	4,764,033	-	3,499,970	-	31,791	3,312	194,204				
Elon	212,261	144,549	711,542	507	1,197	3,661	8,164				
Gardner-Webb	205,586	200,147	528,980	186	885	-	8,587				
Greensboro	102,590	68,522	2,939	133 **	297	338 **	2,032				

Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1997-98) and Services (Fall 1998) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Resources							Audiovisual Materials Units
	Books, Serial Backfiles, and Other Materials (Include Government Documents)				Current Serial Subscriptions			
	Number of Paper Volumes	Number of Paper Titles	Number of Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles	Number of Paper and Microform Units	Number of Electronic Titles		
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)								
Guilford	220,973	200,884	19,087	243	1,059	530 **	1,341	
High Point	156,000	102,000	79,000	40	1,069	5,061	8,000	
Johnson C. Smith	117,086	80,482	-	4,660	273	2	1,993	
Lees-McRae	92,500	92,500	245,165	- **	538	- **	2,230	
Lenoir-Rhyne	139,726	128,621	572	3,200	938	3,570	36,728	
Livingstone	82,770	76,100	42,450	-	262	-	-	
Mars Hill	-	90,981	-	2	575	3	3,872	
Meredith	127,638	113,179	43,200	-	1,952	3,000 **	11,751	
Methodist	93,887	74,493	48,219	21	607	13	13,688	
Montreat	69,565	62,793	115,953	34	241	1,537	3,392	
Mount Olive	61,702	-	31,605	-	533	26	1,958	
N.C. Wesleyan	79,755	62,981	21,894	87	524	3,661 **	1,781	
Peace	51,118	48,000	2,308	108	401	3,661	477	
Pfeiffer	116,209	102,903	25,744	12	415	3,661 **	2,861	
Queens	98,878	86,926	71,681	19	632	1 **	845	
St. Andrews	108,734	98,370	26,330	28	436	5	4,405	
St. Augustine's	71,250	65,000	500	56	500	- **	300	
Salem	121,783	110,712 ***	227,024	-	360	1,500 ***	11,784	
Shaw	140,256	132,556	99,700	4,295	687	4,295	435	
Wake Forest*	1,575,455	881,410	1,828,735	4,967	16,125	264	19,873	
Warren Wilson	92,203	90,000 ***	28,760	3,661	270	3,661	1,401 ***	
Wingate	113,238	95,266	440,650	95	560	6	7,975	
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	10,553,833	4,182,795	10,541,063	26,926	72,586	49,812	395,189	
Junior Colleges								
Cabarrus	7,164	6,471	-	1	174	-	842	
Louisburg	55,925	53,563	1,858	- **	178	- **	3,123	
Junior Colleges Total	63,089	60,034	1,858	1	352	-	3,965	
Private Sr & Jr Total	10,616,922	4,242,829	10,542,921	26,927	72,938	49,812	399,154	
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern	144,797	144,797	91,968	91,968	907	-	21,609	
Bible Colleges								
East Coast	30,250	29,900	50	37	177	-	884	
Heritage	14,482	14,187	-	-	72	-	-	
John Wesley	40,796	34,005	95	2	146	-	4,002	
Piedmont	47,572	38,998	2,520	-	241	-	3,829	
Roanoke	26,911	23,689	343	21	210	1	6,357	
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available							
Bible Colleges Total	160,011	140,779	3,008	60	846	1	15,072	
Private Total	10,921,730	4,528,405	10,637,897	118,955	74,691	49,813	435,835	
GRAND TOTAL	28,529,590	14,308,656	34,181,953	143,870	214,084	118,231	1,896,312	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT001A/2-8-99 *Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library. **Has access available through NC-LIVE. ***Estimated.

SOURCE: IPEDS Libraries Survey. This table reflects all categories available from the survey.

Library Services

Institution	Circulation Transactions		Document Delivery/Interlibrary				Information Services to Groups (Presentations)		Services in a Typical Week		Reference Transactions		
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Loans To Other Libraries		Loans Received From Other Libraries		Number	Attendance	Public Services Hours	Gate Count			
			Returnable	Non-Returnable	Returnable	Non-Returnable						Total	Total
Public Institutions													
University of North Carolina													
Appalachian	260,948	37,998	13,967	2,578	16,545	13,870	3,418	17,288	477	8,304	99	15,971	1,287
East Carolina*	343,142	14,680	6,917	2,923	9,840	3,994	5,089	9,083	338	6,387	104	23,337	2,859
Elizabeth City	13,543	3,234	7	3	10	95	60	155	51	25	88	3,694	445
Fayetteville	32,558	4,524	609	867	1,476	447	568	1,015	84	4,200	90	4,595	589
N.C. A and T	63,836	11,115	1,257	216	1,473	497	1,340	1,837	286	4,897	106	8,027	1,340
N.C. Central	25,299	29,679	700	16	716	190	158	348	134	2,110**	100	5,020	330
N.C. School of the Arts	93,791	-	32	1	33	63	3	66	98	985	85	1,950	96
N.C. State	477,443	47,302	7,580	10,956	18,536	4,692	8,970	13,662	424	5,484	146	35,654	2,952
UNC-Asheville	116,914	21,760	9,674	932	10,606	17,622	836	18,458	244	5,421	93	8,757	690
UNC-Chapel Hill*	1,594,411	172,407	22,727	28,802	51,529	3,997	8,911	12,908	1,149	18,210	145	-	4,510
UNC-Charlotte	73,918	64,489	3,848	3,932	7,780	3,077	7,362	10,439	243	5,990	99	21,000	1,633
UNC-Greensboro	225,637	52,126	4,729	2,353	7,082	2,147	5,152	7,299	408	7,112	104	14,120	1,557
UNC-Pembroke	31,210	4,687	1,076	573	1,649	419	565	984	127	2,045	90	1,911	140
UNC-Wilmington	177,308	37,527	3,807	5,279	9,086	2,949	4,789	7,738	236	4,392	99	13,121	1,450
Western Carolina	143,148	27,815	17,766	3,008	20,774	8,147	760	8,907	238	3,984	110	9,247	877
Winston-Salem	18,836	2,338	1,018	215	1,233	125	78	203	104	1,663	85	57,137	109
UNC Total	3,691,942	531,681	95,714	62,654	158,368	62,331	48,059	110,390	4,641	81,209	1,643	223,541	20,864
Community Colleges													
Alamance	9,381	740	9	5	14	102	40	142	69	903	69	-	920
Anson	2,624	199	49	-	49	58	-	58	132	630	70	638	42
Asheville-Buncombe	16,132	1,690	680	132	812	1,107	106	1,213	168	1,833	60	1,850	-
Beaufort County	23,249	178	70	6	76	200	50	250	20	355	69	1,785	500
Bladen	4,023	120	331	5	336	141	4	145	41	909	59	499	205
Blue Ridge	3,940	906	410	60	470	180	47	227	94	1,402	61	802	151
Brunswick	4,800	953	362	-	362	300	2	302	10	142	61	961	180
Caldwell	16,205	2,150	-	-	-	33	52	85	77	1,617	66	-	-
Cape Fear	29,883	2,287	51	6	57	222	5	227	181	2,172	72	9,659	53
Carteret	6,191	514	37	9	46	327	38	365	64	1,003	67	924	75
Catawba Valley	7,901	953	-	13	13	20	78	98	34	299	65	950	35
Central Carolina	8,353	1,840	561	7	568	479	38	517	101	1,368	66	-	-
Central Piedmont	32,580	3,884	197	42	239	61	8	69	488	5,362	67	1,536	2,058
Cleveland	12,640	1,798	450	45	495	170	94	264	77	1,155	67	-	-
Coastal Carolina	16,090	5,448	43	1	44	37	1	38	227	1,529	83	1,194	413
Col. of the Albemarle	6,232	1,725	273	-	273	809	3	812	36	647	65	845	295
Craven	7,025	391	120	13	133	215	23	238	47	844	65	579	259
Davidson County	18,000	1,234	75	-	75	72	1	73	71	1,176	64	2,612	117
Durham	9,960	3,744	-	-	-	65	-	65	152	2,368	69	2,600	365
Edgecombe	6,571	920	379	54	433	177	19	196	46	583	62	2,445	1,175
Fayetteville	19,709	1,228	1,019	24	1,043	273	8	281	81	1,111	66	1,500	200
Forsyth	8,372	3,305	231	15	246	293	27	320	140	2,168	62	1,503	102
Gaston	3,806	752	495	78	573	73	132	205	122	1,992	66	2,267	148
Guilford	33,217	3,887	212	-	212	108	13	424	186	2,149	71	5,062	488
Halifax	5,433	696	280	-	280	351	73	424	16	293	64	-	-
Haywood	3,187	-	341	63	404	173	79	252	44	501	60	830	650
Isothermal	13,089	200**	153	25	178	428	52	480	34	633	62	790	500**
James Sprunt	3,500	75	26	-	26	32	-	32	15	212	60	422	15

Table 54. Library Resources (1997-98) and Services (Fall 1998) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution (Cont.)

Institution	Circulation Transactions		Document Delivery/Interlibrary				Information Services		Services in a Typical Week				
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Loans To Other Libraries		Loans Received From Other Libraries		Number	Attendance	Public Services Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions		
			Returnable	Non-Returnable	Returnable	Non-Returnable						Total	Total
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)													
Guilford	28,210	12,505	1,350	200	1,550	603	210	813	105	1,365	109	6,924	120
High Point	36,600	6,000	487	447	934	591	1,052	1,643	130	2,005	96	5,000	500
Johnson C. Smith	2,073	689	100	33	133	25	13	38	58	1,160	87	1,960	200
Lees-McRae	5,185	- #	159	117	276	61	114	175	14	210	79	-	1,200 **
Lenoir-Rhyne	22,031	3,753	544	444	988	241	249	490	106	2,968	95	4,123	151
Livingstone	6,040	3,030	-	-	-	184	55	239	50	550	74	-	5,451
Mars Hill	10,309	980	195	153	348	171	168	339	34	565	81	4,508	600
Meredith	51,435	5,209	637	368	1,005	544	490	1,034	90	1,800 **	92	4,500 **	165 **
Methodist	17,820	1,211	5	241	246	383	371	754	48	559	81	2,217	126
Montreat	5,530	1,096	354	191	545	264	145	409	20	350	82	560	85
Mount Olive	7,804	926	1	76	77	84	189	273	39	660	73	414	115
N.C. Wesleyan	7,671	1,139	96	188	284	331	510	841	55	547	95	2,552	55
Peace	8,190	3,804	2	4	6	26	54	80	25	500	80	875	65
Pfeiffer	4,302	956	31	41	72	38	43	81	39	791	77	944	30 **
Queens	17,318	4,853	400	303	703	132	262	394	27	470	89	1,932	83
St. Andrews	12,100	330	334	111	445	234	147	381	-	-	80	855	-
St. Augustine's	19,061	1,000	60	-	60	459 **	-	10	40	900	82	2,200	250
Salem	17,880	2,300	417 **	5 **	422	967	125 **	584	51	1,081	93	350 **	81
Shaw	2,561	5,740	25	120	145	-	-	967	40	940	82	800 **	875
Wake Forest*	254,522	42,059	4,477	9,634	14,111	3,043	4,683	7,726	556	5,440	103	33,908	2,673
Warren Wilson	18,333	2,647	553	280	833	998	839	1,837	40	493	80	2,000	108
Wingate	23,990	3,588	447	83	530	357	423	780	48	775	84	1,595	354
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	1,335,468	353,986	27,527	79,806	107,333	25,876	25,041	50,917	3,620	50,072	3,061	126,750	19,821
Junior Colleges													
Cabarrus	1,427	178	120	-	120	61	769	830	26	525	69	275	150
Louisburg	2,036	3,209	12	10	22	54	66	120	20	360	78	958	89
Junior Colleges Total	3,463	3,387	132	10	142	115	835	950	46	885	147	1,233	239
Private Sr.&Jr. Total	1,338,931	357,373	27,659	79,816	107,475	25,991	25,876	51,867	3,666	50,957	3,208	127,983	20,060
Seminary and Bible Colleges													
Southeastern	47,653	-	851	-	851	777	-	777	10	350	74	2,500	750
East Coast	1,902	173	-	-	-	8	-	8	3	81	60	307	72
Heritage	3,342	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	205	55	91	20
John Wesley	9,663	289	-	-	-	3	-	3	10	120	64	177	59
Piedmont	8,772	401	3	-	3	4	-	4	3	125	68	5,670	73
Roanoke	17,367	2,180	-	28	28	36	-	36	4	80	66	1,109	25
Winston-Salem	Not Available												
Bible Colleges Total	88,699	3,443	854	28	882	828	0	828	34	961	387	9,854	999
Private Total	1,427,630	360,816	28,513	79,844	108,357	26,819	25,876	52,695	3,700	51,918	3,595	137,837	21,059
Grand Total	5,783,272	976,814	139,350	143,796	283,274 ^	102,511	75,665	178,217 ^^	13,999	201,521	8,991	445,688	61,682

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT001B/2-2-99

*Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.

^Includes loans provided to other libraries for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided.

^^Includes loans received from other libraries or commercial services for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided.

Included in General Collection.

Table 55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources										Operating Expenditures				Total Library Operating Expenditures		
		Books, Serial Backfiles, and Other Materials		Paper and Microform		Electronic		Audio-visual		Current Serial Subscriptions and Search Services		Furniture and Equipment*	Computer Hardware and Software**	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks, & Consortia	All Other Operating Expenditures			
		Paper and Microform	Electronic	Paper and Microform	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Audio-visual	Audio-visual	Document Delivery	Preservation						Other Materials	
Public Institutions																		
University of North Carolina																		
Appalachian	\$2,236,340	\$601,103	-	\$987,517	\$177,805	\$59,270	\$42,643	\$27,020	-	-	\$46,181	\$105,426	\$36,047	\$743,777	\$5,063,129			
East Carolina***	4,470,761	864,009	-	2,118,407	78,472	35,359	48,643	87,593	-	-	68,285	466,362	132,208	561,133	8,929,212			
Elizabeth City	512,470	140,061	-	183,102	24,830	-	-	-	-	-	1,121	12,401	-	48,367	922,352			
Fayetteville	763,594	335,921	\$59,632	432,282	10,500	29,561	-	6,000	-	-	3,714	53,641	43,460	64,362	1,802,667			
N.C. A and T	1,515,284	442,920	-	820,009	258,243	22,584	7,500	35,485	-	-	17,978	105,304	35,629	70,006	3,374,942			
N.C. Central	1,497,849	265,001	997	990,856	145,362	9,113	-	31,140	\$43,828	-	61,599	28,838	153,948	22,098	3,206,629			
N.C. School of the Arts	381,906	73,613	1,823	43,418	7,000	15,945	-	13,520	29,345	-	9,900	13,748	15,000	57,268	662,486			
N.C. State	6,923,698	2,016,311	5,464	3,749,703	738,940	47,501	40,794	206,173	167,533	-	354,077	1,330,992	190,202	1,450,173	17,221,561			
UNC-Asheville	699,169	268,692	1,529	371,311	86,129	11,673	9,828	7,807	6,598	-	63,649	43,932	37,601	83,701	1,691,559			
UNC-Chapel Hill***	11,315,017	2,695,001	243,714	4,747,377	718,435	102,285	14,060	355,171	424,570	-	204,934	1,435,279	249,910	1,841,577	24,333,270			
UNC-Charlotte	2,893,437	729,214	-	1,253,932	247,075	45,155	25,951	61,214	-	-	82,855	570,095	126,674	338,836	6,362,367			
UNC-Greensboro	2,586,343	816,763	-	1,551,715	80,426	-	25,951	10,000	-	-	273,875	223,056	219,448	420,850	6,208,427			
UNC-Pembroke	191,888	523,861	75,000	205,226	-	-	1,500	7,126	-	-	205,065	83,568	20,000	41,314	1,354,548			
UNC-Wilmington	1,072,752	1,153,341	-	211,263	164,560	-	5,537	55,368	-	-	55,966	105,727	92,324	98,989	3,015,827			
Western Carolina	1,303,967	303,689	727	784,352	94,167	24,641	10,255	27,764	3,569	-	10,852	61,877	59,617	98,243	2,783,520			
Winston-Salem	615,801	172,240	-	154,990	49,986	2,669	-	2,943	-	-	3,741	43,047	26,759	40,428	1,112,604			
UNC Total	39,312,249	11,069,707	388,888	18,605,460	2,881,930	405,756	204,731	934,324	675,443	-	1,463,372	4,683,293	1,438,827	5,981,122	88,045,100			
Community Colleges																		
Alamance	270,308	46,752	-	18,118	1,435	33,416	336	157	-	-	38,484	14,446	-	29,851	453,303			
Anson	115,242	31,757	1,779	8,671	6,272	14,563	-	-	-	-	61,290	13,289	-	8,104	280,967			
Asheville-Buncombe	269,393	102,883	-	39,116	-	15,626	288	-	-	-	7,063	30,282	400	79,510	544,561			
Beaufort County	131,266	14,878	-	19,593	26,198	5,863	1,030	-	-	-	2,512	19,214	2,665	852	224,865			
Bladen	119,378	8,334	227	10,556	13,918	3,668	220	116	-	-	9,700	5,783	2,666	3,299	178,854			
Blue Ridge	80,104	23,835	-	13,746	2,710	7,044	204	-	-	-	9,700	827	2,666	5,629	136,841			
Brunswick	100,722	33,517	-	5,000	9,200	1,400	40	-	-	-	57,746	128,710	7,221	23,283	168,701			
Caldwell	283,036	144,930	-	20,679	12,046	35,787	510	1,693	-	-	3,941	15,514	-	35,455	602,465			
Cape Fear	291,752	123,830	4,926	45,724	15,503	57,325	844	5,155	3,340	-	12,524	18,759	5,501	289,569	437,719			
Carteret	169,899	31,907	-	9,969	24,635	2,901	-	200	-	-	30,801	8,136	4,025	57,917	289,569			
Catawba Valley	223,565	74,243	5,232	15,558	-	18,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,908	488,647			
Central Carolina	356,245	90,367	-	16,128	-	27,372	-	-	-	-	-	74,596	4,672	47,847	1,192,012			
Central Piedmont	738,832	87,844	7,334	128,613	72,254	27,372	950	2,648	-	-	7,249	13,578	-	35,381	347,911			
Cleveland	184,338	56,663	6,259	16,120	9,230	16,393	15	1,750	-	-	1,122	68,865	-	5,618	424,942			
Coastal Carolina	290,007	6,592	-	29,636	7,534	3,404	15	-	12,149	-	9,509	30,057	5,681	6,260	279,606			
College of the Albemarle	123,833	33,083	20,037	22,033	26,428	2,001	311	373	-	-	-	1,307	5,330	35,235	275,333			
Craven	149,809	45,854	-	11,565	-	25,810	266	157	-	-	21	13,877	-	5,266	350,412			
Davidson County	231,206	42,960	10,702	26,688	10,279	8,990	209	214	-	-	6,358	36,708	-	11,414	304,444			
Durham	124,161	57,796	901	32,047	17,795	16,799	43	422	-	-	2,164	6,876	5,330	10,822	285,471			
Edgecombe	173,156	46,820	-	16,327	16,858	34,770	154	-	-	-	45,236	81,111	-	147,855	1,072,795			
Fayetteville	542,548	136,946	-	82,331	-	65,500	-	-	-	-	2,024	20,192	670	10,268	497,659			
Forsyth	286,776	90,000	1,248	20,981	-	85,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	476,515			
Gaston	342,114	22,663	3,000	64,787	16,663	16,373	2,117	256	-	-	1,661	52,952	7,770	14,599	476,515			
Guilford	366,068	101,700	775	24,209	47,890	20,232	1,597	-	-	-	1,234	4,252	9,447	3,744	641,386			
Halifax	93,007	30,843	6,255	19,056	964	5,803	597	-	-	-	6,849	4,252	100	3,744	165,755			
Haywood	119,947	56,702	-	9,624	1,350	10,833	696	-	-	-	3,960	15,362	-	10,489	210,564			
Isothermal	154,962	49,372	-	15,557	4,500	11,046	121	-	-	-	3,774	3,722	6,108	4,949	265,248			
James Sprunt	197,613	81,864	-	50,490	20,402	11,915	32	714	-	-	2,798	20,628	-	7,731	160,194			
Johnston	197,613	81,864	-	50,490	20,402	11,915	32	714	-	-	17,807	41,101	-	8,773	373,039			
Lenoir	211,035	35,535	2,019	15,055	20,402	4,658	30	-	-	-	1,902	41,101	-	8,773	357,144			
Martin	133,864	66,066	12,219	23,824	4,552	25,238	30	-	-	-	1,902	41,101	803	4,863	283,694			

Table 55. (Cont.)

Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

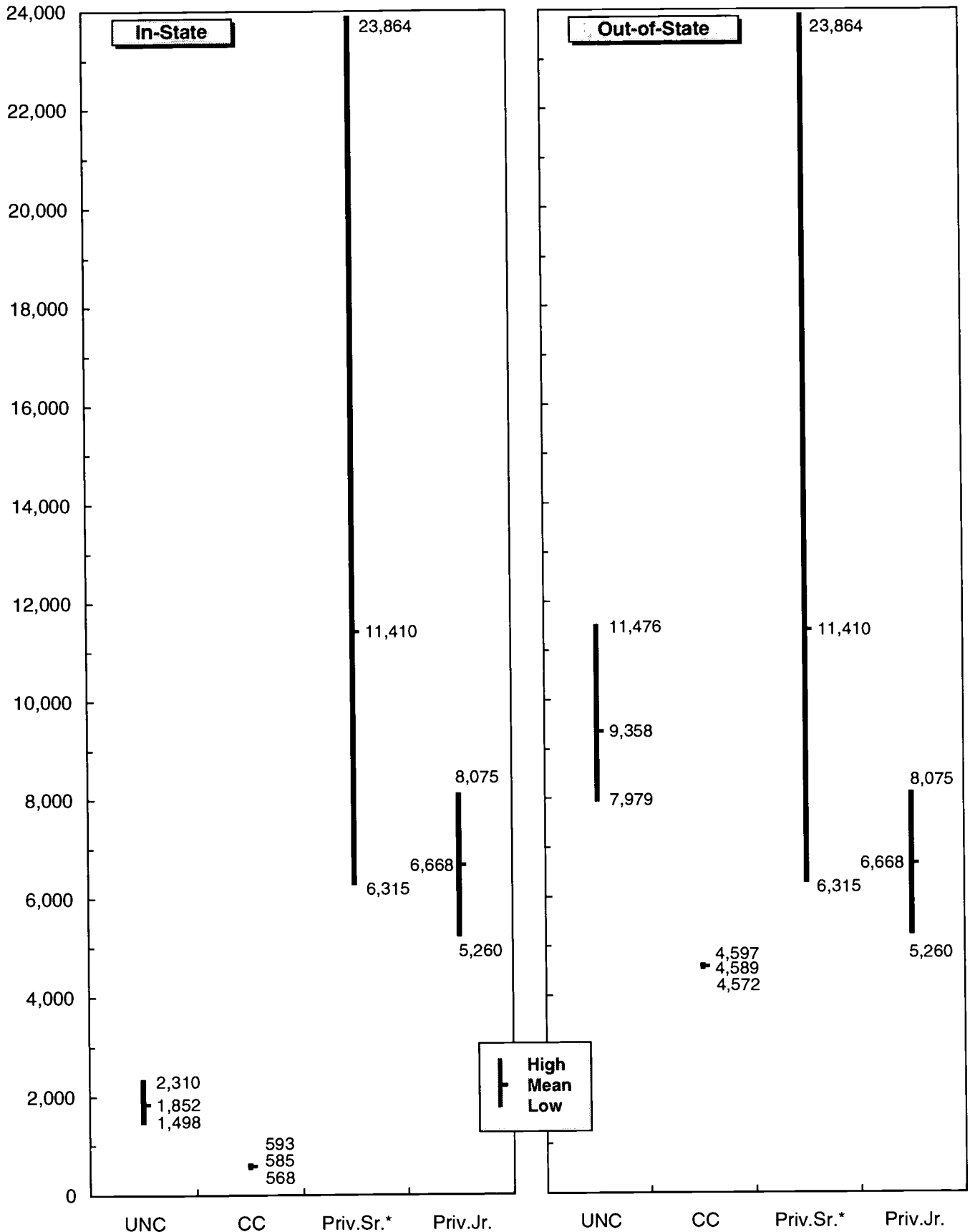
Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources										Operating Expenditures				Total Library Operating Expenditures			
		Books, Serial Backfiles, and Other Materials		Paper and Microform		Electronic		Audio-visual Materials		Document Delivery		Preservation		Other Materials	Furniture and Equipment*		Computer Hardware and Software**	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks, & Consortia	All Other Operating Expenditures
		Paper and Microform	Electronic	Paper and Microform	Electronic	Audio-visual Materials	Document Delivery	Preservation	Other Materials										
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)																			
Lenoir-Rhyne	\$347,047	\$54,366	\$19,433	\$11,986	\$2,112	\$2,200	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,603	\$3,000	\$13,997	\$26,341	\$545,823			
Livingstone	103,922	25,500	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,298	-	-	-	172,570			
Mars Hill	199,622	36,743	\$2,165	31,912	600	1,357	664	21,803	5,698	8,553	664	10,307	14,288	9,091	18,476	320,754			
Meredith	519,749	125,826	57,498	86,987	64,524	17,777	8,220	21,803	5,698	8,553	664	10,307	14,288	9,091	18,476	865,190			
Methodist	197,479	68,423	1,852	17,092	46,175	709	1,061	21,803	5,698	8,553	664	10,307	14,288	9,091	18,476	403,220			
Montreat	122,753	13,262	1,852	17,092	46,175	709	1,061	21,803	5,698	8,553	664	10,307	14,288	9,091	18,476	225,997			
Mount Olive	104,096	25,975	22,782	5,509	627	1,055	-	75	627	1,055	-	2,361	24,817	-	9,935	197,232			
N.C. Wesleyan	140,437	26,024	2,120	11,530	55,351	778	1,800	13,201	544	1,800	3,000	3,000	3,951	1,025	-	264,947			
Peace	101,340	35,210	20,997	13,817	300	1,800	-	13,817	300	1,800	-	3,000	6,011	10,225	3,231	189,600			
Pfeiffer	141,382	35,432	9,395	52,602	209	3,389	-	209	-	3,389	-	1,660	74,625	11,060	3,231	391,035			
Queens	207,078	47,364	239	62,041	33,418	3,000	3,000	33,418	563	3,000	3,000	3,815	10,500	6,409	11,984	387,759			
St. Andrews	154,967	36,252	31	36,171	20,075	3,122	-	1,000	1,390	3,122	-	11,164	23,250	9,868	10,186	307,476			
St. Augustine's	187,366	20,121	-	17,443	-	1,184	-	1,000	-	1,184	-	8,903	15,871	36,972	13,051	245,992			
Salem	253,798	65,600	-	64,609	17,133	8,987	-	10,768	1,184	8,987	-	8,903	15,871	36,972	13,051	496,876			
Shaw	313,039	34,431	1,860	-	13,293	500	-	-	-	500	-	1,520	49,728	10,825	10,825	423,676			
Wake Forest***	3,696,969	871,927	388,502	3,085,506	324,939	103,884	438	41,216	39,113	103,884	438	135,638	339,808	137,201	492,207	9,657,348			
Warren Wilson	217,062	50,912	-	25,781	14,375	597	-	5,078	-	597	-	1,520	-	22,714	13,381	351,420			
Wingate	266,629	50,487	-	57,932	17,108	200	-	453	8,061	200	-	408	16,338	7,890	151,431	576,937			
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	22,440,973	6,496,603	655,982	10,798,809	2,000,922	142,383	11,122	237,746	142,383	531,859	11,122	664,142	1,911,709	1,088,128	3,523,061	50,503,439			
Junior Colleges																			
Cabarrus	DNA	5,184	100	20,173	-	2,401	-	-	-	2,401	-	-	240	-	6,742	34,840			
Louisburg	142,690	2,522	-	6,011	-	731	-	-	-	731	-	-	3,936	6,655	2,882	165,427			
Junior Colleges Total	142,690	7,706	100	26,184	-	3,132	-	-	-	3,132	-	-	4,176	6,655	9,624	200,267			
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	22,583,663	6,504,309	656,082	10,824,993	2,000,922	534,991	11,122	237,746	142,383	534,991	11,122	664,142	1,915,885	1,094,783	3,532,685	50,703,706			
Theological Seminary																			
Southeastern	376,292	81,951	-	34,174	-	4,198	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,576	542,362			
Bible Colleges																			
East Coast	54,868	13,738	-	6,990	6,973	48	-	323	48	-	-	928	5,226	-	998	90,092			
Heritage	19,177	5,305	-	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,495	-	-	32,377			
John Wesley	48,815	7,903	-	2,953	-	400	-	2,790	-	400	-	-	-	-	519	63,380			
Piedmont	47,738	2,669	-	10,671	-	-	-	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	64,984			
Roanoke	64,891	10,241	2,257	4,527	2,399	910	407	2,435	802	910	407	7,729	4,658	3,266	4,025	108,547			
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available																		
Bible Colleges Total	235,489	39,858	2,257	26,541	9,372	1,310	1,692	6,126	850	1,310	1,692	8,657	16,379	4,541	6,310	359,380			
Private Total	23,195,444	6,626,116	658,339	10,885,708	2,010,294	536,301	12,985	248,070	143,233	536,301	12,985	672,799	1,932,264	1,099,324	3,584,571	51,605,448			
Grand Total	73,943,853	20,711,102	1,192,801	30,882,575	5,484,916	1,492,877	797,266	1,491,624	367,408	1,492,877	797,266	2,856,969	7,687,952	2,674,400	10,413,376	159,997,119			

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT002/2-8-99
 *Excludes Computer Equipment.
 **Includes Maintenance.
 ***Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.
 †Included in Current Serial Subscriptions and Search Service, Electronic.
 ‡Included in Books, Serial Backfiles, and other print materials, Paper and Microform.
 ††Included in Bibliographic Utilities, Networks and Consortia.
 †††Included in Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loan.
 ††††Included in Current Serial Subscriptions and Search Service, Paper and Microform.
 †††††Included in All Other Operating Expenditures.
 ††††††Estimated.

SECTION VII
COSTS TO STUDENTS

- Figure 13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998-99
- Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1993-94 to 1998-99
- Table 57. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99
- Table 58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99
- Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1998-99
- Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1998-99

Figure 13. Ranges of *Combined* Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1998-99



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG007/12-4-98

*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1993-94 to 1998-99

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE					1998-99 and Change over Previous Year	Amount	% Change	
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98				
	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	\$1,459	\$1,508	\$1,627	\$1,664	\$1,704	\$1,754	2.9%	\$7,525	\$7,992	\$8,469	\$8,818	\$8,832	\$9,024	2.2%
East Carolina	1,366	1,557	1,673	1,752	1,832	1,886	2.9%	7,432	8,041	8,515	8,906	8,960	9,156	2.2%
Elizabeth City	1,242	1,326	1,410	1,468	1,522	1,572	3.3%	6,606	7,058	7,450	7,784	7,816	7,990	2.2%
Fayetteville	1,160	1,184	1,334	1,388	1,460	1,498	2.6%	7,226	7,668	8,176	8,542	8,588	8,768	2.1%
N.C. A and T	1,367	1,431	1,532	1,561	1,622	1,780	9.7%	7,433	7,915	8,374	8,715	8,750	9,050	3.4%
N.C. Central	1,338	1,362	1,512	1,596	1,737	1,793	3.2%	7,404	7,846	8,354	8,750	8,865	9,063	2.2%
N.C. School of the Arts*	1,889	1,974	2,064	2,139	2,205	2,239	1.5%	8,807	9,381	9,915	10,350	10,662	10,867	1.9%
N.C. State	1,389	1,548	1,732	1,820	2,270	2,310	1.8%	8,431	9,074	9,848	10,732	11,256	11,476	2.0%
UNC-Asheville	1,436	1,538	1,658	1,723	1,784	1,832	2.7%	6,800	7,270	7,698	8,039	8,078	8,250	2.1%
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,419	1,524	1,640	2,110	2,173	2,211	1.7%	8,461	9,050	9,756	10,642	11,159	11,377	2.0%
UNC-Charlotte	1,383	1,457	1,618	1,716	1,777	1,834	3.2%	7,449	7,941	8,460	8,870	8,905	9,104	2.2%
UNC-Greensboro	1,717	1,765	1,868	1,943	2,019	2,039	1.0%	8,759	9,291	9,824	10,261	10,307	10,493	1.8%
UNC-Pembroke	1,078	1,146	1,325	1,467	1,536	1,613	5.0%	6,442	6,878	7,765	8,621	8,664	8,883	2.5%
UNC-Wilmington	1,492	1,528	1,664	1,734	1,782	1,920	7.7%	7,558	8,012	8,506	8,888	8,910	9,190	3.1%
Western Carolina	1,391	1,437	1,590	1,663	1,723	1,793	4.1%	7,457	7,921	8,432	8,817	8,851	9,063	2.4%
Winston-Salem	1,172	1,192	1,351	1,414	1,504	1,561	3.8%	6,536	6,924	7,391	7,730	7,798	7,979	2.3%
UNC Average	1,394	1,467	1,600	1,721	1,791	1,852	3.4%	7,520	8,016	8,558	9,029	9,150	9,358	2.3%
Community Colleges														
Alamance	-	-	578	578	579	579	0.0%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,583	4,583	0.0%
Anson	-	581	581	578	581	581	0.0%	-	4,539	4,539	4,536	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Asheville-Buncombe	578	581	581	581	583	583	0.0%	4,536	4,540	4,539	4,539	4,587	4,587	0.0%
Beaufort County	575	575	575	575	578	578	0.0%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,582	4,582	0.0%
Bladen	-	-	588	588	588	588	0.0%	-	-	4,546	4,546	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Blue Ridge	587	587	587	587	590	590	0.0%	4,545	4,546	4,545	4,545	4,594	4,594	0.0%
Brunswick	-	-	581	581	590	591	0.2%	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,594	4,595	0.0%
Caldwell	578	578	578	578	578	578	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,582	4,582	0.0%
Cape Fear	576	576	576	576	579	579	0.0%	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,583	4,583	0.0%
Carteret	572	572	581	581	587	587	0.0%	4,530	4,531	4,539	4,539	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Catawba Valley	575	578	578	578	584	584	0.0%	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,588	4,588	0.0%
Central Carolina	-	578	578	578	587	587	0.0%	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Central Piedmont	572	572	572	572	588	588	0.0%	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Cleveland	585	585	585	585	588	588	0.0%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	578	578	578	578	581	581	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	4,585	0.0%
College of the Albemarle	585	585	585	585	588	588	0.0%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Craven	584	584	584	584	588	588	0.0%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Davidson County	579	583	584	584	587	587	0.0%	4,537	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Durham	575	575	575	575	580	584	0.7%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,584	4,588	0.1%
Edgecombe	575	575	575	575	581	581	0.0%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Fayetteville	569	569	569	569	579	579	0.0%	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,583	4,583	0.0%
Forsyth	577	577	577	577	581	581	0.0%	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Gaston	575	587	587	581	584	590	1.0%	4,533	4,545	4,545	4,539	4,588	4,594	0.1%

Table 56.(Cont.) Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1993-94 to 1998-99

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE								
	1998-99 and Change over Previous Year					1998-99 and Change over Previous Year								
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	Amount	% Change	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	Amount	% Change
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Guilford	\$588	\$587	\$588	\$589	\$593	\$593	0.0%	\$4,546	\$4,546	\$4,546	\$4,547	\$4,597	\$4,597	0.0%
Haliifax	578	575	575	575	579	582	0.5%	4,536	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,583	4,586	0.1%
Haywood	-	577	576	576	578	578	0.0%	-	4,535	4,534	4,534	4,582	4,582	0.0%
Isothermal	585	585	585	585	588	588	0.0%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	4,592	0.0%
James Sprunt	581	581	581	581	588	588	0.0%	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Johnston	-	578	578	578	588	588	0.0%	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Lenoir	585	584	584	584	588	588	0.0%	4,543	4,543	4,542	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Martin	575	575	575	584	588	588	0.0%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Mayland	-	-	589	589	590	591	0.2%	-	-	4,547	4,547	4,594	4,595	0.0%
McDowell	575	574	575	575	573	578	0.9%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,577	4,582	0.1%
Mitchell	582	581	586	582	584	584	0.0%	4,540	4,540	4,544	4,540	4,588	4,588	0.0%
Montgomery	569	581	578	585	585	585	0.0%	4,527	4,539	4,536	4,543	4,589	4,589	0.0%
Nash	578	578	585	578	588	588	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,543	4,536	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Pamlico	-	-	572	572	575	575	0.0%	-	-	4,530	4,530	4,579	4,579	0.0%
Piedmont	-	584	584	584	587	587	0.0%	-	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Pitt	578	578	584	584	587	587	0.0%	4,536	4,537	4,542	4,542	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Randolph	-	-	578	578	582	582	0.0%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,586	4,586	0.0%
Richmond	584	584	584	584	588	588	0.0%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	581	581	587	587	0.0%	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Robeson	575	575	578	578	588	588	0.0%	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Rockingham	584	584	584	584	587	587	0.0%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	4,591	0.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus	581	581	584	584	589	593	0.7%	4,539	4,539	4,542	4,542	4,593	4,597	0.1%
Sampson	-	587	587	587	591	592	0.2%	-	4,545	4,545	4,545	4,595	4,596	0.0%
Sandhills	578	578	578	578	588	588	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Southeastern	585	586	584	584	586	588	0.3%	4,543	4,544	4,542	4,542	4,590	4,592	0.0%
Southwestern	576	576	576	576	577	577	0.0%	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,581	4,581	0.0%
Stanly	578	578	578	578	588	588	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Surry	575	578	578	578	581	581	0.0%	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Tri-County	569	572	578	572	581	581	0.0%	4,527	4,530	4,536	4,530	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Vance-Granville	584	584	584	584	588	588	0.0%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Wake	566	566	566	566	568	568	0.0%	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,572	4,572	0.0%
Wayne	584	584	584	584	588	588	0.0%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Western Piedmont	578	578	578	578	579	579	0.0%	4,536	4,537	4,536	4,536	4,583	4,583	0.0%
Wilkes	583	583	583	583	588	588	0.0%	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,592	4,592	0.0%
Wilson	578	578	578	578	581	581	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	4,585	0.0%
Comm. Colleges Average	578	579	580	580	584	585	0.2%	4,536	4,538	4,538	4,538	4,588	4,589	0.0%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Senior Colleges and Univ.														
Barber-Scotia	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,294	5,594	6,315	12.9%	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,294	5,594	6,315	12.9%
Barton	7,363	7,750	8,396	8,984	9,614	10,220	6.3%	7,363	7,750	8,396	8,984	9,614	10,220	6.3%
Belmont Abbey	8,684	9,440	9,818	10,408	11,034	11,640	5.5%	8,684	9,440	9,818	10,408	11,034	11,640	5.5%
Bennett	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	7,615	7,905	3.8%	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	7,615	7,905	3.8%

Table 57.

**Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges
and Universities by Institution, 1998-99**

INSTITUTION	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD (Meals per Week)		
	In- State	Out-of- State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	19 - 21	14 - 15	<14
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	\$918	\$8,188	\$836 *	\$2,790	\$1,860	\$1,560	\$1,330	\$1,020
East Carolina	918	8,188	968	3,100 **	1,900 **	2,110	1,960	1,810
Elizabeth City	768	7,186	804 *	2,092 ^	2,092 ^	1,380	-	-
Fayetteville	918	8,188	580 *	-	2,000	1,600	-	-
N.C. A and T	918	8,188	862	-	2,430	1,430	1,335	1,201
N.C. Central	918	8,188	875	-	1,900 **	1,576	1,471	-
N.C. School of the Arts								
College	1,428	10,056	811	2,579	2,204	2,045	-	1,691
High School	62	5,298	811	2,579	2,204	2,045	-	1,691
N.C. State	1,456	10,622	854	2,390	2,090	-	1,920 ^^	1,380
UNC-Asheville	768	7,186	1,064	2,410	1,978	2,080	2,020	1,990
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,456	10,622	755	2,980	2,130	-	-	2,820 ^^
UNC-Charlotte	918	8,188	916	2,724	1,900	-	2,070 ^^	1,860 ^^
UNC-Greensboro	1,036	9,490	1,003	-	2,081	-	1,900 ^^	-
UNC-Pembroke	918	8,188	695	2,292	1,642	1,560	1,560 ^^	-
UNC-Wilmington	918	8,188	1,002	3,160	2,580	1,840	2,090 ^^	1,920 ^^
Western Carolina	918	8,188	875 *	2,770	1,480	1,748 #	-	1,556 ^^
Winston-Salem	768	7,186	793	-	1,893	1,510	1,484	-
Community Colleges								
Alamance	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	560	4,564	23	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort County	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	560	4,564	31	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	560	4,564	33	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	560	4,564	22	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	560	4,564	31	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	560	4,564	25	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	560	4,564	15	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	560	4,564	22	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	560	4,564	33	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	560	4,564	32	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-

Table 57. (Cont.)

**Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges
and Universities by Institution, 1998-99**

INSTITUTION	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD (Meals per Week)		
	In- State	Out-of- State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	19 - 21	14 - 15	<14
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Southwestern	\$560	\$4,564	\$17	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	560	4,564	8	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges and Univ.								
Barber-Scotia	6,000	6,000	315	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,600	-	-
Barton	9,462	9,462	758	2,606	1,732	2,046	\$2,046	-
Belmont Abbey	11,640	11,640	-	3,514	3,366	2,612	2,518	\$1,972
Bennett	6,400	6,400	1,505	2,548	1,698	1,828	-	-
Brevard	9,500	9,500	1,340	1,910	1,910	2,670	-	-
Campbell	10,215	10,215	183	2,094-2,468	1,694-1,748	1,990	-	-
Catawba	12,134	12,134	-	3,250	2,650	2,000	-	-
Chowan	11,420	11,420	50	2,930	2,130	2,470	2,310	-
Davidson	21,189	21,189	206	3,912	3,239	2,887	2,496	2,076
Duke	23,220	23,220	644	4,876	3,678	3,300	-	-
Elon	11,927	11,927	220	2,588	1,994	2,382	2,456	-
Gardner-Webb	10,190	10,190	-	2,615	2,190	2,440	2,360	2,240
Greensboro	10,600	10,600	200	4,700	2,350	2,350	-	-
Guilford	14,796	14,796	701	4,000	2,850	2,550 #	-	-
High Point	10,040	10,040	1,080	2,800	2,250	3,050	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	8,126	8,126	833	-	2,201	1,645	1,480	987
Lees-McRae	10,080	10,080	80	2,190	1,680	1,990	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	11,950	11,950	436	3,200	2,250	2,250 ^^	2,250 ^^	2,250 ^^
Livingstone	6,420	6,420	1,530	-	1,500	2,100	-	-
Mars Hill	9,200	9,200	600	2,475-2,550	1,650-1,850	2,100	-	1,850
Meredith	8,840	8,840	-	2,940	1,960	1,940	-	-
Methodist	11,900	11,900	-	3,150	2,150	2,430	-	2,250
Montreat	10,444	10,444	-	3,176	2,276	1,822	-	-
Mount Olive	8,610	8,610	100	2,025	1,725	2,025	-	1,013
N.C. Wesleyan	7,694	7,694	450	2,900	2,244	2,708	-	-
Peace	8,040	8,040	-	3,440	3,440	1,500	-	-
Pfeiffer	10,230	10,230	-	2,870	2,270	1,850	1,670	-
Queens	12,980 ##	12,980 ##	-	4,800	3,300	2,530 ^^	-	2,530 ^^
St. Andrews	13,015	13,015	220	3,175	2,115	3,175	-	-
St. Augustine's	4,888	4,888	1,908	-	1,803	2,489	-	-
Salem	12,690	12,690	215	4,648	3,648	3,962	-	-
Shaw	6,030	6,030	464	-	1,692	2,482	-	-
Wake Forest	20,450	20,450	-	3,450	3,100	3,150	2,260	1,950
Warren Wilson	12,600	12,600	250	3,275	2,175	2,175	1,875	-
Wingate	11,600	11,600	550	2,900	2,100	2,200	-	-
Junior Colleges								
Cabarrus	5,260	5,260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	7,000	7,000	1,075	3,575	2,925	2,000	-	-
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern	1,350	1,350	120	1,496	1,160	-	-	-
Bible Colleges								
East Coast	5,160	5,160	696	-	1,500	1,200	-	-
Heritage	2,880	2,880	400	-	1,320	-	-	916
John Wesley	4,880	4,880	202	1,700	1,700	-	-	-
Piedmont	4,890	4,890	470	1,552	1,152	2,139	-	-
Roanoke	4,640	4,640	710	1,920	1,430	1,850 #	-	-
Winston-Salem	2,400	2,400	70	-	600	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT002/11-20-98

*Excludes book rental fee.

**Represents non-air conditioned rooms. There is an additional charge for a room with air conditioning.

^New and/or deluxe dorms and apartment complexes have an additional charge per year.

^^Includes an extra charge to be used as a declining balance meal plan or simply as a debit card to be used for any number of meals.

#Seventeen or eighteen meals per week.

##Charge for returning students. New students pay \$9,410.

Table 58.

**Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students
in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99**

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Govern- ment	Student Publi- cations	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian*	\$194.00	\$149.00	-	-	-	-	\$265.50	\$155.00	\$72.00	\$835.50
East Carolina	244.00	147.00	-	-	-	-	304.00	209.00	64.00	968.00
Elizabeth City*	222.00	162.00	-	-	-	-	257.00	87.00	76.00	804.00
Fayetteville*	230.00	80.00	-	-	-	-	210.00	-	60.00	580.00
N.C. A and T	263.00	155.00	-	-	-	-	183.00	161.00	100.00	862.00
N.C. Central	209.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	281.00	81.00	155.50	874.50
N.C. School of the Arts**	-	300.00	-	-	-	-	376.00	-	135.00	811.00
N.C. State	74.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	248.00	104.00	280.00	854.00
UNC-Asheville	379.00	105.00	-	-	-	-	296.00	220.00	64.00	1,064.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	80.00	264.00	-	-	-	-	130.82	44.50	236.00	755.32
UNC-Charlotte	273.00	104.00	-	-	-	-	299.00	160.00	80.00	916.00
UNC-Greensboro	289.00	166.00	-	-	-	-	247.00	152.00	149.00	1,003.00
UNC-Pembroke	278.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	248.00	13.00	56.00	695.00
UNC-Wilmington	275.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	330.00	197.00	80.00	1,002.00
Western Carolina*	249.00	167.00	-	-	-	-	257.00	107.00	95.00	875.00
Winston-Salem	190.00	152.00	-	-	-	-	261.00	150.00	40.00	793.00
Community Colleges										
Alamance	-	-	-	\$13.30	-	-	-	-	6.00	19.30
Anson	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	20.70
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	2.75	22.75
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	2.70	29.70
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	3.00	31.00
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	1.00	19.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.70	26.70
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	2.70	23.70
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.50	26.50
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.50	-	-	18.50
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.00	-	7.00	21.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	12.00	30.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	8.50	32.50
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	6.00	22.00
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50	-	-	17.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	1.00	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	2.80	30.80
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	2.70	17.70
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	2.50	24.50
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	26.70
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.70	26.70
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	-	-	21.60
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.50	26.50
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	5.00	33.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	7.84	31.84
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00

Table 58. (Cont.)

Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students
in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1998-99

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Govern- ment	Student Publi- cations	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24.00	-	\$4.00	\$28.00
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	1.00	17.00
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	3.00	21.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.70	-	-	20.70
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	8.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	2.70	18.70
Wilkes	\$7.50	-	-	\$7.50	\$3.00	-	-	-	10.00	28.00
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges and Univ.										
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-	165.00	315.00
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758.00	758.00
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Bennett	100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	75.00	75.00	\$100.00	100.00	-	855.00	1,505.00
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	740.00	-	600.00	1,340.00
Campbell	-	-	-	60.00	50.00	-	10.00	-	63.00	183.00
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	50.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.00	-	-	206.00
Duke	-	430.00	-	114.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	644.00
Elon	-	100.00	-	120.00	-	-	-	-	-	220.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.00	-	-	200.00
Guilford	-	131.00	-	-	-	-	270.00	-	300.00	701.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080.00	1,080.00
Johnson C. Smith	89.00	110.00	33.00	59.00	61.00	-	218.00	-	263.00	833.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	68.00	-	14.00	26.00	50.00	50.00	122.00	-	106.00	436.00
Livingstone	140.00	140.00	65.00	100.00	60.00	-	-	-	1,025.00	1,530.00
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.00	600.00
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	200.00	450.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
St. Andrews	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	180.00	-	-	220.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,908.00	-	-	1,908.00
Salem	-	-	-	215.00	-	-	-	-	-	215.00
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464.00	464.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	-	250.00
Wingate	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	450.00	-	-	550.00
Junior Colleges										
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Louisburg	23.00	75.00	15.00	30.00	55.00	75.00	40.00	-	762.00	1,075.00
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.00	-	-	120.00
Bible Colleges										
East Coast	-	401.00	-	-	35.00	-	60.00	-	200.00	696.00
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.00	400.00
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.00	-	-	202.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.00	-	-	470.00
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	710.00	710.00
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	20.00	70.00

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT001/11-20-98

*Excludes book rental fee.

**Required fees are the same for high school and college students.

***All required fees are included in tuition.

Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1998-99

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
East Carolina	\$2,132	\$21,814	\$968
Medicine			
N.C. Central	918	10,022	977
Law			
N.C. State	2,552	20,282	854
Veterinary Medicine			
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,552	23,444	750
Medicine	2,552	20,746	1,005
Dentistry	2,552	15,804	748
Pharmacy	1,456	13,556	1,662
Law			
Private Institutions			
Campbell	16,500	16,500	233
Law			
Pharmacy	12,680	12,680	182
Theology	180*	180*	133
Duke	26,700	26,700	480
Medicine	24,400	24,400	490
Law	10,200	10,200	478
Theology			
Gardner-Webb	170*	170*	-
Theology			
Livingstone	125*	125*	450
Theology			
Wake Forest	26,500	26,500	-
Medicine	20,450	20,450	-
Law			
Southeastern Seminary	1,300&1,350	1,300&1,350	120
Theology			

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT003A/12-7-98

*The charge per semester hour.

Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1998-99

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
Appalachian	\$918	\$8,188	\$866
East Carolina	918	8,188	968
Fayetteville	918	8,188	580
N.C. A & T	918	8,188	862
N.C. Central	918	8,188	840
N.C. School of the Arts	1,428	10,056	811
N.C. State	1,456	10,622	860
UNC-Asheville	768	7,186	1,064
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,456	10,622	746&1,947
UNC-Charlotte	918	8,188	916
UNC-Greensboro	1,036	9,490	1,003
UNC-Pembroke	918	8,188	559
UNC-Wilmington	918	8,188	1,016
Western Carolina	918	8,188	875
Private Institutions			
Belmont Abbey	530&795**	530&795**	43
Campbell	168-180*	168-180*	-
Catawba	90*	90*	15
Duke	19,032&25,250	19,032&25,250	444-579
Eion	4,608-15,370	4,608-15,370	-
Gardner-Webb	178*	178*	-
High Point	283*	283*	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	185&200*	185&200*	-
Livingstone	125*	125*	450
Meredith	260*	260*	-
Montreat	8,640^	8,640^	4,840^
Pfeiffer	230&245*	230&245*	-
Queens	225&260*	225&260*	20
Salem	1,170	1,170	-
Wake Forest	17,450	17,450	-
Warren Wilson	8,000	8,000	400
Wingate	465&750**	465&750**	-
Southeastern Sem.	2,000&2,400	2,000&2,400	500
Piedmont	4,890	4,890	370

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT003B/12-7-98

^Charge for entire 20-month program.

*Charge per semester hour.

**Charge per course.

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

- Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1998
- Table 61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998
- Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998
- Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998
- Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

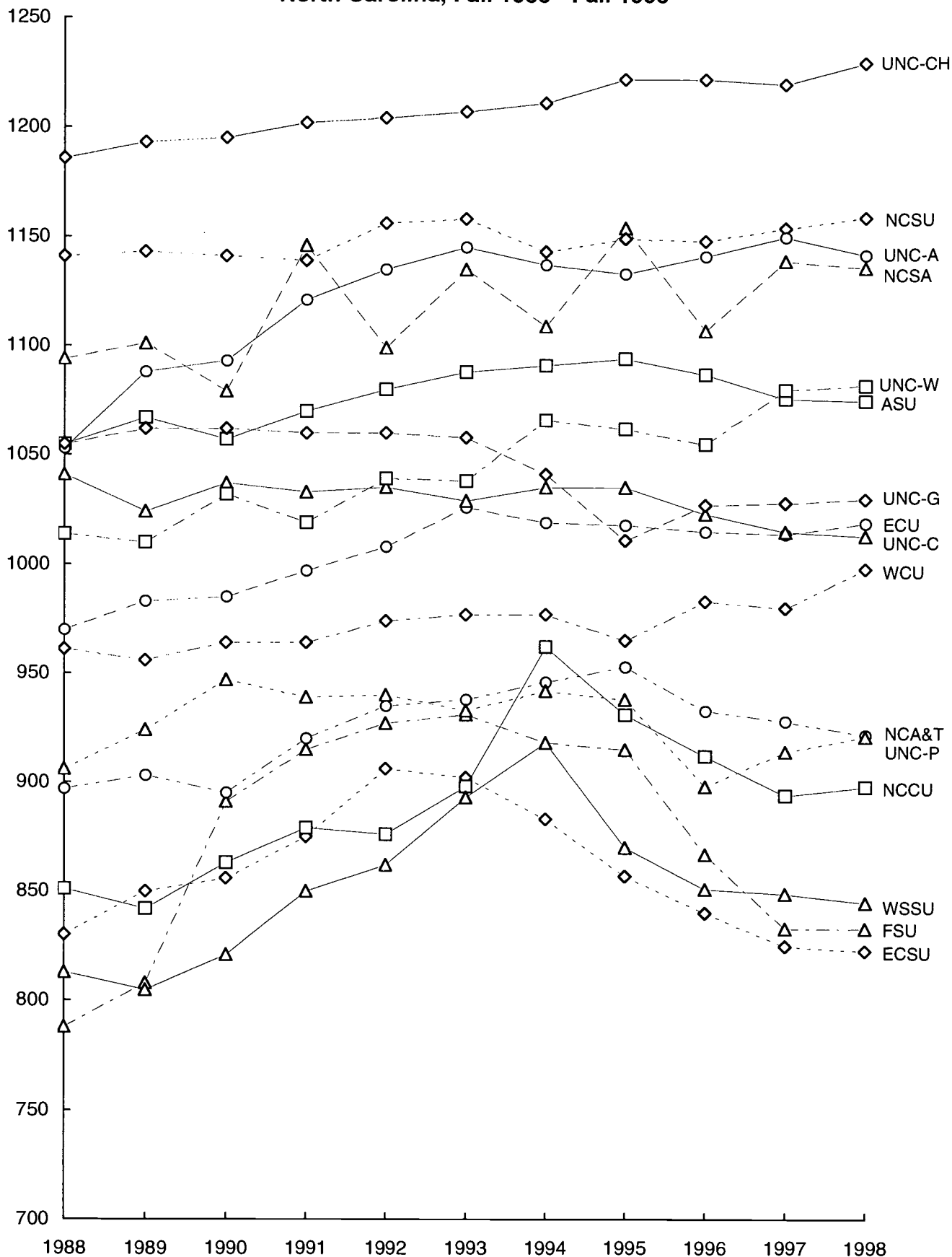


Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

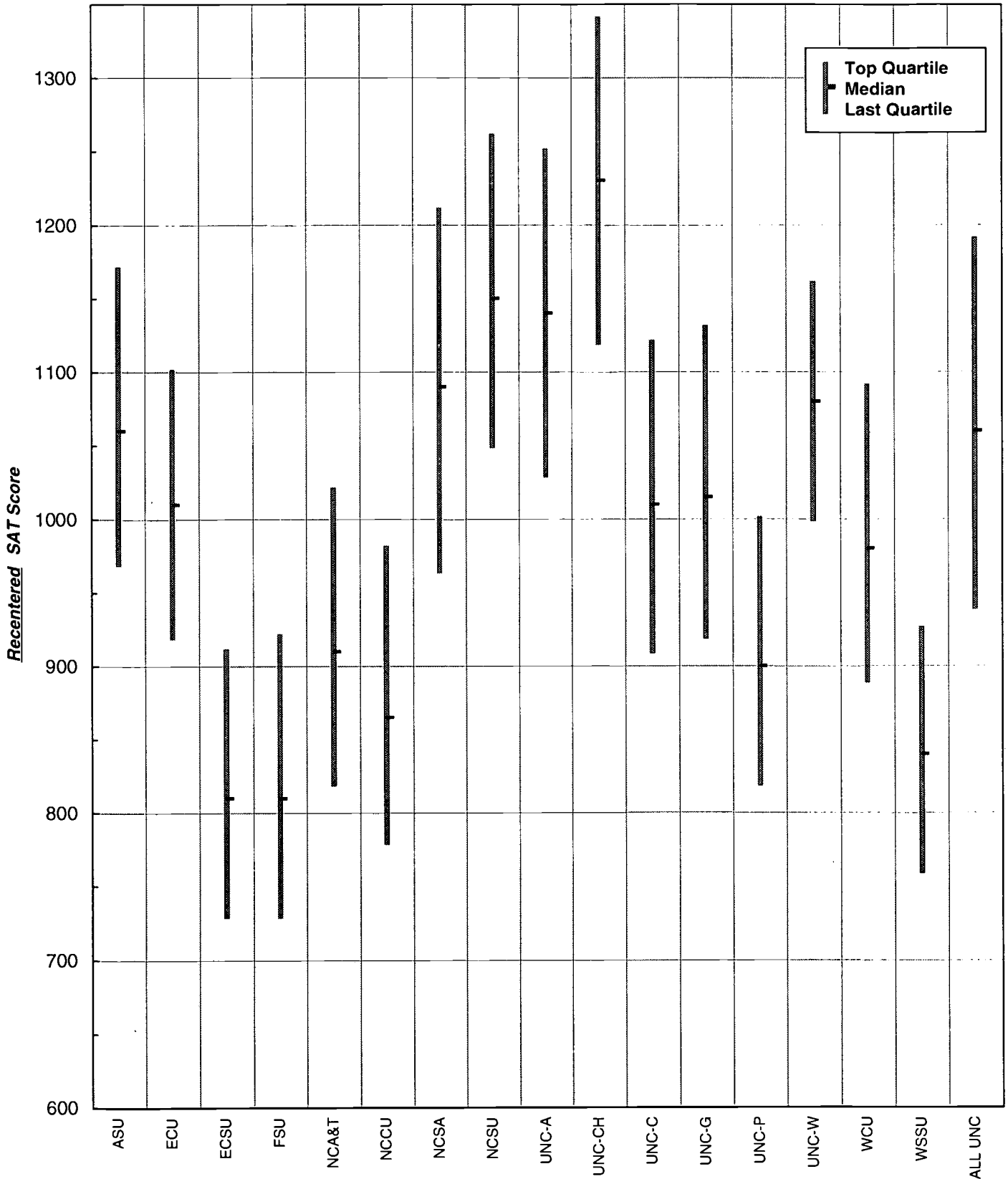


Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1998

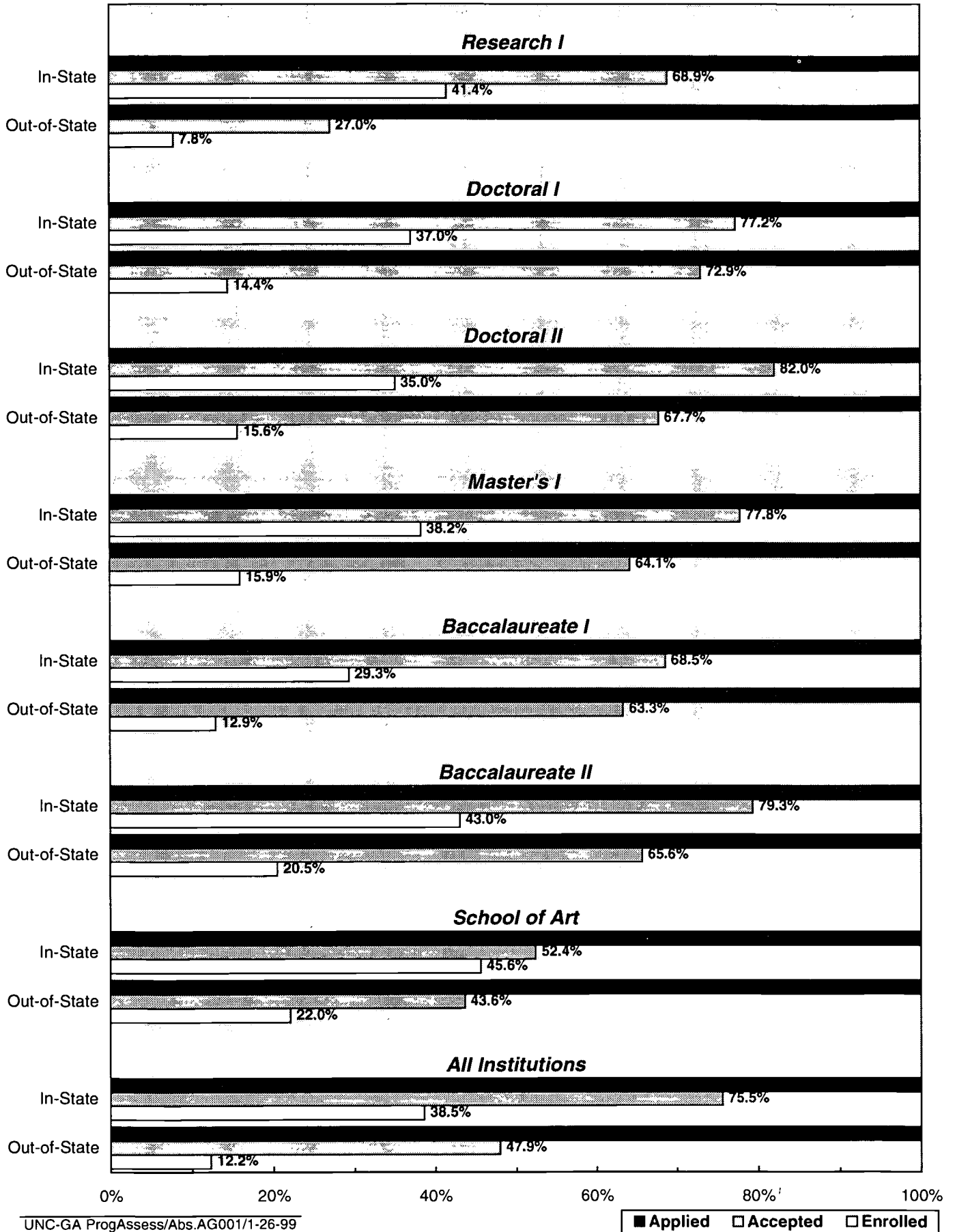


Table 61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998
Appalachian	1055	1067	1057	1070	1080	1088	1091	1094	1087	1076	1075
East Carolina	970	983	985	997	1008	1026	1019	1018	1015	1014	1019
Elizabeth City	830	850	856	875	906	902	883	857	840	825	823
Fayetteville	788	808	891	915	927	931	918	915	867	833	833
N.C. A and T	897	903	895	920	935	938	946	953	933	928	922
N.C. Central	851	842	863	879	876	898	962	931	912	894	898
N.C. School of the Arts	1094	1101	1079	1146	1099	1135	1109	1154	1107	1139	1136
N.C. State	1141	1143	1141	1139	1156	1158	1143	1149	1148	1154	1159
UNC-Asheville	1053	1088	1093	1121	1135	1145	1137	1133	1141	1150	1142
UNC-Chapel Hill	1186	1193	1195	1202	1204	1207	1211	1222	1222	1220	1230
UNC-Charlotte	1041	1024	1037	1033	1035	1029	1035	1035	1023	1015	1013
UNC-Greensboro	1055	1062	1062	1060	1060	1058	1041	1011	1027	1028	1030
UNC-Pembroke	906	924	947	939	940	933	942	938	898	914	921
UNC-Wilmington	1014	1010	1032	1019	1039	1038	1066	1062	1055	1080	1082
Western Carolina	961	956	964	964	974	977	977	965	983	980	998
Winston-Salem	813	805	821	850	862	893	918	870	851	849	845
UNC Average	1036	1038	1049	1052	1059	1067	1074	1068	1061	1060	1064
N.C. Average (All Test Takers)	951	946	951	955	965	964	964	970	976	978	982
U.S. Average (All Test Takers)	1006	1006	1001	999	1001	1003	1003	1010	1013	1016	1017

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT009/11-30-98

Note: In the fall of 1991, the method of calculating the average SAT score for the University of North Carolina and its constituent institutions was changed to accommodate score data in unit record, rather than frequency distribution, format. Score averages dating back to 1981 have been revised to reflect the new method. All of these scores are recentered.

Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Score Interval	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Verbal																	
750-800	12	5	-	-	-	2	2	68	10	205	5	7	-	5	3	-	324
700-749	51	17	-	1	3	5	6	168	19	349	13	26	1	29	12	-	700
650-699	135	65	1	1	10	11	6	327	53	613	44	87	3	77	30	2	1,465
600-649	317	205	9	6	29	22	24	642	86	803	162	199	21	236	80	2	2,843
550-599	473	462	11	21	96	41	19	962	112	732	348	312	36	413	134	18	4,190
500-549	681	746	26	52	211	79	26	849	126	462	468	422	61	512	235	53	5,009
450-499	457	797	70	99	300	130	8	448	53	184	524	393	113	325	313	110	4,324
400-449	146	380	97	132	285	171	10	139	10	60	307	243	116	85	186	138	2,505
350-399	36	73	88	148	169	134	2	29	2	9	118	69	54	7	50	145	1,133
300-349	2	5	47	58	35	28	1	2	-	1	34	13	13	2	3	45	289
250-299	1	-	11	7	1	5	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	-	1	3	39
200-249	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	9
Not Available	5	64	19	-	238	65	64	148*	9	19	148	52	47	27	59	16	980
Total Students	2,316	2,819	380	527	1,377	695	168	3,782	480	3,437	2,179	1,826	468	1,718	1,106	532	23,810
Mean	540	508	416	421	462	451	587	567	573	613	501	519	462	542	501	424	530
Mathematical																	
750-800	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	107	2	151	5	4	-	2	2	-	284
700-749	34	11	1	-	4	4	1	277	23	381	24	19	-	17	4	-	800
650-699	124	73	-	3	12	16	6	526	42	708	80	64	5	74	32	-	1,765
600-649	312	207	3	2	35	21	15	829	112	890	213	162	22	232	78	9	3,142
550-599	530	478	9	16	103	31	22	831	104	683	344	329	32	448	156	9	4,125
500-549	572	763	19	39	194	62	23	634	109	396	481	379	46	500	227	46	4,490
450-499	494	766	66	85	280	129	15	314	63	162	437	450	121	301	260	95	4,038
400-449	197	394	84	136	278	208	14	102	13	45	308	263	121	98	218	157	2,636
350-399	36	56	121	169	186	125	6	14	3	2	122	88	59	19	62	156	1,224
300-349	5	3	43	74	38	28	-	-	-	-	16	15	12	-	8	38	280
250-299	-	-	11	3	8	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	6	38
200-249	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8
Not Available	5	64	19	-	238	65	64	148*	9	19	148	52	47	27	59	16	980
Total Students	2,316	2,819	380	527	1,377	695	168	3,782	480	3,437	2,179	1,826	468	1,718	1,106	532	23,810
Mean	535	511	407	412	460	447	549	592	569	617	512	511	459	540	497	421	534

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT023/1-25-99

*Includes Agricultural Institute students who are not required to have SAT scores.

Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
Appalachian									
Average Score	536	532	1068	560	549	1109	540	535	1075
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	580	1160	610	600	1210	590	580	1170
Median Score (50%)	530	530	1060	550	540	1090	530	530	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	485	480	965	500	500	1000	490	480	970
East Carolina									
Average Score	506	507	1013	523	525	1048	508	511	1019
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	550	1100	560	560	1120	550	550	1100
Median Score (50%)	500	500	1000	520	520	1040	500	510	1010
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	460	920	480	490	970	460	460	920
Elizabeth City									
Average Score	415	406	821	428	409	837	416	407	823
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	470	450	920	460	450	910
Median Score (50%)	410	400	810	420	400	820	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	360	360	720	375	380	755	370	360	730
Fayetteville									
Average Score	420	410	830	426	429	855	421	412	833
Top Quartile Score (25%)	470	450	920	460	460	920	470	450	920
Median Score (50%)	410	400	810	410	420	830	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	360	730	390	390	780	370	360	730
N.C. A and T									
Average Score	450	446	896	512	512	1024	462	460	922
Top Quartile Score (25%)	490	490	980	550	550	1100	510	510	1020
Median Score (50%)	440	440	880	510	510	1020	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	400	800	470	470	940	410	410	820
N.C. Central									
Average Score	439	437	876	541	530	1071	451	447	898
Top Quartile Score (25%)	480	470	950	620	610	1230	500	480	980
Median Score (50%)	430	430	860	525	480	1005	435	430	865
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	390	780	460	460	920	390	390	780
N.C. School of the Arts									
Average Score	558	550	1108	603	548	1151	587	549	1136
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	580	1160	640	590	1230	620	590	1210
Median Score (50%)	530	520	1050	590	530	1120	560	530	1090
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	440	920	520	470	990	505	460	965
N.C. State									
Average Score	568	593	1161	560	583	1143	567	592	1159
Top Quartile Score (25%)	610	650	1260	610	640	1250	610	650	1260
Median Score (50%)	570	590	1160	560	580	1140	560	590	1150
Last Quartile Score (75%)	520	540	1060	510	530	1040	520	530	1050
UNC-Asheville									
Average Score	575	568	1143	555	576	1131	573	569	1142
Top Quartile Score (25%)	630	620	1250	600	630	1230	630	620	1250
Median Score (50%)	570	570	1140	540	580	1120	570	570	1140
Last Quartile Score (75%)	520	510	1030	510	520	1030	510	520	1030
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Average Score	606	610	1216	647	653	1300	613	617	1230
Top Quartile Score (25%)	660	660	1320	710	710	1420	670	670	1340
Median Score (50%)	600	610	1210	650	660	1310	610	620	1230
Last Quartile Score (75%)	550	560	1110	590	610	1200	560	560	1120
UNC-Charlotte									
Average Score	500	512	1012	505	522	1027	501	512	1013
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	560	1110	550	580	1130	550	570	1120
Median Score (50%)	500	510	1010	500	520	1020	500	510	1010
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	450	900	460	470	930	450	460	910
UNC-Greensboro									
Average Score	520	509	1029	516	521	1037	519	511	1030
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	560	1130	570	580	1150	570	560	1130
Median Score (50%)	520	500	1020	510	520	1030	515	500	1015
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	460	465	925	460	460	920
UNC-Pembroke									
Average Score	461	459	920	469	460	929	462	459	921
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	500	1010	510	490	1000	510	490	1000
Median Score (50%)	450	450	900	460	450	910	450	450	900
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	410	820	430	410	840	410	410	820
UNC-Wilmington									
Average Score	539	538	1077	554	549	1103	542	540	1082
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	580	1160	600	590	1190	580	580	1160
Median Score (50%)	530	540	1070	550	550	1100	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	490	980	510	510	1020	500	500	1000
Western Carolina									
Average Score	500	496	996	508	511	1019	501	497	998
Top Quartile Score (25%)	540	550	1090	570	550	1120	540	550	1090
Median Score (50%)	490	490	980	490	500	990	490	490	980
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	440	890	440	460	900	450	440	890
Winston-Salem									
Average Score	421	418	839	453	440	893	424	421	845
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	510	480	990	465	460	925
Median Score (50%)	410	410	820	445	430	875	420	420	840
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	380	750	410	390	800	380	380	760
UNC Average									
Average Score	527	530	1057	551	555	1106	530	534	1064
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	600	1190	610	620	1230	590	600	1190
Median Score (50%)	520	530	1050	540	550	1090	530	530	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	460	920	490	490	980	470	470	940

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT010/1-8-99

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher.

Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Barber-Scotia									
Average Score	362	350	712	350	322	672	352	342	694
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Barton									
Average Score	463	466	929	471	464	935	466	465	931
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	560	1130	580	560	1140	570	560	1130
Median Score (50%)	460	460	920	460	460	920	460	460	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	400	800	390	410	800	370	410	780
Belmont Abbey									
Average Score	501	483	984	500	483	983	500	483	983
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	540	1090	550	540	1090	550	540	1090
Median Score (50%)	510	480	990	500	490	990	500	490	990
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	430	860	440	430	870	430	430	860
Bennett									
Average Score	434	421	855	462	419	881	457	420	877
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Brevard									
Average Score	464	458	922	473	462	935	468	460	928
Top Quartile Score (25%)	588	554	1142	601	562	1163	594	558	1152
Median Score (50%)	543	506	1049	550	520	1070	546	513	1059
Last Quartile Score (75%)	503	482	985	513	490	1003	508	486	994
Campbell									
Average Score	520	518	1038	522	525	1047	521	519	1040
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Catawba									
Average Score	498	497	995	502	498	1000	500	498	998
Top Quartile Score (25%)	606	596	1202	604	592	1196	605	595	1200
Median Score (50%)	490	499	989	497	486	983	495	496	991
Last Quartile Score (75%)	387	392	779	406	409	815	404	409	813
Chowan									
Average Score	440	446	886	470	455	925	458	452	910
Top Quartile Score (25%)	485	470	955	500	520	1020	480	510	990
Median Score (50%)	420	430	850	480	490	970	450	470	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	420	820	415	420	835	430	412	842
Davidson									
Average Score	655	665	1320	658	660	1318	658	662	1320
Top Quartile Score (25%)	710	710	1420	700	700	1400	710	700	1410
Median Score (50%)	650	660	1310	660	660	1320	660	660	1320
Last Quartile Score (75%)	630	640	1270	620	630	1250	620	630	1250
Duke									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	720	740	1460	730	760	1490	730	760	1490
Median Score (50%)	680	690	1370	690	710	1400	690	710	1400
Last Quartile Score (75%)	640	650	1290	640	660	1300	640	660	1300
Elon									
Average Score	547	547	1094	546	543	1089	546	544	1090
Top Quartile Score (25%)	600	590	1190	590	590	1180	590	590	1180
Median Score (50%)	550	540	1090	540	540	1080	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	490	980	500	500	1000	500	500	1000
Gardner-Webb									
Average Score	508	507	1015	502	494	996	507	501	1008
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998 (Cont.)

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)									
Greensboro									
Average Score	510	508	1018	503	506	1009	506	507	1013
Top Quartile Score (25%)	540	550	1090	560	560	1120	550	550	1100
Median Score (50%)	500	490	990	500	510	1010	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	460	450	910	460	450	910
Guilford									
Average Score	584	562	1146	588	555	1143	587	557	1144
Top Quartile Score (25%)	630	630	1260	650	620	1270	640	620	1260
Median Score (50%)	560	560	1120	590	550	1140	580	550	1130
Last Quartile Score (75%)	530	500	1030	530	490	1020	530	500	1030
High Point									
Average Score	501	498	999	502	496	998	501	497	998
Top Quartile Score (25%)	540	550	1090	550	540	1090	540	550	1090
Median Score (50%)	480	490	970	500	490	990	480	490	970
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	450	900	450	440	890	450	450	900
Johnson C. Smith									
Average Score	399	399	798	415	407	822	414	406	820
Top Quartile Score (25%)	478	486	964	498	485	983	475	485	960
Median Score (50%)	450	456	906	464	458	922	464	446	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	327	318	645	347	341	688	340	341	681
Lees-McRae									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Average Score	494	507	1001	507	506	1013	499	506	1005
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	570	1130	550	560	1110	560	570	1130
Median Score (50%)	480	500	980	500	500	1000	490	500	990
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	440	880	450	450	900	440	450	890
Livingstone									
Average Score	370	370	740	395	400	795	383	384	767
Top Quartile Score (25%)	440	400	840	470	505	975	450	453	903
Median Score (50%)	360	360	720	380	380	760	370	370	740
Last Quartile Score (75%)	315	310	625	335	340	675	330	325	655
Mars Hill									
Average Score	512	509	1021	482	488	970	499	500	999
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	570	1140	530	530	1060	550	560	1110
Median Score (50%)	510	505	1015	480	480	960	500	490	990
Last Quartile Score (75%)	455	460	915	420	430	850	440	450	890
Meredith									
Average Score	528	516	1044	515	497	1012	526	514	1040
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	560	1130	570	540	1110	570	560	1130
Median Score (50%)	520	510	1030	510	490	1000	520	510	1030
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	470	950	470	450	920	470	470	940
Methodist									
Average Score	477	486	963	483	492	975	480	489	969
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	568	1128	559	605	1164	559	586	1145
Median Score (50%)	452	456	908	458	495	953	455	475	930
Last Quartile Score (75%)	371	375	746	382	419	801	377	397	774
Montreat									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	500	1050	550	550	1100	550	525	1075
Median Score (50%)	500	450	950	450	500	950	475	475	950
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	400	850	400	450	850	425	425	850
Mount Olive									
Average Score	475	465	940	481	458	939	476	464	940
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	520	1030	520	520	1040	510	520	1030
Median Score (50%)	470	460	930	470	450	920	470	460	930
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	420	830	430	390	820	420	420	840

**Table 64.
(Cont.)**

**Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in
North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)									
N.C. Wesleyan									
Average Score	449	445	894	453	449	902	452	447	899
Top Quartile Score (25%)	500	505	1005	500	490	990	500	490	990
Median Score (50%)	445	430	875	430	445	875	440	440	880
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	390	800	400	400	800	400	390	790
Peace									
Average Score	472	462	934	460	444	904	470	459	929
Top Quartile Score (25%)	520	490	1010	490	480	970	520	490	1010
Median Score (50%)	470	460	930	460	440	900	470	460	930
Last Quartile Score (75%)	420	415	835	400	390	790	410	410	820
Pfeiffer									
Average Score	477	483	960	485	492	977	481	488	969
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	540	1070	540	550	1090	530	540	1070
Median Score (50%)	470	480	950	480	490	970	475	480	955
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	420	830	440	420	860	430	420	850
Queens									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	610	560	1170	600	570	1170	600	560	1160
Median Score (50%)	510	490	1000	520	500	1020	520	500	1020
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	440	900	470	450	920	470	450	920
St. Andrews									
Average Score	470	462	932	510	499	1009	499	489	988
Top Quartile Score (25%)	600	577	1177	642	642	1284	630	624	1254
Median Score (50%)	468	446	914	504	483	987	494	422	916
Last Quartile Score (75%)	342	344	686	389	373	762	376	367	743
St. Augustine's									
Average Score	373	358	731	398	387	785	389	377	766
Top Quartile Score (25%)	430	410	840	450	430	880	440	420	860
Median Score (50%)	360	350	710	400	380	780	390	370	760
Last Quartile Score (75%)	320	310	630	350	340	690	340	330	670
Salem									
Average Score	530	523	1053	554	525	1079	524	541	1065
Top Quartile Score (25%)	600	590	1190	610	580	1190	610	590	1200
Median Score (50%)	530	530	1060	550	520	1070	540	530	1070
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	460	940	490	470	960	480	470	950
Shaw									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Wake Forest									
Average Score	624	631	1255	647	661	1308	642	655	1297
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			690	700	1390
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			640	660	1300
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			600	620	1220
Warren Wilson									
Average Score	575	537	1112	583	545	1128	580	543	1123
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Wingate									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998 (Cont.)

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Average Score	449	473	922	Not Applicable			449	473	922
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	510	1020	Not Applicable			510	510	1020
Median Score (50%)	490	480	970	Not Applicable			490	480	970
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	450	900	Not Applicable			450	450	900
Louisburg									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
SEMINARY AND BIBLE COLLEGES									
Southeastern									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
East Coast									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Heritage									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
John Wesley									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Piedmont									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Roanoke									
Average Score	547	547	1094	483	455	938	515	500	1015
Top Quartile Score (25%)	587	557	1144	557	507	1064	558	553	1111
Median Score (50%)	545	515	1060	485	445	930	485	475	960
Last Quartile Score (75%)	502	472	974	341	383	724	414	397	811
Winston-Salem									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT025/2-9-99

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher.

Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					No. of Entering Freshmen				
	Top Second Fifth		Third Fifth		Fourth Fifth		Bottom Fifth		Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent	No. with Class Rank	No. w/o Class Rank	Total Entering Freshmen
	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Rank	Rank	Rank
Appalachian	36	43	18	3	0	36	79	97	100	2,169	147	2,316			
East Carolina	32	38	24	6	0	32	70	94	100	2,624	195	2,819			
Elizabeth City	11	20	20	26	23	11	31	51	77	380	0	380			
Fayetteville	11	25	25	25	14	11	36	61	86	477	50	527			
N.C. A and T	18	23	27	24	8	18	41	68	92	1,296	81	1,377			
N.C. Central	14	23	26	24	13	14	37	63	87	629	66	695			
N.C. School of the Arts	27	29	21	14	9	27	56	77	91	63	105	168			
N.C. State	61	31	7	1	0	61	92	99	100	3,273	509	3,782			
UNC-Asheville	53	40	7	0	0	53	93	100	100	444	36	480			
UNC-Chapel Hill	88	9	2	1	0	88	97	99	100	3,431	6	3,437			
UNC-Charlotte	36	40	21	3	0	36	76	97	100	2,094	85	2,179			
UNC-Greensboro	36	39	20	5	0	36	75	95	100	1,726	100	1,826			
UNC-Pembroke	27	30	21	18	4	27	57	78	96	433	35	468			
UNC-Wilmington	41	41	14	3	1	41	82	96	99	1,560	158	1,718			
Western Carolina	20	26	31	22	1	20	46	77	99	1,063	43	1,106			
Winston-Salem	10	25	36	24	5	10	35	71	95	514	18	532			

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT005/11-30-98

Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)				No. of Entering Freshmen		
	Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent	No. with Class Rank	No. w/o Class Rank	Total Entering Fresh.
	SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Barber-Scotia	3	7	14	31	45	3	10	24	55	119	53	172
Barton	21	29	25	19	6	21	50	75	94	215	33	248
Belmont Abbey	24	22	26	19	9	24	46	72	91	127	76	203
Bennett	Data Not Available											
Brevard	Data Not Available											
Campbell	35	31	24	5	5	35	66	90	95	536	44	580
Catawba	27	27	23	17	6	27	54	77	94	253	39	292
Chowan	15	29	28	18	10	15	44	72	90	187	48	235
Davidson	94	6	0	0	0	94	100	100	100	240	232	472
Duke	96	3	1	0	0	96	99	100	100	908	785	1,693
Elon	37	30	23	9	1	37	67	90	99	759	254	1,013
Gardner-Webb	47	21	16	13	3	47	68	84	97	344	57	401
Greensboro	23	29	29	16	3	23	52	81	97	158	36	194
Guilford	33	36	22	8	1	33	69	91	99	178	139	317
High Point	31	28	22	13	6	31	59	81	94	317	391	708
Johnson C. Smith	Data Not Available											
Lees-McRae	Data Not Available											
Lenoir-Rhyne	Data Not Available											
Livingstone	Data Not Available											
Mars Hill	32	24	23	15	6	32	56	79	94	278	31	309
Meredith	44	33	19	3	1	44	77	96	99	382	24	406
Methodist	18	24	32	23	3	18	42	74	97	351	162	513
Montreat	25	22	24	22	7	25	47	71	93	72	75	147
Mount Olive	29	26	22	16	7	29	55	77	93	132	57	189
N.C. Wesleyan	Data Not Available											
Peace	22	24	28	22	4	22	46	74	96	197	27	224
Pfeiffer	26	26	25	19	4	26	52	77	96	114	34	148
Queens	42	25	14	12	7	42	67	81	93	119	43	162
St. Andrews	Data Not Available											
St. Augustine's	5	16	21	33	25	5	21	42	75	188	111	299
Salem	55	28	14	3	0	55	83	97	100	136	44	180
Shaw	Data Not Available											
Wake Forest	87	10	2	1	0	87	97	99	100	736	257	993
Warren Wilson	34	35	19	9	3	34	69	88	97	134	70	204
Wingate	34	22	24	14	6	34	56	80	94	170	105	275
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Cabarrus	23	35	16	16	10	23	58	74	90	31	2	33
Louisburg	2	3	40	26	29	2	5	45	71	246	0	246
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern	Data Not Applicable											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	29	14	24	33	0	29	43	67	100	21	22	43
Heritage	Data Not Available											
John Wesley	Data Not Available											
Piedmont	Data Not Available											
Roanoke	15	35	15	15	20	15	50	65	80	20	10	30
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available											

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT026/2-5-99

Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	2,881	2,941	5,822	1,063	1,078	2,141	3,944	4,019	7,963
Acceptances	1,992	2,321	4,313	625	813	1,438	2,617	3,134	5,751
Enrollees	950	1,010	1,960	173	183	356	1,123	1,193	2,316
East Carolina									
Applications	2,657	4,091	6,748	1,156	1,789	2,945	3,813	5,880	9,693
Acceptances	2,104	3,428	5,532	732	1,263	1,995	2,836	4,691	7,527
Enrollees	939	1,421	2,360	159	300	459	1,098	1,721	2,819
Elizabeth City									
Applications	328	476	804	124	137	261	452	613	1,065
Acceptances	234	395	629	80	87	167	314	482	796
Enrollees	127	203	330	24	26	50	151	229	380
Fayetteville									
Applications	418	703	1,121	113	193	306	531	896	1,427
Acceptances	367	626	993	76	143	219	443	769	1,212
Enrollees	183	293	476	21	30	51	204	323	527
N.C. A and T									
Applications	1,010	1,115	2,125	843	1,071	1,914	1,853	2,186	4,039
Acceptances	870	967	1,837	472	626	1,098	1,342	1,593	2,935
Enrollees	531	577	1,108	146	123	269	677	700	1,377
N.C. Central									
Applications	508	835	1,343	216	379	595	724	1,214	1,938
Acceptances	408	662	1,070	78	112	190	486	774	1,260
Enrollees	232	383	615	41	39	80	273	422	695
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	84	63	147	193	266	459	277	329	606
Acceptances	45	32	77	102	98	200	147	130	277
Enrollees	44	23	67	54	47	101	98	70	168
N.C. State									
Applications	4,559	3,493	8,052	1,717	1,489	3,206	6,276	4,982	11,258
Acceptances	3,298	2,613	5,911	968	934	1,902	4,266	3,547	7,813
Enrollees	2,041	1,322	3,363	212	207	419	2,253	1,529	3,782
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	591	781	1,372	274	333	607	865	1,114	1,979
Acceptances	368	572	940	149	235	384	517	807	1,324
Enrollees	168	234	402	31	47	78	199	281	480
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	2,759	4,164	6,923	4,231	5,671	9,902	6,990	9,835	16,825
Acceptances	1,641	2,759	4,400	669	972	1,641	2,310	3,731	6,041
Enrollees	1,064	1,772	2,836	250	351	601	1,314	2,123	3,437
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	2,119	2,652	4,771	873	1,002	1,875	2,992	3,654	6,646
Acceptances	1,611	2,177	3,788	593	733	1,326	2,204	2,910	5,114
Enrollees	809	1,070	1,879	157	143	300	966	1,213	2,179
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	1,288	2,933	4,221	662	1,174	1,836	1,950	4,107	6,057
Acceptances	940	2,320	3,260	454	884	1,338	1,394	3,204	4,598
Enrollees	446	1,116	1,562	105	159	264	551	1,275	1,826
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	378	439	817	38	38	76	416	477	893
Acceptances	327	381	708	28	32	60	355	413	768
Enrollees	212	231	443	11	14	25	223	245	468
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	1,919	2,833	4,752	766	1,168	1,934	2,685	4,001	6,686
Acceptances	1,223	1,982	3,205	452	779	1,231	1,675	2,761	4,436
Enrollees	552	869	1,421	121	176	297	673	1,045	1,718
Western Carolina									
Applications	1,265	1,288	2,553	300	247	547	1,565	1,535	3,100
Acceptances	1,039	1,166	2,205	238	216	454	1,277	1,382	2,659
Enrollees	502	493	995	56	55	111	558	548	1,106
Winston-Salem									
Applications	360	695	1,055	109	182	291	469	877	1,346
Acceptances	273	572	845	66	129	195	339	701	1,040
Enrollees	138	331	469	25	38	63	163	369	532
UNC Total									
Applications	23,124	29,502	52,626	12,678	16,217	28,895	35,802	45,719	81,521
Acceptances	16,740	22,973	39,713	5,782	8,056	13,838	22,522	31,029	53,551
Enrollees	8,938	11,348	20,286	1,586	1,938	3,524	10,524	13,286	23,810

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT006/12-22-98

Table 68.

**Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees
in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	252	275	527	141	172	313	393	447	840
Acceptances	154	176	330	98	113	211	252	289	541
Enrollees	61	46	107	31	34	65	92	80	172
Barton									
Applications	160	266	426	157	294	451	317	560	877
Acceptances	143	239	382	134	271	405	277	510	787
Enrollees	55	86	141	33	74	107	88	160	248
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	89	94	183	198	197	395	287	291	578
Acceptances	81	86	167	174	182	356	255	268	523
Enrollees	43	31	74	65	64	129	108	95	203
Bennett									
Applications	0	270	270	0	634	634	0	904	904
Acceptances	0	173	173	0	374	374	0	547	547
Enrollees	0	36	36	0	135	135	0	171	171
Brevard									
Applications	105	70	175	182	131	313	287	201	488
Acceptances	93	60	153	158	113	271	251	173	424
Enrollees	60	38	98	68	48	116	128	86	214
Campbell									
Applications	432	595	1,027	193	234	427	625	829	1,454
Acceptances	277	392	669	109	99	208	386	491	877
Enrollees	170	235	405	87	88	175	257	323	580
Catawba									
Applications	289	218	507	414	453	867	703	671	1,374
Acceptances	224	170	394	335	400	735	559	570	1,129
Enrollees	74	61	135	80	77	157	154	138	292
Chowan									
Applications	210	139	349	439	277	716	649	416	1,065
Acceptances	154	107	261	342	215	557	496	322	818
Enrollees	50	48	98	87	50	137	137	98	235
Davidson									
Applications	243	258	501	1,333	1,351	2,684	1,576	1,609	3,185
Acceptances	94	107	201	467	497	964	561	604	1,165
Enrollees	53	48	101	166	205	371	219	253	472
Duke									
Applications	404	473	877	6,631	6,438	13,069	7,035	6,911	13,946
Acceptances	214	256	470	1,791	1,684	3,475	2,005	1,940	3,945
Enrollees	109	107	216	776	701	1,477	885	808	1,693
Elon									
Applications	417	572	989	1,673	2,522	4,195	2,090	3,094	5,184
Acceptances	236	417	653	911	1,613	2,524	1,147	2,030	3,177
Enrollees	83	130	213	298	502	800	381	632	1,013
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	301	422	723	371	547	918	672	969	1,641
Acceptances	265	372	637	299	464	763	564	836	1,400
Enrollees	96	129	225	90	86	176	186	215	401
Greensboro									
Applications	167	106	273	380	167	547	547	273	820
Acceptances	96	84	180	224	128	352	320	212	532
Enrollees	39	38	77	75	42	117	114	80	194
Guilford									
Applications	139	97	236	572	548	1,120	711	645	1,356
Acceptances	82	76	158	400	413	813	482	489	971
Enrollees	44	30	74	117	126	243	161	156	317
High Point									
Applications	238	410	648	467	574	1,041	705	984	1,689
Acceptances	219	387	606	426	532	958	645	919	1,564
Enrollees	149	247	396	139	173	312	288	420	708
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	265	282	547	807	1,274	2,081	1,072	1,556	2,628
Acceptances	158	180	338	521	986	1,507	679	1,166	1,845
Enrollees	40	50	90	180	212	392	220	262	482
Lees-McRae*									
Applications	127	99	226	114	110	224	241	209	450
Acceptances	96	67	163	76	72	148	172	139	311
Enrollees	28	30	58	33	31	64	61	61	122

Table 68. (Cont.) Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	321	252	573	340	298	638	661	550	1,211
Acceptances	265	208	473	283	251	534	548	459	1,007
Enrollees	74	91	165	56	50	106	130	141	271
Livingstone									
Applications	293	232	525	419	395	814	712	627	1,339
Acceptances	212	161	373	275	270	545	487	431	918
Enrollees	76	44	120	70	64	134	146	108	254
Mars Hill									
Applications	193	216	409	299	236	535	492	452	944
Acceptances	164	202	366	239	211	450	403	413	816
Enrollees	72	96	168	77	64	141	149	160	309
Meredith									
Applications	0	761	761	0	160	160	0	921	921
Acceptances	0	652	652	0	127	127	0	779	779
Enrollees	0	358	358	0	48	48	0	406	406
Methodist									
Applications	320	160	480	492	100	592	812	260	1,072
Acceptances	283	155	438	473	99	572	756	254	1,010
Enrollees	154	112	266	210	37	247	364	149	513
Montreat									
Applications	97	108	205	89	100	189	186	208	394
Acceptances	75	88	163	67	87	154	142	175	317
Enrollees	35	60	95	26	26	52	61	86	147
Mount Olive									
Applications	133	164	297	62	62	124	195	226	421
Acceptances	127	150	277	53	52	105	180	202	382
Enrollees	60	97	157	15	17	32	75	114	189
N.C. Wesleyan*									
Applications	104	93	197	319	265	584	423	358	781
Acceptances	78	76	154	266	219	485	344	295	639
Enrollees	33	27	60	66	48	114	99	75	174
Peace									
Applications	0	345	345	0	72	72	0	417	417
Acceptances	0	304	304	0	63	63	0	367	367
Enrollees	0	186	186	0	38	38	0	224	224
Pfeiffer									
Applications	145	153	298	290	259	549	435	412	847
Acceptances	110	122	232	218	213	431	328	335	663
Enrollees	35	34	69	46	33	79	81	67	148
Queens									
Applications	40	165	205	132	398	530	172	563	735
Acceptances	28	124	152	86	306	392	114	430	544
Enrollees	18	61	79	19	64	83	37	125	162
St. Andrews									
Applications	76	88	164	346	349	695	422	437	859
Acceptances	65	80	145	302	296	598	367	376	743
Enrollees	22	27	49	75	66	141	97	93	190
St. Augustine's									
Applications	304	490	794	612	951	1,563	916	1,441	2,357
Acceptances	132	241	373	278	407	685	410	648	1,058
Enrollees	45	71	116	90	93	183	135	164	299
Salem									
Applications	0	174	174	0	245	245	0	419	419
Acceptances	0	160	160	0	210	210	0	370	370
Enrollees	0	101	101	0	79	79	0	180	180
Shaw									
Applications	199	331	530	286	465	751	485	796	1,281
Acceptances	160	274	434	194	325	519	354	599	953
Enrollees	107	158	265	65	83	148	172	241	413
Wake Forest									
Applications	407	601	1,008	2,390	2,734	5,124	2,797	3,335	6,132
Acceptances	286	357	643	1,153	1,166	2,319	1,439	1,523	2,962
Enrollees	99	110	209	389	395	784	488	505	993
Warren Wilson									
Applications	34	64	98	194	307	501	228	371	599
Acceptances	23	52	75	145	280	425	168	332	500
Enrollees	18	28	46	57	101	158	75	129	204

Table 68. (Cont.) Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Wingate									
Applications	189	159	348	334	243	577	523	402	925
Acceptances	165	148	313	294	221	515	459	369	828
Enrollees	58	68	126	90	59	149	148	127	275
Senior Total									
Applications	6,693	9,202	15,895	20,676	23,562	44,238	27,369	32,764	60,133
Acceptances	4,759	6,903	11,662	10,791	12,959	23,750	15,550	19,862	35,412
Enrollees	2,060	3,119	5,179	3,676	4,013	7,689	5,736	7,132	12,868
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Applications	3	53	56	0	0	0	3	53	56
Acceptances	2	36	38	0	0	0	2	36	38
Enrollees	2	31	33	0	0	0	2	31	33
Louisburg									
Applications	293	226	519	60	68	128	353	294	647
Acceptances	233	194	427	52	63	115	285	257	542
Enrollees	107	89	196	19	31	50	126	120	246
Junior Total									
Applications	296	279	575	60	68	128	356	347	703
Acceptances	235	230	465	52	63	115	287	293	580
Enrollees	109	120	229	19	31	50	128	151	279
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	6,989	9,481	16,470	20,736	23,630	44,366	27,725	33,111	60,836
Acceptances	4,994	7,133	12,127	10,843	13,022	23,865	15,837	20,155	35,992
Enrollees	2,169	3,239	5,408	3,695	4,044	7,739	5,864	7,283	13,147
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Seminary									
Applications	88	10	98	50	14	64	138	24	162
Acceptances	80	10	90	48	12	60	128	22	150
Enrollees	66	8	74	44	11	55	110	19	129
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	14	14	28	23	13	36	37	27	64
Acceptances	12	12	24	17	12	29	29	24	53
Enrollees	12	7	19	14	10	24	26	17	43
Heritage									
Applications	20	7	27	1	0	1	21	7	28
Acceptances	20	7	27	1	0	1	21	7	28
Enrollees	20	7	27	1	0	1	21	7	28
John Wesley									
Applications	13	9	22	2	0	2	15	9	24
Acceptances	13	9	22	2	0	2	15	9	24
Enrollees	13	9	22	2	0	2	15	9	24
Piedmont									
Applications	44	29	73	44	30	74	88	59	147
Acceptances	44	29	73	44	29	73	88	58	146
Enrollees	15	11	26	13	15	28	28	26	54
Roanoke									
Applications	14	18	32	20	25	45	34	43	77
Acceptances	8	13	21	13	15	28	21	28	49
Enrollees	8	7	15	9	6	15	17	13	30
Winston-Salem									
Applications	11	5	16	2	0	2	13	5	18
Acceptances	11	5	16	2	0	2	13	5	18
Enrollees	11	4	15	2	0	2	13	4	17
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	116	82	198	92	68	160	208	150	358
Acceptances	108	75	183	79	56	135	187	131	318
Enrollees	79	45	124	41	31	72	120	76	196
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	7,193	9,573	16,766	20,878	23,712	44,590	28,071	33,285	61,356
Acceptances	5,182	7,218	12,400	10,970	13,090	24,060	16,152	20,308	36,460
Enrollees	2,314	3,292	5,606	3,780	4,086	7,866	6,094	7,378	13,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT027/2-5-99

*Data have not been provided since Fall 1996. Figures represent Fall 1996.

Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	523	467	990	157	172	329	680	639	1,319
Acceptances	421	403	824	105	136	241	526	539	1,065
Enrollees	292	271	563	53	62	115	345	333	678
East Carolina									
Applications	557	769	1,326	204	290	494	761	1,059	1,820
Acceptances	511	736	1,247	183	266	449	694	1,002	1,696
Enrollees	396	531	927	76	86	162	472	617	1,089
Elizabeth City									
Applications	55	100	155	17	11	28	72	111	183
Acceptances	44	97	141	14	9	23	58	106	164
Enrollees	29	70	99	9	6	15	38	76	114
Fayetteville									
Applications	125	336	461	24	57	81	149	393	542
Acceptances	119	324	443	21	48	69	140	372	512
Enrollees	69	227	296	10	14	24	79	241	320
N.C. A and T									
Applications	212	191	403	129	122	251	341	313	654
Acceptances	177	174	351	113	104	217	290	278	568
Enrollees	107	106	213	61	50	111	168	156	324
N.C. Central									
Applications	173	266	439	52	54	106	225	320	545
Acceptances	153	235	388	33	41	74	186	276	462
Enrollees	108	152	260	18	20	38	126	172	298
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	39	25	64	62	57	119	101	82	183
Acceptances	20	16	36	25	18	43	45	34	79
Enrollees	19	13	32	20	10	30	39	23	62
N.C. State									
Applications	1,149	907	2,056	465	370	835	1,614	1,277	2,891
Acceptances	648	535	1,183	179	171	350	827	706	1,533
Enrollees	496	406	902	73	61	134	569	467	1,036
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	200	249	449	65	98	163	265	347	612
Acceptances	158	220	378	54	74	128	212	294	506
Enrollees	106	161	267	24	35	59	130	196	326
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	464	612	1,076	380	425	805	844	1,037	1,881
Acceptances	253	405	658	186	227	413	439	632	1,071
Enrollees	202	306	508	90	124	214	292	430	722
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	938	1,106	2,044	291	343	634	1,229	1,449	2,678
Acceptances	843	999	1,842	250	287	537	1,093	1,286	2,379
Enrollees	653	727	1,380	125	141	266	778	868	1,646
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	498	981	1,479	144	270	414	642	1,251	1,893
Acceptances	412	891	1,303	111	205	316	523	1,096	1,619
Enrollees	290	570	860	41	59	100	331	629	960
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	116	273	389	13	30	43	129	303	432
Acceptances	104	255	359	9	27	36	113	282	395
Enrollees	74	183	257	4	6	10	78	189	267
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	585	697	1,282	228	384	612	813	1,081	1,894
Acceptances	423	527	950	119	245	364	542	772	1,314
Enrollees	353	401	754	59	101	160	412	502	914
Western Carolina									
Applications	279	322	601	69	55	124	348	377	725
Acceptances	221	300	521	55	46	101	276	346	622
Enrollees	159	212	371	30	22	52	189	234	423
Winston-Salem									
Applications	188	320	508	47	49	96	235	369	604
Acceptances	147	295	442	38	42	80	185	337	522
Enrollees	89	150	239	6	14	20	95	164	259
UNC Total									
Applications	6,101	7,621	13,722	2,347	2,787	5,134	8,448	10,408	18,856
Acceptances	4,654	6,412	11,066	1,495	1,946	3,441	6,149	8,358	14,507
Enrollees	3,442	4,486	7,928	699	811	1,510	4,141	5,297	9,438

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	22	21	43	30	45	75	52	66	118
Acceptances	15	12	27	18	12	30	33	24	57
Enrollees	6	5	11	15	5	20	21	10	31
Barton									
Applications	43	96	139	37	46	83	80	142	222
Acceptances	36	80	116	25	30	55	61	110	171
Enrollees	25	79	104	13	16	29	38	95	133
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	54	88	142	32	64	96	86	152	238
Acceptances	49	83	132	18	10	28	67	93	160
Enrollees	28	57	85	13	3	16	41	60	101
Bennett									
Applications	0	12	12	0	31	31	0	43	43
Acceptances	0	10	10	0	22	22	0	32	32
Enrollees	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	13	13
Brevard									
Applications	17	19	36	19	23	42	36	42	78
Acceptances	16	19	35	15	20	35	31	39	70
Enrollees	10	13	23	9	14	23	19	27	46
Campbell									
Applications	110	160	270	67	48	115	177	208	385
Acceptances	67	94	161	46	27	73	113	121	234
Enrollees	50	61	111	22	21	43	72	82	154
Catawba									
Applications	37	46	83	38	30	68	75	76	151
Acceptances	29	37	66	28	24	52	57	61	118
Enrollees	26	33	59	15	13	28	41	46	87
Chowan									
Applications	22	32	54	33	22	55	55	54	109
Acceptances	17	22	39	19	13	32	36	35	71
Enrollees	13	12	25	18	6	24	31	18	49
Davidson									
Applications	0	0	0	18	19	37	18	19	37
Acceptances	0	0	0	9	8	17	9	8	17
Enrollees	0	0	0	6	4	10	6	4	10
Duke									
Applications	11	20	31	170	121	291	181	141	322
Acceptances	2	9	11	29	22	51	31	31	62
Enrollees	1	3	4	11	14	25	12	17	29
Elon									
Applications	48	54	102	115	115	230	163	169	332
Acceptances	28	37	65	54	66	120	82	103	185
Enrollees	17	15	32	21	34	55	38	49	87
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	302	770	1,072	120	108	228	422	878	1,300
Acceptances	125	538	663	55	50	105	180	588	768
Enrollees	99	259	358	42	35	77	141	294	435
Greensboro									
Applications	73	119	192	66	42	108	139	161	300
Acceptances	53	83	136	39	32	71	92	115	207
Enrollees	27	42	69	26	20	46	53	62	115
Guilford									
Applications	56	61	117	50	47	97	106	108	214
Acceptances	34	53	87	21	39	60	55	92	147
Enrollees	15	35	50	15	21	36	30	56	86
High Point									
Applications	53	63	116	43	41	84	96	104	200
Acceptances	44	54	98	31	35	66	75	89	164
Enrollees	32	32	64	17	13	30	49	45	94
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	23	9	32	90	54	144	113	63	176
Acceptances	15	7	22	48	23	71	63	30	93
Enrollees	9	4	13	15	17	32	24	21	45
Lees-McRae*									
Applications	27	14	41	20	23	43	47	37	84
Acceptances	23	11	34	18	19	37	41	30	71
Enrollees	15	8	23	12	8	20	27	16	43

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998 (Cont.)

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	71	129	200	35	31	66	106	160	266
Acceptances	49	92	141	25	22	47	74	114	188
Enrollees	35	104	139	11	26	37	46	130	176
Livingstone									
Applications	32	17	49	32	13	45	64	30	94
Acceptances	32	17	49	32	13	45	64	30	94
Enrollees	20	10	30	18	5	23	38	15	53
Mars Hill									
Applications	39	64	103	52	26	78	91	90	181
Acceptances	28	58	86	38	24	62	66	82	148
Enrollees	16	40	56	20	9	29	36	49	85
Meredith									
Applications	0	295	295	0	22	22	0	317	317
Acceptances	0	275	275	0	20	20	0	295	295
Enrollees	0	214	214	0	10	10	0	224	224
Methodist									
Applications	73	146	219	43	42	85	116	188	304
Acceptances	68	145	213	41	42	83	109	187	296
Enrollees	66	144	210	40	41	81	106	185	291
Montreat									
Applications	71	106	177	41	45	86	112	151	263
Acceptances	58	91	149	36	33	69	94	124	218
Enrollees	39	71	110	26	23	49	65	94	159
Mount Olive									
Applications	116	147	263	19	13	32	135	160	295
Acceptances	108	134	242	9	4	13	117	138	255
Enrollees	96	121	217	8	4	12	104	125	229
N.C. Wesleyan*									
Applications	40	59	99	23	18	41	63	77	140
Acceptances	29	46	75	15	11	26	44	57	101
Enrollees	27	43	70	13	8	21	40	51	91
Peace									
Applications	0	16	16	0	7	7	0	23	23
Acceptances	0	11	11	0	5	5	0	16	16
Enrollees	0	10	10	0	3	3	0	13	13
Pfeiffer									
Applications	85	140	225	32	23	55	117	163	280
Acceptances	76	126	202	16	15	31	92	141	233
Enrollees	46	104	150	9	7	16	55	111	166
Queens									
Applications	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Acceptances	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Enrollees	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
St. Andrews									
Applications	20	27	47	54	53	107	74	80	154
Acceptances	15	23	38	34	42	76	49	65	114
Enrollees	9	12	21	15	16	31	24	28	52
St. Augustine's									
Applications	29	29	58	26	37	63	55	66	121
Acceptances	18	17	35	14	27	41	32	44	76
Enrollees	10	11	21	10	16	26	20	27	47
Salem									
Applications	0	81	81	0	14	14	0	95	95
Acceptances	0	73	73	0	8	8	0	81	81
Enrollees	0	71	71	0	4	4	0	75	75
Shaw									
Applications	118	310	428	31	28	59	149	338	487
Acceptances	108	284	392	23	25	48	131	309	440
Enrollees	16	39	55	2	6	8	18	45	63
Wake Forest									
Applications	23	41	64	52	52	104	75	93	168
Acceptances	8	23	31	24	30	54	32	53	85
Enrollees	7	17	24	12	15	27	19	32	51
Warren Wilson									
Applications	17	33	50	64	109	173	81	142	223
Acceptances	12	19	31	43	79	122	55	98	153
Enrollees	4	7	11	23	36	59	27	43	70

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Wingate									
Applications	29	21	50	34	19	53	63	40	103
Acceptances	22	17	39	22	12	34	44	29	73
Enrollees	12	15	27	18	11	29	30	26	56
Senior Total									
Applications	1,661	3,245	4,906	1,486	1,431	2,917	3,147	4,676	7,823
Acceptances	1,184	2,600	3,784	845	864	1,709	2,029	3,464	5,493
Enrollees	776	1,691	2,467	495	497	992	1,271	2,188	3,459
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Applications	11	144	155	0	0	0	11	144	155
Acceptances	7	78	85	0	0	0	7	78	85
Enrollees	6	43	49	0	0	0	6	43	49
Louisburg**									
Applications	13	11	24	8	4	12	21	15	36
Acceptances	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
Enrollees	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
Junior Total									
Applications	24	155	179	8	4	12	32	159	191
Acceptances	20	88	108	8	4	12	28	92	120
Enrollees	19	53	72	8	4	12	27	57	84
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	1,685	3,400	5,085	1,494	1,435	2,929	3,179	4,835	8,014
Acceptances	1,204	2,688	3,892	853	868	1,721	2,057	3,556	5,613
Enrollees	795	1,744	2,539	503	501	1,004	1,298	2,245	3,543
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Seminary									
Applications	33	10	43	19	8	27	52	18	70
Acceptances	30	8	38	19	8	27	49	16	65
Enrollees	26	4	30	15	5	20	41	9	50
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	15	10	25	7	6	13	22	16	38
Acceptances	13	6	19	7	6	13	20	12	32
Enrollees	7	1	8	7	6	13	14	7	21
Heritage									
Applications	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
Acceptances	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
Enrollees	3	2	5	0	0	0	3	2	5
John Wesley									
Applications	12	13	25	0	0	0	12	13	25
Acceptances	11	13	24	0	0	0	11	13	24
Enrollees	5	6	11	0	0	0	5	6	11
Piedmont**									
Applications	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Acceptances	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Enrollees	8	3	11	11	12	23	19	15	34
Roanoke									
Applications	7	8	15	10	7	17	17	15	32
Acceptances	5	6	11	8	6	14	13	12	25
Enrollees	5	5	10	7	6	13	12	11	23
Winston-Salem									
Applications	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acceptances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enrollees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	50	39	89	31	29	60	81	68	149
Acceptances	45	33	78	29	28	57	74	61	135
Enrollees	28	17	45	25	24	49	53	41	94
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	1,768	3,449	5,217	1,544	1,472	3,016	3,312	4,921	8,233
Acceptances	1,279	2,729	4,008	901	904	1,805	2,180	3,633	5,813
Enrollees	849	1,765	2,614	543	530	1,073	1,392	2,295	3,687

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT028/2-5-99

*Data have not been provided since Fall 1996. Figures represent Fall 1996.

**Data were not provided for Fall 1998. Figures represent Fall 1997.

Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	146	352	498	110	217	327	256	569	825
Acceptances	116	205	321	45	51	96	161	256	417
Enrollees	100	172	272	28	33	61	128	205	333
East Carolina									
Applications	305	706	1,011	160	381	541	465	1,087	1,552
Acceptances	246	509	755	84	134	218	330	643	973
Enrollees	200	453	653	61	87	148	261	540	801
Fayetteville									
Applications	46	95	141	1	11	12	47	106	153
Acceptances	41	87	128	1	11	12	42	98	140
Enrollees	32	64	96	1	9	10	33	73	106
N.C. A and T									
Applications	159	259	418	108	55	163	267	314	581
Acceptances	140	192	332	72	35	107	212	227	439
Enrollees	99	148	247	33	23	56	132	171	303
N.C. Central									
Applications	70	258	328	14	46	60	84	304	388
Acceptances	54	197	251	14	27	41	68	224	292
Enrollees	35	135	170	8	13	21	43	148	191
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	2	7	9	18	22	40	20	29	49
Acceptances	2	7	9	13	13	26	15	20	35
Enrollees	2	5	7	7	8	15	9	13	22
N.C. State									
Applications	587	682	1,269	2,098	1,195	3,293	2,685	1,877	4,562
Acceptances	419	439	858	588	374	962	1,007	813	1,820
Enrollees	322	358	680	286	193	479	608	551	1,159
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
Acceptances	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
Enrollees	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	545	1,175	1,720	4,557	4,787	9,344	5,102	5,962	11,064
Acceptances	343	652	995	1,237	1,479	2,716	1,580	2,131	3,711
Enrollees	299	559	858	532	657	1,189	831	1,216	2,047
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	291	504	795	296	265	561	587	769	1,356
Acceptances	241	398	639	203	155	358	444	553	997
Enrollees	190	305	495	69	53	122	259	358	617
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	291	697	988	351	697	1,048	642	1,394	2,036
Acceptances	216	463	679	150	286	436	366	749	1,115
Enrollees	135	268	403	58	96	154	193	364	557
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	33	106	139	6	6	12	39	112	151
Acceptances	33	106	139	6	6	12	39	112	151
Enrollees	21	82	103	2	3	5	23	85	108
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	131	194	325	99	140	239	230	334	564
Acceptances	97	141	238	38	46	84	135	187	322
Enrollees	80	116	196	18	19	37	98	135	233
Western Carolina									
Applications	79	187	266	62	71	133	141	258	399
Acceptances	79	187	266	62	71	133	141	258	399
Enrollees	58	134	192	22	27	49	80	161	241
UNC Total									
Applications	2,687	5,224	7,911	7,880	7,893	15,773	10,567	13,117	23,684
Acceptances	2,029	3,585	5,614	2,513	2,688	5,201	4,542	6,273	10,815
Enrollees	1,575	2,801	4,376	1,125	1,221	2,346	2,700	4,022	6,722

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT008A/12-22-98

Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
East Carolina									
Applications	444	363	807	526	371	897	970	734	1,704
Acceptances	65	53	118	0	0	0	65	53	118
Enrollees	46	37	83	0	0	0	46	37	83
N.C. Central									
Applications	261	277	538	169	196	365	430	473	903
Acceptances	93	103	196	19	32	51	112	135	247
Enrollees	48	58	106	5	8	13	53	66	119
N.C. State									
Applications	51	147	198	259	704	963	310	851	1,161
Acceptances	12	48	60	0	12	12	12	60	72
Enrollees	12	48	60	0	12	12	12	60	72
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	687	725	1,412	2,322	1,972	4,294	3,009	2,697	5,706
Acceptances	306	330	636	267	210	477	573	540	1,113
Enrollees	236	251	487	52	51	103	288	302	590
UNC Total									
Applications	1,443	1,512	2,955	3,276	3,243	6,519	4,719	4,755	9,474
Acceptances	476	534	1,010	286	254	540	762	788	1,550
Enrollees	342	394	736	57	71	128	399	465	864

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT008B/12-22-98

SECTION IX
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

- Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98
- Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98
- Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98
- Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98
- Table 77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1997-98
- Table 78. State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1998 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1998-99
- Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1998-99
- Table 80. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1997-98
- Table 81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1997-98

Table 73.

Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
Public Institutions							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	474	\$498,761	\$1,052	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$498,761
East Carolina	508	530,877	1,045	4	\$11,703	\$2,926	542,580
Elizabeth City	800	473,277	592	-	-	-	473,277
Fayetteville	537	390,911	728	-	-	-	390,911
N.C. A and T	324	369,106	1,139	608	956,734	1,574	1,325,840
N.C. Central	248	215,709	870	165	246,421	1,493	462,130
N.C. School of the Arts	128	51,823	405	-	-	-	51,823
N.C. State	436	399,265	916	2,778	3,270,876	1,177	3,670,141
UNC-Asheville	120	89,673	747	518	636,915	1,230	726,588
UNC-Chapel Hill	764	725,260	949	9	33,036	3,671	758,296
UNC-Charlotte	475	371,030	781	1,495	2,061,546	1,379	2,432,576
UNC-Greensboro	392	517,272	1,320	2	13,500	6,750	530,772
UNC-Pembroke	147	140,453	955	84	73,780	878	214,233
UNC-Wilmington	254	294,099	1,158	1,159	1,307,562	1,128	1,601,661
Western Carolina	413	449,621	1,089	763	552,807	725	1,002,428
Winston-Salem	447	674,156	1,508	33	53,380	1,618	727,536
UNC Total	6,467	6,191,293	957	7,618	9,218,260	1,210	15,409,553
Community Colleges							
Alamance	56	85,722	1,531	91	136,955	1,505	222,677
Anson	24	27,756	1,157	-	-	-	27,756
Asheville-Buncombe	62	33,980	548	110	55,831	508	89,811
Beaufort County	29	33,603	1,159	5	1,161	232	34,764
Bladen	32	20,813	650	14	3,567	255	24,380
Blue Ridge	38	27,423	722	104	57,397	552	84,820
Brunswick	17	9,850	579	-	-	-	9,850
Caldwell	45	56,026	1,245	31	21,321	688	77,347
Cape Fear	59	79,860	1,354	-	-	-	79,860
Carteret	58	31,982	551	11	5,284	480	37,266
Catawba Valley	14	20,890	1,492	-	-	-	20,890
Central Carolina	54	60,268	1,116	100	64,562	646	124,830
Central Piedmont	135	283,785	2,102	-	-	-	283,785
Cleveland	12	21,226	1,769	-	-	-	21,226
Coastal Carolina	51	85,077	1,668	13	100,919	7,763	185,996
College of the Albemarle	74	40,974	554	-	-	-	40,974
Craven	52	58,306	1,121	-	-	-	58,306
Davidson County	39	47,891	1,228	46	86,646	1,884	134,537
Durham	25	36,913	1,477	-	-	-	36,913
Edgecombe	33	27,000	818	-	-	-	27,000
Fayetteville	75	108,100	1,441	46	85,925	1,868	194,025
Forsyth	43	52,962	1,232	159	156,593	985	209,555
Gaston	34	45,950	1,351	46	45,685	993	91,635
Guilford	58	110,519	1,906	153	164,594	1,076	275,113
Halifax	66	60,777	921	15	26,108	1,741	86,885
Haywood	22	25,801	1,173	58	40,298	695	66,099
Isothermal	21	18,254	869	26	43,823	1,686	62,077
James Sprunt	46	37,473	815	40	35,263	882	72,736
Johnston	35	43,614	1,246	16	22,528	1,408	66,142
Lenoir	41	46,154	1,126	93	47,899	515	94,053
Martin	35	25,055	716	-	-	-	25,055
Mayland	28	21,889	782	15	1,459	97	23,348
McDowell	13	20,170	1,552	-	-	-	20,170
Mitchell	43	22,683	528	-	-	-	22,683
Montgomery	24	19,686	820	4	13,359	3,340	33,045
Nash	28	17,123	612	12	3,168	264	20,291
Pamlico	10	7,848	785	-	-	-	7,848
Piedmont	24	20,719	863	-	-	-	20,719
Pitt	85	116,574	1,371	-	-	-	116,574
Randolph	34	28,005	824	37	21,204	573	49,209
Richmond	22	30,004	1,364	29	27,820	959	57,824
Roanoke-Chowan	43	24,693	574	4	1,905	476	26,598
Robeson	17	31,590	1,858	22	2,717	124	34,307
Rockingham	20	30,760	1,538	81	89,921	1,110	120,681
Rowan-Cabarrus	17	13,033	767	12	35,293	2,941	48,326
Sampson	38	33,789	889	-	-	-	33,789
Sandhills	52	40,981	788	26	4,512	174	45,493
Southeastern	53	60,991	1,151	29	9,395	324	70,386
Southwestern	70	56,921	813	30	5,985	200	62,906
Stanly	34	62,082	1,826	124	345,268	2,784	407,350

Table 73.
(Cont.)

Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
Community Colleges (Cont.)							
Surry	45	\$62,241	\$1,383	101	\$98,039	\$971	\$160,280
Tri-County	15	25,276	1,685	-	-	-	25,276
Vance-Granville	38	66,813	1,758	20	21,919	1,096	88,732
Wake	24	40,000	1,667	26	30,210	1,162	70,210
Wayne	97	112,076	1,155	76	54,634	719	166,710
Western Piedmont	41	38,359	936	20	13,799	690	52,158
Wilkes	45	45,212	1,005	190	131,659	693	176,871
Wilson	49	30,652	626	-	-	-	30,652
Community Colleges Total	2,394	2,744,174	1,146	2,035	2,114,625	1,039	4,858,799
Public Total	8,861	8,935,467	1,008	9,653	11,332,885	1,174	20,268,352
Private Institutions							
Senior Colleges & Universities							
Barber-Scotia	274	114,819	419	6	6,746	1,124	121,565
Barton	276	195,387	708	90	133,286	1,481	328,673
Belmont Abbey	154	170,508	1,107	-	-	-	170,508
Bennett	175	128,217	733	174	127,342	732	255,559
Brevard	122	51,600	423	128	45,708	357	97,308
Campbell	518	274,799	531	215	486,635	2,263	761,434
Catawba	115	139,575	1,214	279	336,776	1,207	476,351
Chowan	365	277,508	760	106	145,204	1,370	422,712
Davidson	206	223,303	1,084	-	-	-	223,303
Duke	2,031	1,150,603	567	374	127,542	341	1,278,145
Elon	360	310,527	863	810	756,125	933	1,066,652
Gardner-Webb	223	215,620	967	443	482,593	1,089	698,213
Greensboro	132	78,355	594	133	99,720	750	178,075
Guilford	145	120,160	829	248	231,555	934	351,715
High Point	127	112,923	889	140	243,614	1,740	356,537
Johnson C. Smith	390	472,148	1,211	34	61,200	1,800	533,348
Lees-McRae 1997 figures	61	48,310	792	131	121,304	926	169,614
Lenoir-Rhyne	78	69,947	897	286	178,487	624	248,434
Livingstone	173	202,935	1,173	-	-	-	202,935
Mars Hill	239	232,723	974	695	671,418	966	904,141
Meredith	196	176,372	900	404	276,438	684	452,810
Methodist	554	234,316	423	231	420,356	1,820	654,672
Montreat	108	101,876	943	23	18,431	801	120,307
Mount Olive	120	55,817	465	5	5,814	1,163	61,631
N.C. Wesleyan	123	76,430	621	179	124,831	697	201,261
Peace	71	35,757	504	159	91,776	577	127,533
Pfeiffer	181	134,038	741	54	90,970	1,685	225,008
Queens	94	90,218	960	87	127,825	1,469	218,043
St. Andrews	160	140,214	876	70	62,367	891	202,581
St. Augustine's	371	571,531	1,541	89	98,850	1,111	670,381
Salem	53	64,524	1,217	245	309,678	1,264	374,202
Shaw	431	469,643	1,090	17	24,727	1,455	494,370
Wake Forest	314	393,852	1,254	504	886,240	1,758	1,280,092
Warren Wilson	314	499,798	1,592	425 *	1,324,500	3,116	1,824,298
Wingate	216	126,749	587	-	-	-	126,749
Sen. Co. & Univ. Total	9,470	7,761,102	820	6,784	8,118,058	1,197	15,879,160
Junior Colleges							
Cabarrus	111	3,755	34	-	-	-	3,755
Louisburg	116	92,935	801	-	-	-	92,935
Junior Colleges Total	227	96,690	426	-	-	-	96,690
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	9,697	7,857,792	810	6,784	8,118,058	1,197	15,975,850
Theological Seminary							
Southeastern	-	-	-	50	196,222	3,924	196,222
Bible Colleges							
East Coast	13	20,160	1,551	21	23,289	1,109	43,449
Heritage	10	4,147	415	1	484	484	4,631
John Wesley	11	18,994	1,727	-	-	-	18,994
Piedmont	59	24,633	418	69	9,669	140	34,302
Roanoke	-	-	-	97	45,068	465	45,068
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available						
Bible Col. Total	93	67,934	730	188	78,510	418	146,444
Private Total	9,790	7,925,726	810	7,022	8,392,790	1,195	16,318,516
Grand Total	18,651	16,861,193	904	16,675	19,725,675	1,183	36,586,868

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT003/3-15-99

*Estimated.

Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic*			Total Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average		Total	Average		Total	Average		Total	Average	
Public Institutions													
University of North Carolina													
Appalachian	281	\$1,203,768	\$4,284	515	\$228,792	\$444	151	\$110,543	\$732	3,581	\$5,913,335	\$1,651	\$7,456,438
East Carolina	366	2,327,472	6,359	1,339	963,110	719	254	175,666	692	2,999	5,640,897	1,881	9,107,145
Elizabeth City	Data Not Available			798	346,680	434	103	77,770	755	738	1,591,311	2,156	3,666,855
Fayetteville	88	318,765	3,622	841	772,774	919	122	83,069	681	1,997	2,492,247	1,248	7,777,805
N.C. A and T	205	908,078	4,430	878	459,313	523	180	137,232	762	2,993	6,273,182	2,096	5,447,504
N.C. Central	110	365,391	3,322	860	868,515	1,010	122	84,465	692	1,706	4,129,133	2,420	890,900
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	42	44,000	1,048	8	8,793	1,099	356	838,107	2,354	21,066,258
N.C. State	405	3,679,887	9,086	888	531,119	598	236	159,791	677	8,977	16,695,461	1,860	2,022,260
UNC-Asheville	148	672,427	4,543	126	57,546	457	51	35,215	690	810	1,257,072	1,552	23,069,897
UNC-Chapel Hill	452	4,560,893	10,090	1,289	864,359	671	149	108,575	729	6,329	17,536,070	2,771	6,165,823
UNC-Charlotte	195	1,126,953	5,779	526	489,197	930	202	140,090	694	2,733	4,409,583	1,613	2,400,627
UNC-Greensboro	165	933,077	5,655	548	448,591	819	173	149,700	865	2,861	5,984,312	1,835	4,948,357
UNC-Pembroke	155	266,793	1,721	104	68,667	660	68	34,303	504	1,107	2,030,864	1,973	4,157,422
UNC-Wilmington	246	943,154	3,834	397	219,183	552	95	78,691	828	1,879	3,707,329	1,754	2,545,529
Western Carolina	233	698,434	2,998	290	226,602	781	98	71,286	727	1,802	3,161,100	1,811	110,254,261
Winston-Salem	79	263,538	3,336	601	568,077	945	125	78,882	631	903	1,635,032	1,994	
UNC Total	3,128	18,268,630	5,840	10,042	7,156,525	713	2,137	1,534,071	718	41,771	83,295,035	1,994	
Community Colleges													
Alamance	-	-	-	21	25,000	1,190	4	1,370	343	462	207,769	450	234,139
Anson	-	-	-	43	20,301	472	9	1,640	182	226	122,191	541	144,132
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	69	71,565	1,037	23	6,405	278	726	301,565	415	379,535
Beaufort County	-	-	-	69	22,432	325	14	2,955	211	335	260,973	779	286,360
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,380	264	29	12,866	444	15,246
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	30	16,357	545	14	2,940	210	295	209,243	709	228,540
Brunswick	-	-	-	41	8,250	201	7	1,225	175	264	389,653	1,476	399,128
Caldwell	-	-	-	82	35,800	437	16	2,670	167	279	150,491	539	188,961
Cape Fear	-	-	-	238	73,963	311	13	3,345	257	56	28,793	626	160,261
Carteret	-	-	-	149	36,000	242	20	5,580	279	129	80,718	626	160,261
Catawba Valley	6	3,279	547	199	38,750	195	7	2,665	381	362	197,573	546	242,267
Central Carolina	-	-	-	112	36,456	326	26	4,685	180	780	321,095	412	362,236
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	249	150,000	602	21	5,740	273	150	71,558	477	227,298
Cleveland	-	-	-	50	11,778	236	6	1,150	192	996	238,482	239	251,410
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	53	39,725	750	17	4,500	265	364	166,880	458	211,105
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	263	55,000	209	45	8,890	198	232	141,840	611	205,730
Craven	9	6,361	707	180	131,647	731	32	9,260	289	111	103,044	928	250,312
Davidson County	-	-	-	142	66,220	466	13	2,635	203	979	439,938	449	508,793
Durham	-	-	-	70	28,000	400	13	2,655	204	98	58,550	597	89,205
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2,385	398	227	67,686	298	70,071
Fayetteville	-	-	-	150	56,055	374	45	13,565	301	603	156,470	259	226,090
Forsyth	-	-	-	205	80,666	393	13	2,260	174	1,582	397,456	251	480,382
Gaston	-	-	-	136	65,113	479	12	2,730	228	199	118,263	594	186,106
Guilford	-	-	-	185	79,531	430	44	10,925	248	1,104	599,641	543	690,097
Halifax	-	-	-	65	40,052	616	29	5,562	192	376	239,570	637	285,184
Haywood	-	-	-	94	25,500	271	15	6,240	416	355	273,649	771	305,389
Isothermal	-	-	-	43	16,700	388	5	1,310	262	312	156,763	502	174,773
James Sprunt	-	-	-	35	21,250	607	11	1,770	161	203	95,527	471	118,547



Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			Non-Athletic			Other Non-Athletic*			Total Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Rec.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Rec.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Rec.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Rec.	
Community Colleges (Cont.)													
Johnston	-	-	-	97	\$37,111	\$383	11	\$2,925	\$266	361	\$251,777	\$697	\$291,813
Lenoir	32	\$26,640	\$833	-	-	-	15	3,255	217	208	123,056	592	152,951
Martin	-	-	-	15	7,650	510	14	4,160	297	62	23,763	383	35,573
Mayland	-	-	-	93	32,963	354	5	660	132	198	151,737	766	185,360
McDowell	-	-	-	37	17,500	473	5	1,315	263	292	99,809	342	118,624
Mitchell	-	-	-	52	17,309	333	-	-	-	178	84,178	473	101,487
Montgomery	-	-	-	39	11,050	283	4	2,100	525	205	134,094	654	147,244
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2,205	221	106	59,705	563	61,910
Pamlico	-	-	-	60	8,685	145	-	-	-	138	132,844	963	141,529
Piedmont	-	-	-	79	13,681	173	12	4,640	387	94	84,571	900	102,892
Pitt	-	-	-	249	66,608	268	28	6,465	231	282	120,979	429	194,052
Randolph	-	-	-	157	39,064	249	13	2,985	230	262	147,907	565	189,956
Richmond	-	-	-	33	15,200	461	24	4,025	168	507	337,415	666	356,640
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	186	40,459	218	32	7,355	230	158	74,977	475	122,791
Robeson	-	-	-	93	29,200	314	4	1,180	295	782	340,916	436	371,296
Rockingham	-	-	-	25	12,391	496	10	2,875	288	318	236,113	742	251,379
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	24	6,283	262	16	2,940	184	150	148,727	992	157,950
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5,630	296	352	256,194	728	261,824
Sandhills	-	-	-	129	36,760	285	21	3,515	167	854	606,231	710	646,506
Southeastern	27	13,648	505	212	51,953	245	18	4,905	273	295	101,536	344	172,042
Southwestern	-	-	-	137	30,254	221	33	7,215	219	114	56,682	497	94,151
Stanly	-	-	-	134	37,903	283	9	2,400	267	109	46,837	430	87,140
Surry	-	-	-	68	32,351	476	5	1,090	218	1,229	1,315,409	1,070	1,348,850
Tri-County	-	-	-	171	22,400	131	11	2,545	231	351	314,320	895	339,265
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	144	42,179	293	3	875	292	1,176	459,350	391	502,404
Wake	-	-	-	60	41,784	696	27	8,180	303	-	-	-	49,964
Wayne	-	-	-	109	49,996	459	26	5,595	215	451	247,484	549	303,075
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	139	33,226	239	23	6,310	361	402	300,006	746	341,542
Wilkes	-	-	-	48	18,750	391	24	6,495	271	235	129,134	550	154,379
Wilson	-	-	-	68	32,000	471	7	1,120	160	66	46,755	708	79,875
Community Col. Total	74	49,928	675	5,631	2,036,821	362	918	226,397	247	21,769	12,040,753	553	14,353,899
Public Total	3,202	18,318,558	5,721	15,673	9,193,346	587	3,055	1,760,468	576	63,540	95,335,788	1,500	124,608,160
Private Institutions													
Senior Colleges and Universities													
Barber-Scotia	49	125,725	2,566	320	185,355	579	6	8,250	1,375	48	69,346	1,445	388,676
Barton	104	414,375	3,984	196	180,173	919	21	28,500	1,357	582	1,647,519	2,831	2,270,567
Belmont Abbey	129	395,983	3,070	98	80,385	820	6	6,150	1,025	515	2,339,402	4,543	2,821,920
Bennett	-	-	-	134	121,276	905	15	18,000	1,200	183	1,149,749	6,283	1,289,025
Brevard	143	445,855	3,118	88	54,480	619	6	7,950	1,325	510	1,628,729	3,194	2,137,014
Campbell	199	1,664,612	8,365	399	268,127	672	32	39,000	1,219	3,134	7,924,056	2,528	9,895,795
Catawba	257	1,016,407	3,955	247	91,783	372	11	13,500	1,227	966	4,099,166	4,243	5,220,856
Chowan	-	-	-	127	204,103	1,607	11	15,000	1,364	764	3,172,807	4,153	3,391,910
Davidson	114	978,428	8,583	107	157,610	1,473	2	2,250	1,125	759	8,622,733	11,361	9,761,021
Duke	247	5,849,520	23,682	231	899,728	3,895	12	15,750	1,313	2,108	29,185,340	13,845	35,950,338
Elon	263	1,198,672	4,558	321	259,800	809	28	39,750	1,420	1,500	4,788,075	3,192	6,286,297
Gardner-Webb	261	922,628	3,535	87	183,720	2,112	22	23,610	1,073	1,115	3,410,592	3,059	4,540,550
Greensboro	-	-	-	74	107,146	1,448	7	9,750	1,393	873	2,218,395	2,541	2,335,291
Guilford	-	-	-	79	160,001	2,025	9	13,500	1,500	966	7,484,843	7,748	7,658,344

Table 74. (Cont.)

Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic*			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.	
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)													
High Point	91	\$607,140	\$6,672	94	\$116,552	\$1,240	27	\$29,740	\$1,101	934	\$3,307,062	\$3,541	\$4,060,494
Johnson C. Smith	135	382,485	2,833	367	375,581	1,023	19	27,000	1,421	460	875,450	1,903	1,660,516
Lees-McRae**	121	345,077	2,852	85	49,720	585	5	6,600	1,320	273	876,945	3,212	1,278,342
Lenoir-Rhyne	150	636,850	4,246	138	237,413	1,720	32	41,979	1,312	1,020	4,447,961	4,361	5,364,203
Livingstone	118	545,991	4,627	238	176,982	744	18	24,000	1,333	656	1,473,801	2,247	2,220,774
Mars Hill	179	701,888	3,921	154	193,565	1,257	22	30,550	1,389	1,255	7,571,609	6,033	8,497,612
Meredith	-	-	-	310	108,192	349	32	42,499	1,328	604	1,238,007	2,050	1,388,698
Methodist	-	-	-	235	164,705	701	19	25,220	1,327	1,584	6,456,916	4,076	6,646,841
Montreat	98	272,633	2,782	89	113,333	1,273	2	2,250	1,125	376	1,121,351	2,982	1,509,567
Mount Olive	138	692,571	5,019	59	67,941	1,152	13	18,000	1,385	380	989,355	2,604	1,767,867
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	57	66,468	1,166	16	23,700	1,481	512	713,493	1,394	803,661
Peace	-	-	-	90	26,907	299	7	8,250	1,179	313	837,710	2,676	872,867
Pfeiffer	178	557,695	3,133	56	102,235	1,826	12	15,750	1,313	515	1,220,389	2,370	1,896,069
Queens	97	534,750	5,513	117	81,148	694	8	10,901	1,363	556	3,540,122	6,367	4,166,921
St. Andrews	137	538,729	3,932	43	98,880	2,300	8	9,750	1,219	359	1,613,427	4,494	2,260,786
St. Augustine's	166	743,872	4,481	667	1,024,044	1,535	65	74,200	1,142	379	1,009,884	2,665	2,852,000
Salern	-	-	-	26	58,375	2,245	17	21,750	1,279	608	3,419,664	5,624	3,499,789
Shaw	110	457,696	4,161	822	813,482	990	53	71,970	1,358	1,264	2,183,111	1,727	3,526,259
Wake Forest	269	4,923,217	18,302	240	537,217	2,238	10	12,750	1,275	1,643	14,782,813	8,997	20,255,997
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	61	79,883	1,310	3	4,500	1,500	375	1,676,836	4,472	1,761,219
Wingate	237	1,092,722	4,611	281	140,225	499	11	14,250	1,295	845	3,444,905	4,077	4,692,102
St. Coll. & Univ. Total	3,990	26,045,521	6,528	6,737	7,586,535	1,126	587	756,569	1,289	28,934	140,541,563	4,857	174,930,188
Junior Colleges													
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	74	182,759	2,470	145	59,718	412	18	25,660	1,426	101	81,027	802	81,027
Junior Colleges Total	74	182,759	2,470	145	59,718	412	18	25,660	1,426	343	689,064	2,009	957,201
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	4,064	26,228,280	6,454	6,882	7,646,253	1,111	605	782,229	1,293	29,378	141,311,654	4,810	175,968,416
Theological Seminary													
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges													
East Coast	-	-	-	55	19,646	357	-	-	-	113	130,335	1,153	149,981
Heritage	-	-	-	20	9,215	461	-	-	-	28	6,687	239	15,902
John Wesley	-	-	-	67	9,325	139	1	1,500	1,500	35	9,990	285	20,815
Piedmont	-	-	-	63	21,343	339	-	-	-	168	221,628	1,319	242,971
Roanoke	-	-	-	34	8,784	258	-	-	-	144	598,433	4,156	607,217
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible College Total	-	-	-	239	68,313	286	1	1,500	1,500	488	967,073	1,982	1,036,886
Private Total	4,064	26,228,280	6,454	7,121	7,714,566	1,083	606	783,729	1,293	30,098	142,494,902	4,734	177,221,477
Grand Total	7,266	44,546,838	6,131	22,794	16,907,912	742	3,661	2,544,197	695	93,638	237,830,690	2,540	301,829,637

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT004/3-12-99

*Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.

**These figures represent Fall 1997 data.

Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student	Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	1,951	\$3,165,839	\$1,623	Craven	762	\$1,236,050	\$1,622
East Carolina	3,562	6,308,642	1,771	Davidson County	641	1,019,181	1,590
Elizabeth City	1,245	2,555,079	2,052	Durham	765	1,049,714	1,372
Fayetteville	1,738	3,344,635	1,924	Edgecombe	896	1,350,965	1,508
N.C. A and T	2,574	4,816,134	1,871	Fayetteville	1,961	2,851,548	1,454
N.C. Central	2,104	4,071,206	1,935	Forsyth	700	1,083,916	1,548
N.C. School of the Arts	181	323,429	1,787	Gaston	792	981,052	1,239
N.C. State	3,194	5,293,722	1,657	Guilford	1,183	1,826,136	1,544
UNC-Asheville	566	899,850	1,590	Halifax	777	1,416,983	1,824
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,024	3,489,019	1,724	Haywood	289	521,821	1,806
UNC-Charlotte	3,109	5,343,802	1,719	Isothermal	306	459,272	1,501
UNC-Greensboro	2,092	3,510,697	1,678	James Sprunt	358	622,721	1,739
UNC-Pembroke	988	1,731,448	1,752	Johnston	412	650,991	1,580
UNC-Wilmington	1,613	2,659,710	1,649	Lenoir	704	1,237,716	1,758
Western Carolina	1,323	2,219,955	1,678	Martin	340	563,435	1,657
Winston-Salem	1,339	2,659,666	1,986	Mayland	317	461,450	1,456
				McDowell	347	536,553	1,546
UNC Total	29,603	52,392,833	1,770	Mitchell	386	626,568	1,623
				Montgomery	201	295,301	1,469
Community Colleges							
Alamance	507	844,855	1,666	Nash	485	674,084	1,390
Anson	518	914,724	1,766	Pamlico	72	120,815	1,678
Asheville-Buncombe	570	929,530	1,631	Piedmont	372	549,069	1,476
Beaufort County	422	732,998	1,737	Pitt	1,095	1,676,065	1,531
Bladen	346	536,376	1,550	Randolph	310	470,544	1,518
Blue Ridge	296	353,354	1,194	Richmond	613	1,072,134	1,749
Brunswick	230	263,846	1,147	Roanoke-Chowan	642	1,040,720	1,621
Caldwell	658	846,879	1,287	Robeson	468	794,324	1,697
Cape Fear	964	1,391,864	1,444	Rockingham	448	610,121	1,362
Carteret	512	719,263	1,405	Rowan-Cabarrus	675	1,016,939	1,507
Catawba Valley	416	625,124	1,503	Sampson	387	608,387	1,572
Central Carolina	718	1,155,819	1,610	Sandhills	857	1,448,494	1,690
Central Piedmont	1,126	1,395,038	1,239	Southwestern	655	1,149,067	1,754
Cleveland	369	536,571	1,454	Southwestern	530	968,453	1,827
Coastal Carolina	821	1,237,759	1,508	Stanly	409	652,531	1,595
College of the Albemarle	695	1,072,351	1,543	Surry	576	891,146	1,547
				Tri-County	400	639,444	1,599
				Vance-Granville	863	1,373,976	1,592

Table 75. (Cont.) Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student	Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
Community Colleges (Cont.)							
Wake	925	\$1,469,813	\$1,589	Queens	238	\$379,066	\$1,593
Wayne	849	1,373,584	1,618	St. Andrews	155	259,570	1,675
Western Piedmont	520	864,288	1,662	St. Augustine's	1,150	2,310,811	2,009
Wilkes	514	862,199	1,677	Salem	257	421,669	1,641
Wilson	527	807,923	1,533	Shaw	1,645	3,212,472	1,953
Comm. Colleges Total	34,497	53,481,844	1,550	Wake Forest	270	463,540	1,717
PUBLIC TOTAL	64,100	105,874,677	1,652	Warren Wilson	156	253,179	1,623
				Wingate	306	511,505	1,672
				Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	15,302	26,945,660	1,761
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Senior Colleges and Universities							
Barber-Scotia	390	803,466	2,060	Junior Colleges			
Barton	377	615,448	1,632	Cabarrus	43	50,669	1,178
Belmont Abbey	214	370,445	1,731	Louisburg	388	327,550	844
Bennett	334	670,433	2,007	Junior Colleges Total	431	378,219	878
Brevard	164	297,964	1,817	Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total	15,733	27,323,879	1,737
Campbell	852	1,330,318	1,561	Theological Seminary			
Catawba	325	553,405	1,703	Southeastern	-	-	-
Chowan	339	633,314	1,868	Bible Colleges			
Davidson	110	187,625	1,706	East Coast	90	141,665	1,574
Duke	626	1,151,115	1,839	Heritage	57	98,490	1,728
Elon	404	668,294	1,654	John Wesley	68	97,555	1,435
Gardner-Webb	768	1,272,595	1,657	Piedmont	123	201,144	1,635
Greensboro	277	432,407	1,561	Roanoke	78	119,638	1,534
Guilford	283	491,965	1,738	Winston-Salem	-	-	-
High Point	642	1,110,476	1,730	Bible Colleges Total	416	658,492	1,583
Johnson C. Smith	877	1,687,218	1,924	PRIVATE TOTAL	16,149	27,982,371	1,733
Lees-McRae*	133	196,273	1,476	GRAND TOTAL	80,249	133,857,048	1,668
Lenoir-Rhyne	386	645,726	1,673	UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT005/3-15-99			
Livingstone	620	1,240,384	2,001	*These figures represent Fall 1997 Data.			
Mars Hill	479	815,412	1,702				
Meredith	383	573,103	1,496				
Methodist	662	1,085,841	1,640				
Montreat	263	428,750	1,630				
Mount Olive	316	479,947	1,519				
N.C. Wesleyan	468	778,316	1,663				
Peace	92	147,543	1,604				
Pfeiffer	341	466,065	1,367				

Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans*			Plus Loans*			FDSL*			Other Loans Provided**			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av. per Bor.	
Public Institutions																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	433	\$660,207	\$1,525	603	\$1,632,925	\$2,708	37	\$122,375	\$3,307	-	-	-	29	\$104,581	\$3,606	\$2,520,088
East Carolina	1,089	1,989,461	1,827	4,043	11,787,056	2,915	103	397,707	3,861	-	-	-	275	1,206,814	4,388	15,361,038
Elizabeth City	34	80,000	2,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Fayetteville	563	506,522	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,897	6,274,102	3,307	8	41,218	5,152	6,821,842
N.C. A and T	191	280,211	1,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,045	16,963,562	4,194	2	8,881	4,441	17,252,654
N.C. Central	328	375,331	1,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,743	26,951,287	7,200	10	72,056	7,206	27,398,674
N.C. School of the Arts	71	93,050	1,311	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	1,845,165	4,671	6	33,208	5,535	1,971,423
N.C. State	1,015	1,368,184	1,348	6,338	18,387,425	2,901	242	1,038,424	4,291	-	-	-	276	1,052,199	3,812	21,846,232
UNC-Asheville	51	123,130	2,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,021	3,884,019	3,804	-	-	-	4,007,149
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,775	3,655,640	2,060	10,328	39,136,979	3,789	370	1,927,098	5,208	-	-	-	330	1,634,725	4,954	46,354,442
UNC-Charlotte	330	881,974	2,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,697	34,944,959	5,218	126	399,929	3,174	36,226,862
UNC-Greensboro	468	878,906	1,878	2,425	6,746,191	2,782	96	368,973	3,843	88	431,092	4,899	11	36,753	3,341	8,461,915
UNC-Pembroke	110	151,067	1,373	457	920,879	2,015	6	18,425	3,071	-	-	-	6	8,658	1,443	1,099,029
UNC-Wilmington	228	536,818	2,354	3,501	10,260,863	2,931	372	1,739,205	4,675	-	-	-	94	431,915	4,595	12,968,801
Western Carolina	433	895,365	2,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,288	10,199,894	4,458	5	26,469	5,294	11,121,728
Winston-Salem	80	153,949	1,924	1,211	3,219,621	2,659	19	75,846	3,992	-	-	-	79	86,458	1,094	3,535,874
UNC Total	7,197	12,623,815	1,755	28,906	92,091,939	3,186	1,245	5,688,053	4,569	20,174	101,494,080	5,031	1,257	5,143,864	4,092	217,047,751
Community Colleges																
Altamonte	-	-	-	9	24,288	2,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,288
Anson	-	-	-	112	220,115	1,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220,115
Ashville-Buncombe	24	44,250	1,844	363	779,407	2,147	3	7,507	2,502	-	-	-	5	15,000	3,000	846,164
Beaufort County	-	-	-	62	124,880	2,014	1	4,600	4,600	-	-	-	6	16,500	2,750	145,980
Bladen	-	-	-	17	34,729	2,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,729
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	15	44,018	2,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	47,018
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	-	-	-	237	539,189	2,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	542,189
Cape Fear	-	-	-	328	634,295	1,934	17	50,381	2,964	-	-	-	330	652,656	1,978	1,337,332
Carrieret	-	-	-	93	190,122	2,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,122
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	83	149,851	1,805	3	11,100	3,700	-	-	-	79	155,090	1,963	316,041
Central Carolina	-	-	-	339	654,252	1,930	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	669,121	2,072	1,323,373
Central Piedmont	2	6,000	3,000	45	81,075	1,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	81,951	2,157	169,026
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3,000	6,000
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	128	240,233	1,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,233
Craven	-	-	-	427	1,173,766	2,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	1,176,766
Davidson County	-	-	-	203	409,056	2,015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409,056
Durham	-	-	-	467	915,620	1,961	1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	64	140,490	2,195	916,620
Edgecombe	-	-	-	78	152,121	1,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,777	2,389	292,611
Fayetteville	-	-	-	496	810,983	1,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	109,333	1,918	815,760
Forsyth	-	-	-	47	90,128	1,918	2	5,900	2,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,361
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	240,633	1,941	-	-	-	240,633
Guilford	-	-	-	231	477,743	2,068	1	4,243	4,243	-	-	-	326	1,169,792	3,588	1,651,778
Halifax	-	-	-	33	65,601	1,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	108,944	460	174,545
Haywood	-	-	-	126	302,008	2,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,008
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	-	-	117	207,605	1,774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,605
Johnston	-	-	-	10	19,999	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,999

Table 76. (Cont.) Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans*			Plus Loans*			FDSL*			Other Loans Provided**			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	
Community Colleges (Cont.)																
Lenoir	-	\$ -	-	272	\$474,855	\$1,746	1	\$7,875	\$7,875	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	-	\$482,730
Martin	-	-	-	71	138,164	1,946	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	145,164
Mayland	-	-	-	48	90,815	1,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,815
McDowell	-	-	-	22	49,604	2,255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,604
Mitchell	-	-	-	70	145,124	2,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	178,001	2,171	323,125
Montgomery	-	-	-	41	90,786	2,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	90,786	3,026	181,572
Nash	-	-	-	62	142,925	2,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	141,353	2,667	284,278
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	-	-	-	822	1,650,365	2,008	12	33,338	2,778	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	1,686,703
Randolph	-	-	-	161	411,637	2,557	1	6,000	6,000	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	420,637
Richmond	-	-	-	153	306,532	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306,532
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	117	170,916	1,461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170,916
Robeson	-	-	-	26	54,962	2,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,962
Rockingham	-	-	-	54	104,823	1,941	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	103,744	1,886	208,567
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	58	126,464	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,464
Sampson	-	-	-	88	173,074	1,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	195,288	2,675	368,362
Sandhills	-	-	-	188	348,852	1,856	1	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	138	366,477	2,656	717,329
Southeastern	-	-	-	61	111,504	1,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9,250	841	120,754
Southwestern	-	-	-	292	677,535	2,320	1	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	193	684,238	3,545	1,368,773
Stanly	-	-	-	63	120,380	1,911	-	-	-	-	-	6	10,969	1,828	1,466	346,918
Surry	-	-	-	34	55,952	1,646	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	215,569	1,466	55,952
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	1,500
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	68	155,150	2,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	155,150
Wake	-	-	-	786	1,706,022	2,171	5	11,266	2,253	-	-	-	3	9,000	3,000	1,726,288
Wayne	-	-	-	191	407,224	2,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3,000	413,224
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	149	291,830	1,959	1	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	140	289,632	2,069	582,962
Wilkes	-	-	-	107	204,318	1,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204,318
Wilson	-	-	-	113	164,331	1,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	165,831
Comm. Coll. Total	26	50,250	1,933	8,183	16,715,228	2,043	51	157,710	3,092	130	251,602	1,935	2,404	5,439,992	2,263	22,614,782
Public Total	7,223	12,680,065	1,756	37,089	108,807,167	2,934	1,296	5,845,763	4,511	20,304	101,745,682	5,011	3,661	10,583,956	2,891	239,662,533
Private Institutions																
Senior Colleges and Universities																
Barber-Scotia	179	340,297	1,901	674	2,105,647	3,124	-	-	-	-	1,282,441	3,411	-	-	-	1,282,441
Barton	4	8,600	2,150	-	-	-	68	355,607	5,230	-	-	-	778	2,832,388	3,641	5,633,939
Belmont Abbey	46	64,000	1,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	2,130,671	3,350	-	-	-	2,139,271
Bennett	28	37,000	1,321	217	505,639	2,330	31	170,098	5,487	-	-	-	1	5,000	5,000	1,658,494
Brevard	193	494,763	2,564	1,688	7,413,801	4,392	226	1,314,560	5,817	-	-	-	93	676,058	7,269	9,899,182
Catawba	200	310,418	1,552	341	820,648	2,407	46	182,857	3,975	-	-	-	148	313,833	2,120	1,627,756
Chowan	220	159,205	724	264	763,076	2,890	34	141,457	4,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,738
Davidson	140	371,906	2,656	194	532,443	2,745	29	313,879	10,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,218,228
Duke	2,272	4,315,680	1,900	725	3,936,030	5,429	19	208,041	10,950	-	-	-	409	2,498,231	6,108	10,957,982
Elon	299	498,237	1,666	397	1,554,487	3,916	26	180,152	6,929	-	-	-	47	117,717	2,505	2,350,593
Gardner-Webb	183	436,395	2,385	15	53,973	3,598	1	3,503	3,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,871
Greensboro	95	180,994	1,905	31	87,456	2,821	4	22,813	5,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	291,263
Guilford	231	640,590	2,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	688	3,341,606	4,857	-	-	-	4,312,160
High Point	67	165,624	2,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	7,489,129	3,118	-	-	-	7,654,753
Johnson C. Smith	89	72,650	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348	6,441,883	4,779	-	-	-	6,514,533

Table 76. (Cont.)

Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans*			Plus Loans*			FDSL*			Other Loans Provided**			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Total	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Total	Av. per Bor.	
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)																
Lees-McRae	49	\$36,475	\$744	108	\$282,514	\$2,618	10	\$49,875	\$4,988	-	\$	-	-	\$	-	\$388,864
Lenoir-Rhyne	129	323,252	2,506	2	2,000	1,000	-	-	-	897	3,830,411	4,270	9	45,000	5,000	4,200,663
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	751	3,273,187	4,358	-	-	-	3,276,987
Mars Hill	53	131,967	2,490	187	539,891	2,887	19	98,339	5,176	-	-	-	758	3,612,128	4,765	4,382,325
Meredith	15	41,445	2,763	586	2,068,157	3,529	27	170,223	6,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,279,825
Methodist	46	148,100	3,220	10	28,027	2,803	2	14,500	7,250	-	-	-	1	5,000	5,000	195,627
Montreat	33	42,588	1,291	50	160,302	3,206	1	6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	208,900
Mount Olive	24	43,010	1,792	453	1,195,500	2,639	11	36,994	3,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,275,504
N.C. Wesleyan	97	104,400	1,076	34	100,518	2,956	2	10,751	5,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,669
Peace	-	-	-	239	636,636	2,664	43	223,979	5,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	860,615
Pfeiffer	236	341,383	1,447	399	1,282,521	3,214	8	46,059	6,007	-	-	-	1	6,500	6,500	1,678,463
Queens	41	24,300	593	168	550,816	3,279	5	21,410	4,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	596,526
St. Andrews	105	197,815	1,884	44	100,504	2,284	-	2,200	2,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,519
St. Augustine's	51	131,025	2,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,550	6,775,527	4,371	-	-	-	6,906,552
Salem	10	24,888	2,489	450	1,417,594	3,150	19	104,275	5,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,546,757
Shaw	29	56,393	1,945	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,144	8,359,169	3,899	215	646,303	3,006	9,081,865
Wake Forest	649	1,734,893	2,673	587	2,246,613	3,828	38	361,145	9,504	-	-	-	24	155,000	6,458	4,497,851
Warren Wilson	20	44,600	2,230	26	72,473	2,787	7	30,313	4,330	-	-	-	13	18,500	1,423	165,886
Wingate	-	-	-	429	1,308,851	3,051	10	40,696	4,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,349,547
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	5,833	11,522,903	1,975	8,318	29,766,317	3,579	688	4,115,526	5,982	11,239	44,518,518	3,961	2,578	11,261,622	4,368	101,184,886
Junior Colleges																
Cabarrus	-	-	-	94	253,037	2,692	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	74	222,771	3,010	478,808
Louisburg	44	108,991	2,477	320	709,133	2,216	26	126,200	4,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	944,324
Junior Colleges Total	44	108,991	2,477	414	982,170	2,324	27	129,200	4,785	-	-	-	74	222,771	3,010	1,423,132
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	5,877	11,631,894	1,979	8,732	30,728,487	3,519	715	4,244,726	5,937	11,239	44,518,518	3,961	2,652	11,484,393	4,330	102,608,018
Theological Seminary																
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges																
East Coast	-	-	-	1	5,500	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500
Heritage	-	-	-	105	2,175	2,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,175
John Wesley	-	-	-	10	316,914	3,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	452,616	4,815	769,530
Piedmont	-	-	-	4	16,500	4,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,500
Roanoke	-	-	-	88	241,610	2,809	9	32,500	3,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	274,110
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	197	582,699	2,958	9	32,500	3,611	-	-	-	94	452,616	4,815	1,067,815
Private Total	5,877	11,631,894	1,979	8,929	31,311,186	3,507	724	4,277,226	5,908	11,239	44,518,518	3,961	2,746	11,937,009	4,347	103,675,833
Grand Total	13,100	24,311,959	1,856	46,018	140,118,353	3,045	2,020	10,122,989	5,011	31,543	146,264,200	4,637	6,407	22,520,865	3,515	343,338,366

UNC-GA ProAssess/Abs/JT006/3-18-99

*The Robert T. Stafford Student Loan Program (formerly called Guaranteed Student Loans), PLUS loans, and Federal Direct Student Loan (FDSL). Collectively in North Carolina the program is called the North Carolina Insured Student Loan Program. Data include loans to undergraduate and graduate students. Data do not include loans made under other state or private non-profit loan programs.

**Includes loans in The North Carolina Student Loan Program for Health, Science and Mathematics (HSM).

^These figures represent Fall 1997 data.



Table 77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1997-98

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**			Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**		
	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award		No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
University of North Carolina (BSN Program)													
East Carolina													
Undergraduate	71	\$300,000	\$4,225	10	\$40,640	\$4,064	Blue Ridge	-	\$ -	-	6	\$6,091	\$1,015
Master's	4	21,000	5,250	-	-	-	Brunswick	-	-	-	9	3,641	405
Fayetteville	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	Caldwell	8	24,000	3,000	3	6,000	2,000
N.C. A & T	11	55,000	5,000	26	36,900	1,419	Cape Fear	6	16,500	2,750	13	12,810	985
N.C. Central	7	33,000	4,714	13	21,000	1,615	Carteret	-	-	-	4	1,616	404
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catawba Valley	6	18,000	3,000	18	13,414	745
UNC-Chapel Hill							Central Carolina	3	9,000	3,000	26	14,932	574
Undergraduate	76	351,500	4,625	7	15,800	2,257	Central Piedmont	4	12,000	3,000	28	26,969	963
Master's	12	66,000	5,500	-	-	-	Cleveland	-	-	-	3	3,967	1,322
UNC-Charlotte							Coastal Carolina	6	18,000	3,000	9	13,282	1,476
Undergraduate	40	186,500	4,663	3	10,300	3,433	Col. of the Albemarle	14	40,500	2,893	15	13,485	899
Master's	8	37,500	4,688	-	-	-	Craven	9	25,500	2,833	30	12,927	431
UNC-Greensboro							Davidson County	13	36,000	2,769	13	13,485	1,037
Undergraduate	61	280,000	4,590	8	23,040	2,880	Durham	4	12,000	3,000	23	21,946	954
Master's	21	117,000	5,571	-	-	-	Edgecombe	5	13,500	2,700	18	10,786	599
UNC-Pembroke							Fayetteville	9	27,000	3,000	16	24,272	1,517
UNC-Wilmington	24	111,500	4,646	5	10,700	2,140	Forsyth	5	15,000	3,000	51	79,289	1,555
Western Carolina	36	166,000	4,611	13	14,600	1,123	Gaston	9	27,000	3,000	12	18,053	1,504
Winston-Salem	15	69,000	4,600	29	39,750	1,371	Guilford	13	39,000	3,000	15	21,575	1,438
UNC Total							Halifax	14	42,000	3,000	13	10,788	830
Undergrad. Total	342	1,555,500	4,548	114	212,730	1,866	Haywood	9	27,000	3,000	3	2,993	998
Master's Total	45	241,500	5,367	-	-	-	Isothermal	1	1,500	1,500	10	4,526	453
Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program)							James Sprunt	2	6,000	3,000	30	13,485	450
Alamance	24	70,500	2,938	14	12,320	880	Johnston	9	27,000	3,000	15	9,439	629
Anson	-	-	-	2	2,696	1,348	Lenoir	6	18,000	3,000	17	7,812	460
Asheville-Buncombe	16	46,500	2,906	31	21,020	678	Mayland	9	27,000	3,000	14	6,473	462
Beaufort County	5	15,000	3,000	9	13,485	1,498	McDowell	2	6,000	3,000	4	5,798	1,450
Bladen	-	-	-	2	1,349	675	Mitchell	7	21,000	3,000	11	11,121	1,011
							Montgomery	1	3,000	3,000	9	4,041	449
							Nash	6	18,000	3,000	16	7,088	443

Table 77. (Cont.)

North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1997-98

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**		
	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program) (Cont.)						
Piedmont	2	\$6,000	\$3,000	16	\$5,800	\$363
Pitt	10	30,000	3,000	14	11,500	821
Randolph	2	6,000	3,000	14	8,092	578
Richmond	7	21,000	3,000	6	11,597	1,933
Roanoke-Chowan	4	12,000	3,000	11	6,674	607
Robeson	6	18,000	3,000	11	11,000	1,000
Rockingham	6	18,000	3,000	13	13,215	1,017
Rowan-Cabarrus	11	30,000	2,727	9	16,588	1,843
Sampson	4	12,000	3,000	15	13,485	899
Sandhills	-	-	-	36	21,708	603
Southeastern	7	21,000	3,000	31	22,093	713
Southwestern	8	24,000	3,000	3	3,000	1,000
Stanly	8	24,000	3,000	11	7,990	726
Surry	7	18,000	2,571	22	20,901	950
Tri-County	9	27,000	3,000	5	2,983	597
Vance-Granville	5	13,500	2,700	12	10,788	899
Wake	2	6,000	3,000	39	31,363	804
Wayne	9	27,000	3,000	15	13,619	908
Western Piedmont	9	27,000	3,000	33	15,507	470
Wilkes	21	60,000	2,857	18	9,439	524
Wilson	6	18,000	3,000	10	7,145	715
C. C. Total	368	1,080,000	2,935	856	717,461	838
Private Senior (BSN Program)						
Barton	11	\$49,000	\$4,455	5	\$2,100	\$420
Duke	5	21,000	4,200	-	-	-
Master's	16	45,000	2,813	4	3,250	813
Gardner-Webb	19	74,500	3,921	2	5,250	2,625
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	8,000	4,000	5	3,750	750
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total	48	176,500	3,677	16	14,350	897
Undergrad. Total	5	21,000	4,200	-	-	-
Master's Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Based (ADN/Diploma Programs)						
Carolinas Col. Hlth	3	7,500	2,500	-	-	-
Mercy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Presbyterian	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hosp. Based Total	3	7,500	2,500	-	-	-
Grand Total	761	2,819,500	3,705	986	944,541	958
Undergrad. Total	50	262,500	5,250	-	-	-
Master's Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT007/3-15-99

*NSP Awards are merit-based.

**NESLP Awards are need-based.

Table 78.

**State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF):
Fall 1998 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent
Enrollment and Total (SCSF) Allocations Made to North Carolina
Private Colleges and Universities in 1998-99**

Institution	Fall 1998 (FTE)	For 1998-99
Private Senior Institutions		
Barber-Scotia	249.75	\$ 224,775.00
Barton	701.00	630,900.00
Belmont Abbey	443.25	398,925.00
Bennett	126.00	113,400.00
Brevard	299.25	269,325.00
Campbell	3,347.50	3,012,750.00
Catawba	642.50	578,250.00
Chowan	255.00	229,500.00
Davidson	311.00	279,900.00
Duke	805.50	724,950.00
Elon	791.75	712,575.00
Gardner-Webb	1,481.50	1,333,350.00
Greensboro	443.75	399,375.00
Guilford	445.50	400,950.00
High Point	1,697.75	1,527,975.00
Johnson C. Smith	294.25	264,825.00
Lees-McRae	310.50	279,450.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	897.75	807,975.00
Livingstone	456.00	410,400.00
Mars Hill	641.00	576,900.00
Meredith	1,643.75	1,479,375.00
Methodist	1,026.00	923,400.00
Montreat	728.00	655,200.00
Mount Olive	1,337.25	1,203,525.00
N.C. Wesleyan	961.75	865,575.00
Peace	450.00	405,000.00
Pfeiffer	619.00	557,100.00
Queens	440.00	396,000.00
St. Andrews	216.75	195,075.00
St. Augustine's	741.25	667,125.00
Salem	492.50	443,250.00
Shaw	1,677.25	1,509,525.00
Wake Forest	1,091.00	981,900.00
Warren Wilson	149.00	134,100.00
Wingate	547.25	492,525.00
Private Senior Total	26,761.25	24,085,125.00
Private Junior Colleges		
Cabarrus	124.50	112,050.00
Louisburg	330.25	297,225.00
Private Junior Total	454.75	409,275.00
GRAND TOTAL	27,216.00	24,494,400.00

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT010/3-15-99

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF) program to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina. For 1998-99, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled by \$900.00. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their North Carolina undergraduate students on the basis of financial need. The General Assembly appropriated \$23,782,350 for the SCSF program for the 1998-99 academic year. The shortfall in the SCSF program was covered by current and past year refunds to the program and a budget transfer from the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program. Administration of the SCSF program which was established by the North Carolina General Assembly in 1971, was transferred to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority in July 1993.

Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1998-99

Institution	Total Number of Students Aided	Total Amount Provided
Private Senior Institutions		
Barber-Scotia	286	\$388,800
Barton	631	920,800
Belmont Abbey	429	598,400
Bennett	131	182,400
Brevard	312	432,000
Campbell	4,055	4,640,762
Catawba	676	974,400
Chowan	260	387,200
Davidson	325	490,400
Duke	806	1,259,200
Elon	808	1,209,600
Gardner-Webb	1,466	2,036,800
Greensboro	432	598,400
Guilford	451	631,200
High Point	1,621	2,237,600
Johnson C. Smith	314	430,400
Lees-McRae	335 *	490,400 *
Lenoir-Rhyne	863 *	1,219,200 *
Livingstone	541 *	736,000 *
Mars Hill	681	974,400
Meredith	1,568	2,311,200
Methodist	1,263	1,568,204
Montreat	823	1,107,200
Mount Olive	1,504	1,648,400
N.C. Wesleyan	852	1,122,294
Peace	460	694,400
Pfeiffer	651	876,000
Queens	301	416,000
St. Andrews	223	304,800
St. Augustine's	806	1,105,600
Salem	488	691,200
Shaw	1,723 *	2,222,400 *
Wake Forest	1,102	1,695,200
Warren Wilson	157	226,400
Wingate	559	824,800
Private Senior Total	27,903	37,652,460
Private Junior Colleges		
Cabarrus	110	141,600
Louisburg	342	480,000
Private Junior Total	452	621,600
Grand Total	28,355	38,274,060 **

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT011/3-18-99

NOTE: The allocations above were made under the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program which is administered by the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority. The General Assembly appropriated \$35,851,039 which was awarded on the basis of \$1,600 to each North Carolina resident enrolled in a North Carolina private college or university. Differences between the appropriated amount and the expended amount were covered by current and prior year refunds and a transfer of funds by the State Budget Office. NCLTG awards are paid to Institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

*Full year figures are estimated.

**The total amount provided recipients does not reflect program refunds.

TABLE 80. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1997-98

TYPE OF AID	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							GRAND TOTAL
	ECU	NCCU	NCSU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Gardner-Webb	Wake Forest	Seminary	Total				
SCHOLARSHIPS															
<i>Health Professions Education Assistance Act</i>															
Number of Students	-	-	-	3	3	-	5	-	2	-	7	-	-	10	
Total Amount Awarded	-	-	-	\$33,190	\$33,190	-	\$30,000	-	\$2,859	-	\$32,859	-	-	\$66,049	
Average per Student	-	-	-	\$11,063	\$11,063	-	\$6,000	-	\$1,430	-	\$4,694	-	-	\$6,605	
<i>Other Scholarships</i>															
Number of Students	88	97	211	539	935	262	1,345	196	364	707	2,874	-	-	3,809	
Total Amount Awarded	\$674,803	\$172,073	\$329,181	\$1,259,726	\$2,435,783	\$766,652	\$11,745,772	\$180,161	\$3,046,840	\$1,034,112	\$16,773,537	-	-	\$19,209,320	
Average per Student	\$7,668	\$1,774	\$1,560	\$2,337	\$2,605	\$2,926	\$8,733	\$919	\$8,370	\$1,463	\$5,836	-	-	\$5,043	
Total Scholarships Awarded	\$674,803	\$172,073	\$329,181	\$1,292,916	\$2,468,973	\$766,652	\$11,775,772	\$180,161	\$3,049,699	\$1,034,112	\$16,806,396	-	-	\$19,275,369	
LOANS PROVIDED															
<i>Health Professions Education Assistance Act</i>															
Number of Students	-	-	-	17	17	-	4	-	16	-	20	-	-	37	
Total Amount Provided	-	-	-	\$88,880	\$88,880	-	\$153,660	-	\$224,601	-	\$378,261	-	-	\$467,141	
Average per Student	-	-	-	\$5,228	\$5,228	-	\$38,415	-	\$14,038	-	\$18,913	-	-	\$12,625	
<i>Other Loans Provided</i>															
Number of Students	-	9	-	26	35	9	404	-	120	-	533	-	-	568	
Total Amount Provided	-	\$67,056	-	\$132,204	\$199,260	\$22,000	\$2,400,079	-	\$623,181	-	\$3,045,260	-	-	\$3,244,520	
Average per Student	-	\$7,451	-	\$5,085	\$5,693	\$2,444	\$5,941	-	\$5,193	-	\$5,713	-	-	\$5,712	
Total Loans Provided	-	\$67,056	-	\$221,084	\$288,140	\$22,000	\$2,553,739	-	\$847,782	-	\$3,423,521	-	-	\$3,711,661	
EMPLOYMENT															
Number of Students	1	29	74	50	154	-	-	-	78	125	203	-	-	357	
Total Amount Earned	\$2,000	\$44,385	\$41,080	\$220,380	\$307,845	-	-	-	\$201,276	\$490,500	\$691,776	-	-	\$999,621	
Average per Student	\$2,000	\$1,531	\$555	\$4,408	\$1,999	-	-	-	\$2,580	\$3,924	\$3,408	-	-	\$2,800	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs..JT008/2-25-99

Table 81.

Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1997-98

Institution	Fellowships, Traineeships, Grants, and Scholarships			Assistantships			Loans*			Employment		
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	244	\$680,551	\$2,789	374	\$2,106,956	\$5,634	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	21	\$8,467	\$403
East Carolina	245	1,100,648	4,492	697	2,572,834	3,691	13	62,521	4,809	5	3,461	692
Fayetteville	138	588,425	4,264	21	50,100	2,386	1	4,398	4,398	12	12,714	1,060
N.C. A and T	326	901,666	2,766	60	213,620	3,560	-	-	-	126	699,238	5,550
N.C. Central	255	387,642	1,520	31	91,537	2,953	-	-	-	76	232,944	3,065
N.C. School of the Arts	33	156,518	4,743	15	37,100	2,473	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	3,284	13,201,037	4,020	2,058	25,268,348	12,278	16	103,474	6,467	474	771,065	1,627
UNC-Asheville	2	4,726	2,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,885	7,072,576	3,752	2,537	24,740,234	9,752	76	561,927	7,394	36	259,159	7,199
UNC-Charlotte	524	942,180	1,798	279	1,653,603	5,927	6	19,264	3,211	147	232,283	1,580
UNC-Greensboro	511	2,336,390	4,572	537	3,354,950	6,248	3	9,459	3,153	5	16,500	3,300
UNC-Pembroke	28	39,302	1,404	6	16,800	2,800	-	-	-	1	2,153	2,153
UNC-Wilmington	165	536,710	3,253	174	1,030,276	5,921	1	1,780	1,780	51	74,056	1,452
Western Carolina	180	514,223	2,857	222	894,381	4,029	-	-	-	33	19,442	589
UNC Total	7,820	28,462,594	3,640	7,011	62,030,739	8,848	117	765,823	6,545	987	2,331,482	2,362
Private Institutions												
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	2,167	28,610,342	13,203	2,195	14,901,945	6,789	55	335,637	6,102	-	-	-
Elon	5	11,646	2,329	-	-	-	2	1,600	800	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	2	4,320	2,160	20	31,463	1,573	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	21	33,290	1,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	33	54,694	1,657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	48	85,985	1,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	557	8,856,695	15,901	119	3,097,200	26,027	-	-	-	72	155,004	2,153
Warren Wilson	22	37,200	1,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	115	200,654	1,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	98,111	3,924
Private Total	2,970	37,894,826	12,759	2,334	18,030,608	7,725	57	337,237	5,916	148	340,738	2,302
GRAND TOTAL	10,790	66,357,420	6,150	9,345	80,061,347	8,567	174	1,103,060	6,339	1,135	2,672,220	2,354

SECTION X

STUDENT HOUSING

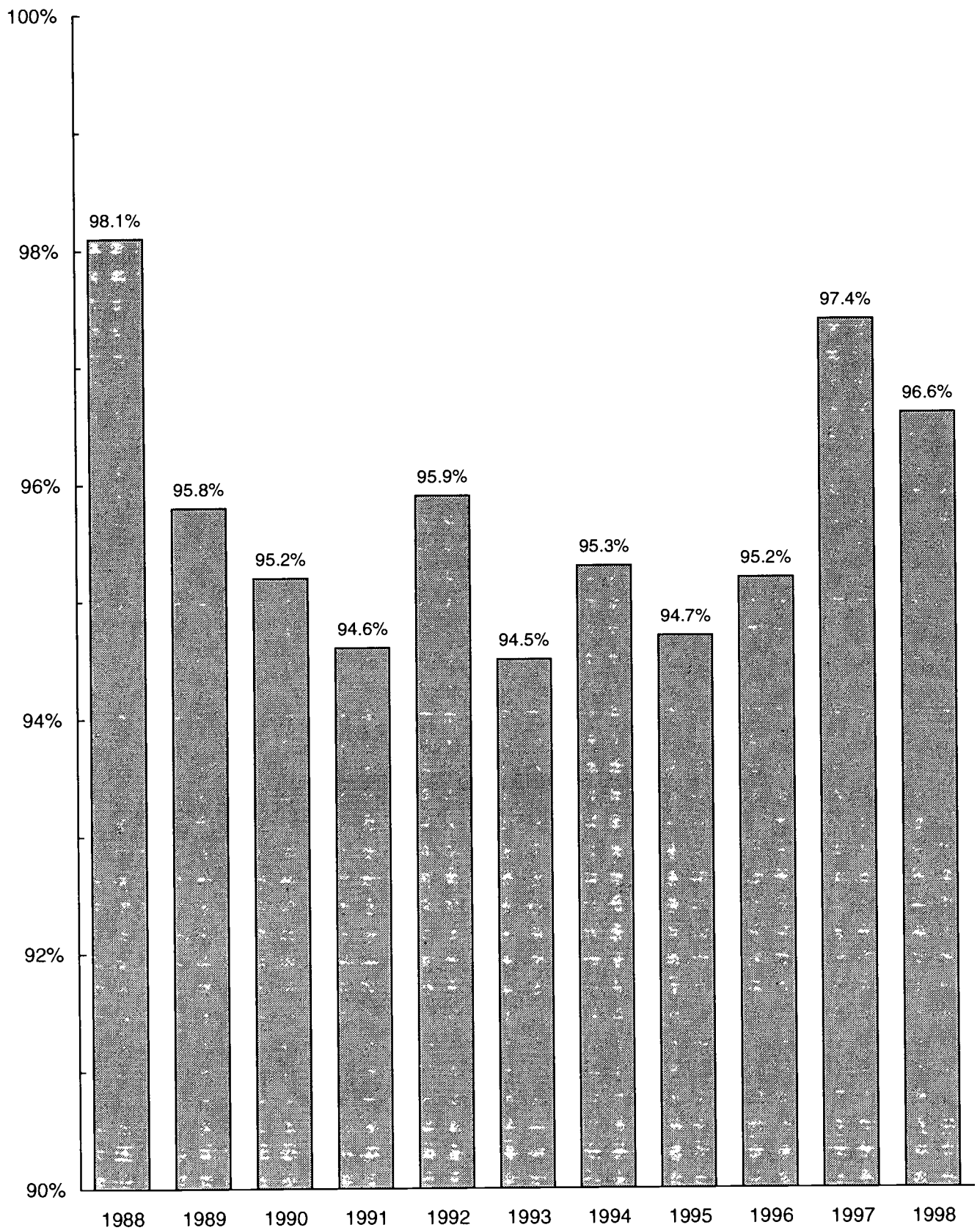
Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998

Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 to Fall 1998

Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina*, Fall 1988 - Fall 1998



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG004/2-5-99

*Excludes N.C. School of the Arts.

**Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina*,
Fall 1988 to Fall Fall 1998**

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1988	136,687	43,775	44,605	98.1%	32.0%
Fall 1989	140,625	43,139	45,017	95.8%	30.7%
Fall 1990	143,755	43,135	45,315	95.2%	30.0%
Fall 1991	146,839	42,603	45,019	94.6%	29.0%
Fall 1992	150,308	42,738	44,544	95.9%	28.4%
Fall 1993	151,499	42,301	44,774	94.5%	27.9%
Fall 1994	152,871	42,326	44,413	95.3%	27.7%
Fall 1995	153,146	42,982	45,408	94.7%	28.1%
Fall 1996	151,619	43,584	45,763	95.2%	28.7%
Fall 1997	153,582	43,917	45,110	97.4%	28.6%
Fall 1998	154,219	44,168	45,701	96.6%	28.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT014/2-5-99

*Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.

Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing										Type of Housing Unknown
		College Dormitories					Other College-Owned Housing					
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters*			
Appalachian	12,386	4,867	39.3%	4,884	99.7%	100	-	-	-	-	-	7,419
East Carolina	17,799	4,715	26.5%	4,890	96.4%	-	324	-	-	-	12,760	-
Elizabeth City	1,903	952	50.0%	1,019	93.4%	-	-	-	-	-	951	-
Fayetteville	3,943	1,099	27.9%	1,152	95.4%	-	-	-	-	-	2,844	-
N.C. A and T	7,354	2,748	37.4%	2,963	92.7%	-	-	-	-	169	4,437	-
N.C. Central	5,580	1,870	33.5%	1,993	93.8%	-	-	-	-	28	3,682	-
N.C. State	27,176	6,574	24.2%	6,616	99.4%	284	404	-	-	-	-	19,914
UNC-Asheville	3,175	963	30.3%	921	104.6%	-	-	-	-	-	2,212	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,827	6,561	27.5%	6,618	99.1%	305	888	-	-	-	16,073	-
UNC-Charlotte	16,670	3,646	21.9%	3,697	98.6%	-	-	-	-	-	13,024	-
UNC-Greensboro	12,700	3,359	26.4%	3,884	86.5%	-	-	-	-	-	9,341	-
UNC-Pembroke	2,998	745	24.8%	844	88.3%	-	-	-	-	-	2,253	-
UNC-Wilmington	9,643	2,069	21.5%	2,115	97.8%	-	-	-	-	-	7,574	-
Western Carolina	6,287	2,774	44.1%	2,879	96.4%	41	100	-	-	-	3,372	-
Winston-Salem	2,778	1,226	44.1%	1,226	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	1,552	-
Total	154,219	44,168	28.6%	45,701	96.6%	730	1,716	-	-	197	80,075	27,333
Percent of Total Enrollment		28.6%				0.5%	1.1%			0.1%	51.9%	17.7%
N.C. School of the Arts**	1,024	498	48.6%	484	102.9%	-	-	-	-	90	436	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT013/2-5-99

*Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.

**Includes high school students.

Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1998

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing							Type of Housing Unknown	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Barber-Scotia	488	369	75.6%	371	99.5%	-	-	19	100	-
Barton	1,271	496	39.0%	643	77.1%	-	24	-	751	-
Belmont Abbey	939	462	49.2%	576	80.2%	-	-	-	477	-
Bennett	603	500	82.9%	608	82.2%	-	-	2	101	-
Brevard	674	506	75.1%	655	77.3%	-	-	-	168	-
Campbell	3,271	1,282	39.2%	1,396	91.8%	156	-	-	1,833	-
Catawba	1,255	687	54.7%	728	94.4%	-	-	-	568	-
Chowan	691	554	80.2%	856	64.7%	-	-	-	137	-
Davidson	1,639	1,471	89.7%	1,491	98.7%	-	-	-	117	51
Duke	11,564	4,312	37.3%	4,507	95.7%	193	-	819	6,240	-
Elon	3,845	1,548	40.3%	1,566	98.9%	-	134	71	2,092	-
Gardner-Webb	2,920	818	28.0%	841	97.3%	-	-	186	1,916	-
Greensboro	982	486	49.5%	526	92.4%	-	-	-	496	-
Guilford	1,398	768	54.9%	851	90.2%	-	-	96	460	74
High Point	3,030	921	30.4%	926	99.5%	-	-	63	2,046	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,443	1,097	76.0%	1,128	97.3%	-	-	-	346	-
Lees-McRae	584	329	56.3%	485	67.8%	-	-	2	253	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,594	676	42.4%	780	86.7%	-	23	-	895	-
Livingstone	944	565	59.9%	656	86.1%	2	-	48	301	28
Mars Hill	1,265	715	56.5%	846	84.5%	-	-	-	550	-
Meredith	2,612	1,091	41.8%	1,166	93.6%	-	-	-	1,521	-
Methodist	1,851	685	37.0%	772	88.7%	-	-	-	1,166	-
Montreat	1,053	258	24.5%	382	67.5%	-	-	-	795	-
Mount Olive	1,026	233	22.7%	251	92.8%	-	-	54	739	-
N.C. Wesleyan	922	496	53.8%	612	81.0%	-	-	-	426	-
Peace	564	393	69.7%	393	100.0%	-	-	-	171	-
Pfeiffer	1,682	379	22.5%	640	59.2%	-	-	1	1,302	-
Queens	1,715	409	23.8%	552	74.1%	-	-	-	1,306	-
St. Andrews	546	465	85.2%	721	64.5%	-	-	-	81	-
St. Augustine's	1,598	974	61.0%	1,141	85.4%	-	-	-	624	-
Salem	1,029	450	43.7%	474	94.9%	-	-	24	555	-
Shaw	2,569	947	36.9%	1,318	71.9%	-	-	-	1,622	-
Wake Forest	6,082	3,031	49.8%	3,058	99.1%	-	-	-	3,051	-
Warren Wilson	789	627	79.5%	648	96.8%	6	-	-	156	-
Wingate	1,239	510	41.2%	617	82.7%	3	7	116	603	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	65,677	29,510	44.9%	33,181	88.9%	360	188	1,501	33,965	153
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Cabarrus	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	-
Louisburg	487	331	68.0%	424	78.1%	-	-	-	156	-
Junior Colleges Total	656	331	50.5%	424	78.1%	-	-	-	325	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	66,333	29,841	45.0%	33,605	88.8%	360	188	1,501	34,290	153
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern	1,584	219	13.8%	304	72.0%	305	-	-	1,060	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	183	86	47.0%	120	71.7%	-	-	-	97	-
Heritage	77	5	6.5%	48	10.4%	4	-	-	68	-
John Wesley	158	22	13.9%	24	91.7%	4	-	-	132	-
Piedmont	314	106	33.8%	204	52.0%	30	-	-	154	24
Roanoke	155	101	65.2%	188	53.7%	11	-	-	43	-
Winston-Salem	43	6	14.0%	16	37.5%	1	-	-	36	-
Bible Colleges Total	930	326	35.1%	600	54.3%	50	-	-	530	24
GRAND TOTAL	68,847	30,386	44.1%	34,509	88.1%	715	188	1,501	35,880	177

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT015/2-5-99

*Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of the University of North Carolina, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) of the United States Department of Education, and unit record data for the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT
SDF	Unit Record Data (the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System)
NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1998
IPEDS EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1998 (private colleges only)
NCHED A-1.1 (Suppl. A)	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1998
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1998
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1998
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1998
NCHED A-1.8	Upper-Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1998 (the University of North Carolina only)

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the NC Board of Higher Education and the University of North Carolina-General Administration.

SECTION III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
NCHED A1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1998

SECTION IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED
IPEDS C	Completions, between July 1, 1997 and June 30, 1998

SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1998
SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
IPEDS L	Libraries, 1997-98
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1998-99
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1998
SDF (Student Data File)	Applications, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment; SAT Scores; and High School Class Rank, Fall 1998 (the University of North Carolina only)

SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1998)
FAF	Unit Record Data (the University of North Carolina)
NCSEAA	Special Student Aid Programs (not covered by NCHED A-10)

SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1998



APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the US Department of Education's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which requires at least two or more years of previous college work for entrance.

Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctorate degree.

First-Time Freshman includes new students who have not attended college prior to the immediately previous summer sessions. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students.

Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more semester credit hours as undergraduate or 9 or more semester credit hours as graduate or first professional students.

Part-Time Student includes students registered for less semester credit hours than a full-time load.

FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates

12 or more semesters credit hours = 1
9 to 12 semester credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 semester credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 semester credit hours = 1/4

Graduates

9 or more semester credit hours = 1
6 to 9 semester credit hours = 3/4
3 to 6 semester credit hours = 1/2
Less than 3 semester credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically, the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctorate Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.
5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

APPENDIX C

CROSSWALK OF STATISTICAL ABSTRACT DISCIPLINE CATEGORIES AND CIP CATEGORIES

<p>0100 AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES Agricultural Business and Production (01) Agricultural Sciences (02) Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources (03)</p> <p>0200 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN Architecture and Related Programs (04)</p> <p>0300 AREA STUDIES Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies (05)</p> <p>0400 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES Biological Sciences/Life Sciences (26)</p> <p>0500 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution (08) Personal and Miscellaneous Services (12) Business Management and Administrative Services (52)</p> <p>0600 COMMUNICATIONS Communications (09) Communications Technologies (10)</p> <p>0700 COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (11)</p> <p>0800 EDUCATION(13)</p> <p>0900 ENGINEERING Engineering (14) Engineering-Related Technologies (15) Transportation and Materials Moving Workers (49)</p> <p>1000 FINE AND APPLIED ARTS Visual and Performing Arts (50) Precision Production Trades (48)</p> <p>1100 FOREIGN LANGUAGES Foreign Languages and Literatures (16)</p>	<p>1200 HEALTH PROFESSIONS Health Professions and Related Sc. (51)</p> <p>1300 HOME ECONOMICS Home Economics (19) Vocational Home Economics (20)</p> <p>1400 LAW Law and Legal Studies (22)</p> <p>1500 LETTERS English Language and Lit./Letters (23) Philosophy and Religion (38)</p> <p>1600 LIBRARY SCIENCE (25)</p> <p>1700 MATHEMATICS (27)</p> <p>1900 PHYSICAL SCIENCES Physical Sciences (40) Science Technologies (41)</p> <p>2000 PSYCHOLOGY (42)</p> <p>2100 PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies (31) Protective Services (43) Public Administration and Services (44)</p> <p>2200 SOCIAL SCIENCES Social Sciences and History (45)</p> <p>2300 THEOLOGY Theological Studies & Rel. Vocations (39)</p> <p>4900 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities (24) Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies (30)</p>
--	--



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

REPRODUCTION BASIS



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").